

**£2,000  
OF ACT PRIZES  
WIN 3 APRICOT F1ES**

# YOUR

Denmark	DKr.	36.00
France	Fr.	52.50
Germany	DM.	9.50
Greece	Dra.	310.00
Holland	DFI	8.90
Italy	L.	4300
New Zealand	NZ\$	3.70
Singapore	MS	7.20
Spain	Pts.	400.00
Switzerland	SFr.	7.50

**£1**

# COMPUTER

JULY 1985

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST-SELLING HOME COMPUTER MAGAZINE

Vol. 5 No. 7

## HOW BRITISH ADVENTURE WRITERS BEAT THE YANKS AT THEIR OWN GAME

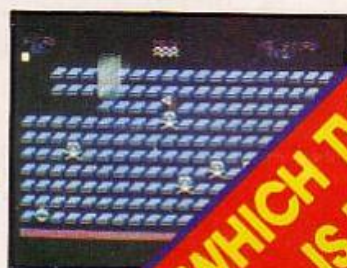
**ATARI ST V.  
APRICOT F1E  
Battle of the  
supermicros**



**Spectrum Backboogie, Ramdisc and Waves  
Amstrad Back-up and Space Eggs  
CBM-64 Move Screen and BBC Beebski Beat**



**Plus BBC/  
Electron Jump  
Jet and CBM-64  
Death Trap**



**WHICH TV MONITOR  
IS THE BEST?**



# DOUGHBOY

*synsoft*

The bugle has sounded.

It's time to hit the trenches for a fun filled contest of bravery and tactics.

Your mission: recover the supplies that are scattered across the playfield while avoiding enemy troops trying to do exactly the same thing.

You've got rocks, trees and trenches to shelter you from fire, but only your speed, and wits can protect you on the long open stretches you must cross.

And there are the mortars...

Doughboy™ will give you hours of excitement trying to out-wit some of the cleverest opponents your computer can throw at you!

DISK £14.95

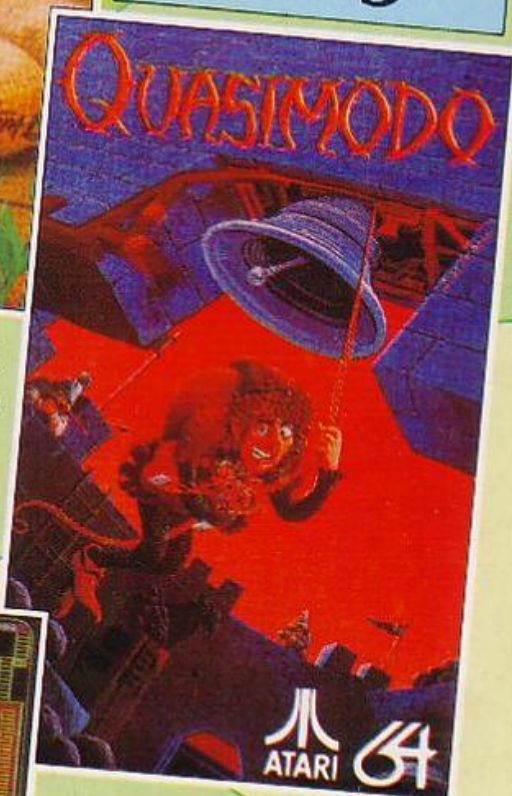
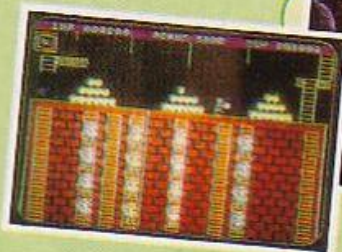
CASSETTE £9.95



Quasimodo likes bells. They make him feel good – they make him happy – they are his friends. All Quasi wants is to be left alone, but those nasty soldiers think that he stole the royal jewels. Quasi didn't steal them! Quasi wants the soldiers to leave him alone. They fire arrows at him. Quasi doesn't want to, but Quasi will throw big rocks at the soldiers. Quasi knows a secret! Quasi knows where the jewels have been hidden in the castle and only Quasi can climb there! Now the noise has stirred up the bats in the belfry. Quasi better jump away from those bats! Quasi think he got up on the wrong side of bed today.



U.S. Gold Limited  
Unit 10, Parkway  
Industrial Centre  
Heneage Street  
Birmingham B7 4LY  
Telephone: 021-359 8881  
Telex: 337268





# YOUR COMPUTER *Contents*

JULY 1985



Atari 520ST review: page 40.



ACT FIE: page 47 for review and page 85 for competition.



Jump Jet Assault: page 52.



Cover shot — Brits beat Yanks in adventure writing: page 36.

- 12 NEWS:** MSX II; Oric rescue; Sinclair latest.
- 17 LETTERS:** Maxam vindicated; A headmaster writes; Hackers.
- 21 FIRST BYTES:** Handy peeks and pokes to get beginners animated; stuff you need to know to get into the modem mode; programing snobbery.
- 25 HARDWARE HITLIST:** As real live tortoises get more and more expensive why not get a turtle? We coax Valiant out of its shell. Also Star printers.
- 27 SOFTWARE SHORTLIST:** Programs for softies; with the flower fairies in Elidon, chewing chocolate with Charlie, and the cut-price clockwork toy massacre.
- 35 QUEST CORNER:** Keys of Hope Tyrann and Mindshadow. New adventure releases reviewed by Hugo North.
- 36 HOW BRITISH ADVENTURE WRITERS BEAT THE YANKS AT THEIR OWN GAME:** James Hartley flies the flag for British software houses.
- 40 BATTLE OF THE SUPERMICROS:** Kathleen Peel unmasks the Atari 520 ST. This year's model or a computer for a generation?
- 47 FIRST BITE OF THE APRICOT:** The Apricot F-1E; dinosaur or dream machine? Elsie Dee assesses the fruits of experience.
- 48 TELEVISION MONITORS:** Square-eyed Luke Theodossiou adjusts his horizontal hold and tunes in to find out which monitors will cut your Optrex bills.
- 50 COMPETITION RESULTS:** Who won the Atari competition.
- 52 BBC/ELECTRON, JUMP JET ASSAULT:** A viff with Brian Lewis.
- 56 SPECTRUM BACKBOOGIE:** This little number by Timothy Closs will repeatedly play a piece of music without interfering with the running of your own programs.
- 58 BBC BEEBSKI BEAT:** Fintan Culwin produces simple interrupt driven tunes to accompany your games. Part of a series.
- 64 AMSTRAD CPC-464 SPACE EGGS:** A colourful asteroideque game which gives a whole range of colours and provides mode 0 size text by Christopher Leigh.
- 68 SPECTRUM RAMDISC:** Ro Richardson lets you load and save program and code very fast without any extra hardware.
- 70 BBC DATABASES:** John Dawson disseminates information.
- 72 SPECTRUM TO THE TOP:** Julian Wood and the smooth-scrolling graphics.
- 76 COMMODORE 64 DEATH TRAP:** The seconds are ticking away. Can you defuse the suspect devices? A real nerve-tingler from Richard Hamer.
- 81 SPECTRUM WAVES:** Timothy Closs waves.
- 82 CBM-64 MOVE SCREEN:** Rae West does some screen shifting.
- 85 YOUR COMPUTER GRAND £2500 COMPETITION:** First prize Apricot F-1E with colour monitor, second F1E with monochrome monitor, third — an F-1E.
- 88 ZX-81 PONGY:** You are a penguin. Ice-blocks make you nervous. You have just typed in Miquel van Smoorenburg's program. Have an ice day.
- 92 TELSOFT:** Your Computer software down the phone. This month: CBM-64 Deathtrap, Spectrum Backboogie and Spectrum To The Top and BBC Jump Jet Assault.
- 95 CBM-64 SPACE JUNK:** You are a space junkie. You have been typing this code in for five months. Now the mission draws to a close. A nation mourns.
- 96 AMSTRAD BACKUP:** K R Laslett's program for honest readers.
- 99 RESPONSE FRAME:** Tim Hartnell answers readers questions.
- 101 SOFTWARE FILE:** Ten pages of software for most micros.
- 122 DATABASE:** Paul Bond rounds up forthcoming computer events.



# NEW RELEASES



6.95 48K SPECTRUM



## Mighty Magus



# Fantastic Voyage

The game of the film by



## QUICKSILVA



Quicksilva Mail Order,  
P.O. Box 6, Wimborne,  
Dorset BA21 7PY.  
Telephone (0202) 891744.



Selected titles available at  
**WHSMITH**  
John Menzies

**WOOLWORTH**  
and leading multiple retailers and specialist  
computer stores.



SPECTRUM  
£6.95  
COMMODORE  
£7.95  
AMSTRAD  
£8.95

COMING SOON

# Frank Bruno's

# BOXING

## GAME FEATURES

- Eight fiery opponents, each with their own distinctive fighting style.
- Smooth-scrolling camera action, giving the best view of the fight at all times.
- Furious three minute rounds with 'knock-down' and 'knock out' features.
- Warm-Up and 'Autoplay' sequences.
- K.O. Meter, Best K.O. Time, Score and Bonus displayed on screen.
- Additional boxers to load from tape.
- Hall of fame.
- Endorsed by Heavyweight Champion – Frank Bruno.



SPECTRUM SCREEN SHOT

# elite



# spectrum

## Sinclair Flat Screen T.V.



- Pin sharp picture gives a bright, clear image almost anywhere, anytime.
- Powered from long life lithium batteries or via optional mains adaptor
- Receives UHF broadcasts anywhere (except France and Communist Bloc)
- Complete with integral fold-away aerial; personal earphone and smart soft carrying case and battery.

Accessories:  
Optional mains adaptor ..... £7.95  
Spare batteries, pack of 3 ..... £9.95

Only £8 monthly with Spectrum Chargecard\*. APR 29.8% (variable).

**£99.95**

## New Products!

### Enterprise Computer

- RAM 64K expandable to 3.9 megabytes
- ROM 48K including BASIC cartridge expandable up to 3.9 megabytes
- Very sophisticated operating system, providing a dynamic memory management technique around a Z80A processor running 4MHz
- Built in word processor
- Graphics resolution up to 672 x 512, colours up to 256 on screen
- Stereo sound from 4 voices over 8 octaves
- Fully structured ANSI standard BASIC
- Keyboard, 68 full travel keys, space bar and built in joystick
- 2 external joystick ports, 2 cassette interfaces
- Parallel printer port, RGB monitor output
- Full expansion possible via a 64-way interface
- RS423 serial interface and built-in network for up to 32 computers
- Cartridge ROM bay, to 64K



**£179.95**

Only £11 monthly with Spectrum Chargecard\*. APR 29.8% (variable).

Mitsui Quick Data Drive for MSX Computers .....	£139.95
Mitsui Quick Data Diskette .....	£3.99
Cumana Electron Interface .....	£149.95
Commodore Business Package .....	£549.95
Quenda DMP1100 Printer .....	£269.99
Juki 2200 Portable Typewriter/Daisywheel Printer .....	£343.83
Canon PW1080A Printer .....	£349.00
Elephant 5 1/4" Diskettes (IQ Box) from .....	£22.50
System 2000 Computer Desk and Monitor Bridge .....	£49.95



**NEW!**

### Commodore 64 Business Package

- Commodore 64 Computer
- Commodore MSP 801 printer
- Commodore 1541 disc drive
- Plus "Future Finance" & "Easy File"

**Spectrum Price**

**549.95**

Only £23 with Spectrum Chargecard\*. APR 29.8% (variable).



**Spectrum Price**

**308.50**

**"Super Value"**

### MSX Package

- Goldstar MSX Computer
- Mitsui quick data drive
- Power supply for quick data drive
- Two discs for quick data drive

Regular price if brought separately  
**£359.87**

**SAVE OVER £50**

Only £13 monthly with Spectrum Chargecard\*. APR 29.8% (variable).

## Super Computer Offers from Spectrum



### BBC Model B

Only £15 monthly with Spectrum Chargecard\*. APR 29.8% (variable).

**£349.95**

with built in Speech Synthesiser worth £50



### Sinclair Spectrum+ "Fantastic Value for Money"

- 48K RAM
- 8 colours
- 10 octave sound
- Professional keyboard

Only £8 monthly with Spectrum Chargecard\*. APR 29.8% (variable).

**£129.95**

### Spectrum 48K

Plus **FREE!** Software 6 Pack



Only £8 monthly with Spectrum Chargecard\*. APR 29.8% (variable).



**£89.95**

### Atari 800XL Starter Pack



- Includes:
- Atari 1010 data recorder
- Introduction to programming software
- Pole position game cassette
- Demonstration cassette

Only £8 monthly with Spectrum Chargecard\*. APR 29.8% (variable).

**£129.99**

Not all stores carry every advertised item. please phone before making a journey - prices correct at time of going to press E&OE



**Up to £1000 Instant Credit**

\*There's up to £1,000 worth of Instant Credit available on a Spectrum Chargecard. See your local SPECTRUM dealer for written details (UK mainland only). Typical APR 29.8%.

## Latest News

for up to date, information & offers from SPECTRUM - see PRESTEL page 600181 for details.



# Super Value Printers & Disc Drives

from Your Computer Specialist Nationwide



## Brother EP-44 Printer/Typewriter

'Transforming Office Machinery', runs Brother's slogan - with these super-compact battery powered type-writers it's easy to see why.

- Top quality thermal head
- 4K of text memory (3 A4 pages)
- Centering if required
- 15-digit LCD display for pre print corrections
- Line-by-line edit facility

Only £11 monthly with Spectrum ChargeCard\*. APR 29.8% (variable)

**£249.95**



## Brother M1009 Printer

- 50 cps Bidirectional printing
- Normal/enlarged/condensed/emphasized/Elite/superscript/subscript characters
- Centronics interface
- Optional RS232 interface

Only £9 monthly with Spectrum ChargeCard\*. APR 29.8% (variable)

**£199.95**



## Brother HR5 Printer with Commodore Cable

- Top quality Letter-quality daisywheel printing
- Between 13 and 18cps
- Bi-directional printing
- Tractor-fed paper or single sheets

Only £8 monthly with Spectrum ChargeCard\*. APR 29.8% (variable)

**£149.95**

## Juki 2200 Printer



Electronic daisywheel typewriter with RS-232C or Centronics interface for computer printer

- 10 cps
- 10/12/15 cpi pitch
- 12 inch paper width/9 inch print width
- Normal/decimal tabs

Only £15 monthly with Spectrum ChargeCard\*. APR 29.8% (variable)

**£343.85**



## Quendata DMP 1100 Printer

- Bi-directional printing
- Normal/enlarged/condensed/Elite/characters
- Centronics interface
- Optional RS232 interface

Only £12 monthly with Spectrum ChargeCard\*. APR 29.8% (variable)

**£269.99**



## Juki 6100 Daisy Wheel Printer

- 20cps (av. 18cps Shannon Text)
- 10/12/15 or Proportional character spacing
- Bidirectional friction-feed
- Tractor-feed or cut paper

Only £17 monthly with Spectrum ChargeCard\*. APR 29.8% (variable)

**£399.00**

## Canon PW-1080A

### Dot Matrix Printer

- 160 cps
- Bidirectional printing in text mode
- Normal/enlarged/condensed/Elite/enlarged/characters
- Centronics interface
- Optional RS232 interface

Only £17 monthly with Spectrum ChargeCard\*. APR 29.8% (variable)

**£349.00**



## Commodore 1541 Disc Drive

- 5 1/4 inch disc
- Expansion bus for other peripherals
- Built in disc controller and operating system

Only £9 monthly with Spectrum ChargeCard\*. APR 29.8% (variable)

**£199.00**



## Amstrad 3" Disc Drive

- 3 inch disc drive
- Single sided, double density
- CPM & Logo
- Built in power supply
- Complete with interface

Only £9 monthly with Spectrum ChargeCard\*. APR 29.8% (variable)

**£199.95**

## Cumana Disc Drives

### NEW LOWER PRICES



### NEW LOWER PRICES

CSX 100 40 Track 100K SS.....	£124.95	CS 400S 80 Track DS with PSU.....	£219.95
CSX 200S 40/80 Track 100K SS.....	£159.95	CD 400D 80 Track DS Dual Drive with PSU.....	£325.95
CSX 400S 40/80 Track 100K SS.....	£189.95	CD 800S Dual 40/80 Track DS with PSU.....	£414.95
CS 200S 40/80 Track SS with PSU.....	£192.95	Cumana 351 SS 40 Track 3 1/2" Drive.....	£159.95
CS 200D 40 Track DS with PSU.....	£169.95	Cumana 354 DS 80 Track 3 1/2" Drive.....	£229.95
CD 200 40 Track Dual Drive with PSU.....	£294.95		

## Opus Disc Drives



Opus 5401 100K SS 40 track.....	£149.95
Opus 5402 200K DS 40 track.....	£169.95
Opus 5802 400K DS 40/80 track.....	£199.95
Opus 5802D 2x400K DS 40/80 Track.....	£499.95

## Entrepo Quick Data Drive



- Quick operating system
- Extra blank microwafer and operating manual

Only £8 monthly with Spectrum ChargeCard\*. APR 29.8% (variable)

**£79.95**



## 'New Exclusive' Mitsui Quick Data Drive for MSX

Only £8 monthly with Spectrum ChargeCard\*. APR 29.8% (variable)

**£139.95**

MSX Printer Lead..... £19.95  
MSX Monitor Lead..... £3.95  
MSX Quickshot 1 Joystick..... £9.95

## Rotronics Wafer Drive



- Versatile twin Datadrive for the ZX Spectrum
- Twin 128K drives
- 16K, 64K or 128K Wafers

Only £8 monthly with Spectrum ChargeCard\*. APR 29.8% (variable)

**£129.95**

## Datafax Disc Interface



Allows you to run 3-3/4" or 5 1/4" disc drives with Spectrum or Spectrum Plus

Only £8 monthly with Spectrum ChargeCard\*. APR 29.8% (variable)

**£79.95**

Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the ZX-Spectrum Computer manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd.

## Computer Dealers

or prospective dealers. If you would like to know more about becoming a SPECTRUM APPOINTED DEALER on an exclusive area basis, please write to Bob Cleaver, Spectrum Group PLC, Hunting Gate, Hitchin, Herts. SG4 0TJ. Tel: (0462) 37171

## More from Spectrum...



# spectrum

## Super Value Monitors & T.V.'s from Spectrum

**Fidelity Prism Monitor**  
for use with  
the Sinclair QL

**£199.95**

Only £9 monthly with Spectrum Chargecard\*  
APR 29.8% (variable).

**Fidelity CM14  
Monitor**

**£199.95**

Only £9 monthly with Spectrum Chargecard\*  
APR 29.8% (variable).

**Commodore 1702  
Monitor**

**£230.00**

- 14" colour, sound monitor
- PAL/RGB composite
- Tint and volume controls

Only £10 monthly with Spectrum Chargecard\*  
APR 29.8% (variable).

**Microvitec Cub  
1451 Monitor for use with the QL**

**£275.00**

Only £12 monthly with Spectrum Chargecard\*  
APR 29.8% (variable).

**Microvitec Cub  
452/1431 Monitor  
Standard Resolution  
for BBC**

**£229.00**

Only £10 monthly with Spectrum Chargecard\*  
APR 29.8% (variable).

**AVT  
Monitors**

**£99.95**

- Available in Green or Orange screen displays
- Glare or Non-Glare screens
- For office micros, or personal computers

Only £8 monthly with Spectrum Chargecard\*  
APR 29.8% (variable).

**Tatung  
14" Colour T.V.**

**£234.95**

- TV/RGB switchable
- 8 channels
- 14" tube

Only £10 monthly with Spectrum Chargecard\*  
APR 29.8% (variable).

**Sanyo CRT36 Monitor**

**£146.05**

Only £8 monthly with Spectrum Chargecard\*  
APR 29.8% (variable).

## Super Value Accessories

**Super Value Package for Spectrum**  
Currah Microslot for ZX Spectrum  
Currah Microspeech for ZX Spectrum



- DK Tronics single port joystick interface
- Quickshot II joystick

**SAVE OVER  
£5.00**

Only £8 monthly with Spectrum Chargecard\*  
APR 29.8% (variable). Regular Price if bought Separately £46.85

**£41.75**

**Joystick Converter for  
CBM C16 Plus  
Quickshot 2 Joystick**

**£12.95**

Regular Price  
**£15.70**  
**SAVE £2.75**

Only £8 monthly with Spectrum Chargecard\*  
APR 29.8% (variable).

**DK Tronics Dual Port  
Interface for Oric Plus  
Interceptor Joystick**

**£18.95**

Regular Price  
**£21.95**  
**SAVE £3.00**

Only £8 monthly with Spectrum Chargecard\*  
APR 29.8% (variable).

**'Unique to Spectrum Authorised Dealers'**

**DK Tronics Single Port  
Interface Plus Quickshot  
II Joystick**

**for the Spectrum**



**£17.95**

Only £8 monthly with Spectrum Chargecard\*  
APR 29.8% (variable).

**Omega  
Data Recorder**

with Azimuth Tape  
Plus Gemini Carrying Case  
inc. 10 x C12  
cassettes

**£27.50**

**SAVE OVER £3.00**  
Only £8 monthly with Spectrum Chargecard\*  
APR 29.8% (variable).

**Cheetah  
Infra Red Joystick**

Plus Currah Microspeech  
For Commodore 64

**£47.95**

**SAVE OVER  
£4.00**

Only £8 monthly with Spectrum Chargecard\*  
APR 29.8% (variable).

**System 2000 Desk**



**£49.95**

- Movable bridge
- Shelf below work finish surface
- Attractive design with natural pine finish legs and support rails and magnolia surfaces

Only £8 monthly with Spectrum Chargecard\*  
APR 29.8% (variable).



**Up to £1000  
Instant Credit**

\*There's up to £1,000 worth of Instant Credit available on a Spectrum Chargecard. See your local SPECTRUM dealer for written details (UK mainland only). Typical APR 29.8%.

**Latest News**

for up to date, information & offers from SPECTRUM - see PRESTEL page 600181 for details.

Not all stores carry every advertised item. please phone before making a journey - prices correct at time of going to press E&OE



# Your Computer Specialist Nationwide There's one near you!

## AVON

**BATH** Software Plus, 12 York St  
Tel: (0225) 61676  
**WESTON-S-MARE** K & K Computers,  
32 Alfred St Tel: (0934)419324

## BEDFORDSHIRE

**BIGGLESWADE** HCCS Ltd, 22 Market Sq,  
Tel: (0767) 318844  
**DUNSTABLE** Dormans 7-11 Broad Walk  
Tel: (0582) 65515  
**LUTON** Terry-More, 49 George St.  
Tel: (0582) 23391/2

## BERKSHIRE

**BRACKNELL** Computer Centre, 44 The  
Broadway, Tel: (0344) 427317  
**READING** Reading Video Centre, 73 Whitley  
St Tel: (0734) 751690  
**SLOUGH** MU Games and Computers 245  
High St Tel: (0753) 21594  
**WINDSOR** Gadgets 30 Peasod St,  
Tel: (07535) 67211

## BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

**CHESHAM** Reed Photography & Com-  
puters, 113 High St Tel: (0494) 783373

## CAMBRIDGESHIRE

**HUNTINGDON** T.S.C. Electronics, 3 All  
Saints Passage, High St  
Tel: (0480) 411579  
**PETERBOROUGH** Logic Sales, 6 Midgate  
Tel: (0733) 49696

## CHANNEL ISLANDS

**GUERNSEY** Gruts, 3-5 The Pollett, St Peter  
Port Tel: (0481) 24682  
**JESEY** Audio & Computer Centre,  
7 Peter St, St Helier, Tel: (0534) 74000

## CHESHIRE

**ALTRINCHAM** Mr Micro 28 High St  
Tel: (061) 941 6213  
**CHESTER** Computer Link, 21 St Werburgh  
St Tel: (0244) 316516  
**CREWE** Microman Unit 2,  
128 Nantwich Rd. Tel: (0270) 216014

## CLEVELAND

**MIDDLESBOROUGH** McKenna & Brown,  
206 Linthorpe Rd. Tel: (0642) 223368

## CORNWALL

**SALTASH** C & J Videos, 85 St Stevens Rd.  
Tel: 075 55 5585  
**ST AUSTELL** A B & C Computers, Duchy  
House, 6 Lower Aylmer Sq.  
Tel: (0726) 67337

## CUMBRIA

**BARROW IN FURNESS** Cumbria Audio  
Visual & Electrical (C.A.V.E.), 48 Cavendish  
Street Tel: (0229) 20109  
**PENRITH** Penrith Communications,  
14 Castlegate, Tel: (0768) 67146  
Open Mon-Fri till 8pm  
**WHITEHAVEN** P D Hendren 15 King St.  
Tel: (0946) 2063

## DERBYSHIRE

**ALFRETON** Gordon Harwood 69-71 High  
St Tel: (0773) 832078  
**HEANOR** Logic Electrical Engineers, God  
frey St, Heanor Derby Tel: (0773) 76980

## DEVON

**BRIXHAM** Discus Computers, Beach  
Approach, Tel: (08045) 55532

**EXETER** Seven Counties (Computers) Ltd,  
7 Paris Street Tel: (0392) 211211  
**EXMOUTH** Open Channel, 30 The Strand.  
Tel: (0395) 264408  
**PLYMOUTH** Syntax Ltd, 76 Cornwall  
St Tel: (0752) 28705  
**TIVERTON** Actron Micro Computers,  
37 Bampton St. Tel: (0884) 252854

## DORSET

**DORCHESTER** Seven Counties Cpts, 20  
High Street East Tel: (0305) 66022  
**POOLE** Lansdowne Cptr Centre 14 Arndale  
Centre Tel: (0202) 670901

## DURHAM

**DARLINGTON** McKenna & Brown,  
102 Bondgate, Tel: (0325) 459744

## ESSEX

**BASILDON** Godfrey's 28-32 East Walk,  
Tel: (0268) 289379  
**BASILDON** Godfrey's Computer Centre,  
5 Landon Main Centre Landon,  
Tel: (0268) 416747  
**CHELMSFORD** Maxton Hayman Ltd,  
5 Broomfield Rd. Tel: (0245) 354595  
**GRAYS** H Reynolds, 79 Orsett Rd.  
Tel: (0375) 5948  
**SOUTHEND** Computer Centre 332 London  
Rd. Tel: (0702) 337161

## HAMPSHIRE

**BASINGSTOKE** Fisher's, 2-3 Market  
Place, Tel: (0256) 22079  
**PORTSMOUTH (Waterloo)** G B  
Microland, London Rd, (Opp. Co-op)  
Tel: (0705) 259911  
**SOUTHAMPTON** L.T.C. Ltd, 112 East St,  
Tel: (0703) 333958/24703

## HEREFORD

**HEREFORD** Melgray Hi-Tech Ltd, 53/54  
Commercial Str., Tel: (0432) 275737

## HERTFORDSHIRE

**POTTERS BAR** The Computer Shop,  
197 High St. Tel: (0707) 44417  
**STEVENAGE** D J Computers, 11 Town  
Square, Tel: (0438) 65501  
**WATFORD** SRS Microsystems Ltd, 94 The  
Parade, High St Tel: (0923) 26602  
**WELWYN GARDEN CITY** D J Computers, 40  
Frithorne Rd., Tel: (07073) 28435/28444

## HUMBERSIDE

**BEVERLEY** Computing World, 10 Swaby's  
Yard Dyer Lane, Tel: (0482) 881831  
**GRIMSBY** RC Johnson Ltd, 22 Friargate,  
Riverhead Centre, Tel: (0472) 42031  
**HULL** The Computer Centre,  
26 Anlaby Rd. Tel: (0482) 26297

## ISLE OF MAN

**DOUGLAS** T H Colebourne Ltd,  
57-61 Victoria St. Tel: (0624) 3482

## ISLE OF WIGHT

**COWES** Beken & Son, 15 Bath Rd.  
Tel: (0983) 297181

## KENT

**BECKENHAM** Supa Computers Ltd, 425  
Croydon Rd., Tel: (01) 650 3569

**BROADSTAIRS** Video Vision 19/20 Willow  
Court, St. Peters Park Road Tel: (0843)  
63284 (No Early Closing Day)  
**BROMLEY** Computers Today 31 Market  
Square Tel: (01) 290 5652  
**CANTERBURY** Canterbury Computer Centre,  
56-57 Palace Street, Tel: (0227) 62101  
**DOVER** Kent Photos & Computers, 4 King St.  
Tel: (0304) 202020  
**RAINHAM** Microway Computers Ltd, 39  
High St. Medway Towns, Kent  
Tel: (0634) 376702  
**SEVENOAKS** Ernest Fielder Computers,  
Dorset Street, Tel: (0732) 456800  
**SITTINGBOURNE** Computers Plus, 65 High  
St. Tel: (0795) 25677  
**TUNBRIDGE WELLS** Modata  
Computers Ltd, 28-30 St Johns Rd.  
Tel: (0892) 41555

## LANCASHIRE

**PRESTON** 4-Mat Computing Ltd,  
67 Friargate Tel: (0772) 561952

## LONDON

**E6** Percival's, 85 High St. North, East Ham.  
Tel: (01) 472 8941  
**E17** Erol Computers Ltd, 125 High Street  
Walthamstow Tel: (01) 520 7763  
**EC2** Devron Computer Centre, 155 Moorgate  
Tel: (01) 638 3339/1830  
**N14** Logic Sales, 19 Broadway, The Bourse,  
Southgate, Tel: (01) 882 4942  
**N20** Castlehurst Ltd, 1291 High Rd.  
Tel: (01) 446 2280  
**NW11** Computers Inc, 86 Golders Green Rd.  
Tel: (01) 209 0401/0279  
**SE1** Vic Odden's 6 London Bridge Walk  
Tel: (01) 403 1988  
**SE9** Square-Deal, 373-375 Footscray Rd.,  
New Eltham, Tel: (01) 859 1516  
**SE15** Castlehurst Ltd, 152 Rye Lane,  
Peckham, Tel: (01) 639 2205  
**W1** Computers of Wigmore St, 104 Wigmore  
St Tel: (01) 935 2452  
**W1** Micro-Foto, 14-16 Quadrant Arcade,  
Regent Street Tel: (01) 437 5336/5471  
**W1** Sonic Foto & Micro Centre, 256  
Tottenham Court Rd. Tel: (01) 580 5826  
**W1** Ramsons, 4 Edgeware Road,  
Tel: 01 724 2373

## GREATER MANCHESTER

**OLDHAM** Home & Business Computers Ltd,  
54 Yorkshire St. Tel: (061) 6331608  
**ROCHDALE** Home & Business Computers,  
75 Yorkshire Street, Tel: (0706) 344654  
**SWINTON** Mr Micro Ltd, 69 Partington  
Lane, Tel: (061) 728 2282  
Late Night Friday  
**WIGAN** Wilding Ltd, 11 Mesnes St.  
Tel: (0942) 44382

## MERSEYSIDE

**LIVERPOOL** Home & Business Cptrs 31 Bold  
St. Tel: (051) 708 0428  
**LIVERPOOL** Beaver Radio, 20-22 White-  
chapel, Tel: (051) 709 9898  
**LIVERPOOL (Aintree)** Hargreaves, 31-37  
Warbreck Moor Tel: (051) 525 1782

## MIDDLESEX

**PINNER** Spectrum 91 Field End Rd.,  
Eastcote Tel: (01) 868 6830/6860  
**UXBRIDGE** J K L Computers, 7 Windsor St.  
Tel: (0895) 51815

## NORFOLK

**KING'S LYNN** Computer Plus, 40 Conduit St,  
Tel: (0553) 774550  
**NORWICH** Norwich Camera Centre 20  
White Lion Str. Tel: (0603) 612537  
**NORWICH** Spectrum, 11A Castle Meadow  
Tel: (0603) 663796  
**THETFORD** C B & Micros, 21 Guildhall  
Street, Tel: (0842) 61645

## NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

**NORTHAMPTON** Dormans, 22 Princes Walk  
Grosvenor Centre, Tel: (0604) 37031

## NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

**NOTTINGHAM** Jacobs Computers,  
13 Middlegate Newark.  
Tel: (0636) 72594  
**WORKSOP** Computagrafix, 132 Bridge St.  
Tel: (0909) 472248

## NORTHERN IRELAND

**NEWRY** Newry Computer Centre, 34  
Monaghan St. Tel: (0693) 66545

## NORTHUMBERLAND

**MORPETH** Telerents 31 Newgate St. Tel:  
(0665) 513 537

## OXFORDSHIRE

**ABINGDON** Ivor Fields Computers, 21 Sturt  
St. Tel: (0235) 21207  
**BANBURY** Computer Plus, 2 Church Lane.  
Tel: (0295) 55890  
**OXFORD** Ivor Fields, 7 St Ebbes St.  
Tel: (0865) 247082

## SCOTLAND

**ABERDEEN** Dee Micro 278  
George Street Tel: (0224) 644350  
**AYR** Vennals, 6A New Bridge St.  
Tel: (0292) 264124  
**DUNDEE** Micromania 60 Gray St, Boughty  
Ferry Tel: (0382) 77130  
**HAMILTON** Tom Dickson Computers, 8-12  
Cadzow St. Tel: (0698) 283193

## SHROPSHIRE

**SHREWSBURY** Computarama,  
13 Castlegate, Tel: (0743) 60528  
**Telford** Computer Village, 4 Hazeldine  
House Telford Town Centre.  
Tel: (0952) 506771

## SOMERSET

**TAUNTON** Grays, 1 St James St.  
Tel: (0823) 72986

## STAFFORDSHIRE

**STAFFORD** Computarama, 59 Forgate St.  
Tel: (0785) 41899  
**STOKE-ON-TRENT** Computarama, 11 Mkt  
Square Arcade Hanley, (0782) 268620  
**EDNESFORD** Disco's Ltd., East Cannock  
Rd. Tel: (054) 382021

## SUFFOLK

**BURY ST EDMUNDS** Guildhall Cptr Ctr, 11  
Guildhall St. Tel: (0284) 705772  
**LOWESTOFT** John Wells, 44 London Rd  
North Tel: (0502) 3742

## SURREY

**CAMBERLEY** Camera Arts (Micro Computer  
Division), 36 High St. Tel: (0276) 65848  
**CROYDON** Vision Technology Ltd., 53/59  
High Street Tel: (01) 681 3022  
**EPSOM** The Micro Workshop, 12 Station  
Approach Tel: (03727) 21533  
**WALLINGTON** Surrey Micro Systems Ltd.,  
53 Woodcote Rd. Tel: (01) 647 5636  
**WOKING** Harpers, 71-73 Commercial Way.  
Tel: (04862) 25657

## SUSSEX

**BEXHILL-ON-SEA** Computerware, 22 St  
Leonards Rd. Tel: (0424) 223340  
**BOGNOR REGIS** Bits & Bytes High Str., Tel:  
(0243) 867143  
**BRIGHTON** Gamer 71 East St  
Tel: (0273) 728681  
**BURGESS HILL** Weald Cptrs, 247-249 Lon-  
don Rd. Tel: (04446) 41381  
**LITTLEHAMPTON** Alan Chase Ltd, 39 High  
St. Tel: (0903) 715674

## WALES

**ABERYSTWYTH** AberData at Galloways, 23  
Pier St. Tel: (0970) 615522  
**CARDIFF** Randall Cox, 18-22 High St  
Arcade, Tel: (0222) 31960  
**NEWPORT (Gwent)** Randall Cox, 118  
Commercial St. Tel: (0633) 67378  
**PENBROKE** Randall Cox, 15 Main St.  
Tel: (064) 682876  
**WREXHAM** Wrexham Computer Centre, 24  
Abbot St., Clywd Tel: (0978) 358832

## WARWICKSHIRE

**NUNEATON** Micro City 1A Queens Road  
Tel: (0203) 382049

## WEST MIDLANDS

**BIRMINGHAM** Software World 12 Ethel  
Street Tel: (021) 643 7559  
**COVENTRY** Greens, 22 Market Way  
Tel: (0203) 28342  
**DUDLEY** Central Computers, 35 Church Hill  
Precinct, Tel: (0384) 238169  
**WALSALL** New Horizon Computer Centres, 1  
Goodall St. Tel: (0922) 24821  
**WEST BROMWICH** Bell & Jones, 39 Queens  
Square, Tel: (021) 553 0820  
**WOLVERHAMPTON** Wolverhampton Com-  
puter Centre, 17/19 Litchfield St. Tel: (0902)  
29907

## WORCESTER

**KIDDERMINSTER** Central Computers, 20-  
21 Blackwell Street, Tel: (0562) 746941  
**WORCESTER** David Waring Ltd, 1 Marmion  
House High St. Tel: (0905) 27551

## YORKSHIRE

**BRADFORD** Empire Electro Centres Ltd,  
Victoria Shopping Centre, 441 Thornton Rd.  
Tel: (0274) 492190  
**BRADFORD** Erricks, Fotosonic House  
Rawson Square, Tel: (0274) 309266  
**DONCASTER** The Soft Centre 8 Queens-  
gate Waterdale Centre, Tel: (0302) 20088  
**ROTHERHAM** GT Leisureworld,  
Cascade Centre Tel: (0709) 67391  
**SHEFFIELD** BSB Computers Ltd, 202  
Whitham Rd, Broomhill Tel: (0742) 668251  
**SHEFFIELD** HVL Computers 812 Ecclesall  
Rd. Tel: (0742) 661328  
**YORK** York Computer Centre 7 Stonegate  
Arcade, Tel: (0904) 641862

Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the ZX Spectrum Computer manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd.

# spectrum

## See your local Spectrum Computer Specialist today!



# THOUGHTS & CROSSSES

37 MARKET STREET, HECKMONDWIKE, WEST YORKS.

Telephone 0924-402337 Access Visa order 0924-409753

SHOP OPEN 9AM TO 5PM MONDAY TO SATURDAY MAIL ORDER OPEN 9AM TO 8PM MONDAY TO SATURDAY  
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY

COMPUTERS		Twin drives with PSU		COMPUTER SOFTWARE		Space Shuttle	
Apricot F1E 128K + 315K disk drive	£ 2,000	CD200 2x100K 40T	£268.00	AMSTRAD	RRP	Toy Biz	£14.95
Apricot F1 250K + 720K disk drive (with free software incl. Superwriter, Supercalc, Superplaner)	£ 2,000	CD4000 2x200K 40T DS	£361.00	Free		Zen	£13.50
BBC Plus Microcomputer Includes DFS	£499.00	CD4005 2x200K 40/80T	£339.00	Ghostbusters	£10.99	Football Manager	£9.95
BBC Microcomputer Model B	£349.00	CD4005 2x400K 40/80T	£402.00	Classic Adventure	£8.95	Questprobe (The Hulk)	£7.95
BBC Model B with DFS	£299.00			Football Manager	£8.05	Sorcerer of Claymorgue Castle	£9.95
Acorn Electron	£1,299.00	5401 100K 40T	£118.00	Blagger	£7.95	Voodoo Castle	£9.95
ZX Spectrum 48K	£399.00	5402 200K 40T DS	£155.00	Blagger	£7.95	Bot Attack	£7.95
ZX Spectrum plus 48K (+ £50 free software)	£1,299.00	5802 400K 40/80T DS	£180.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£7.95
Memotech 512	£285.00	5401P 100K 40T	£165.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger Goes To Hollywood	£9.95
Memotech 64 (+ £40 free software)	£179.00	5402P 200K 40T DS	£165.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Apple IIe with 2 disk drives and controller	£985.00	5802P 400K 40/80T DS	£208.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Amstrad CPC464 (green) + £100 free software	£299.00			Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Amstrad CPC464 (colour monitor) + £100 free software	£349.00			Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Amstrad CPC664 (Col. with disk drive)	£439.00			Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Amstrad PC664 (Green with disk drive)	£329.00			Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Sinclair QL	£359.00			Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
PRINTERS		DISKETTES		COMPUTER SOFTWARE		Space Shuttle	
Canon PW1080A with NQ. (+ free printer lead)	£315.00	Pamot, Washash, 3M Scotch	£15.00	AMSTRAD	RRP	Toy Biz	£14.95
Canon PW1080A (+ free QL interface)	£315.00	S/S D/D 40T 10 for	£15.00	Free		Zen	£13.50
Canon PW1156A with QL	£115.00	S/S D/D 40T 10 for	£15.00	Ghostbusters	£10.99	Football Manager	£9.95
Epson FX40	£95.00	D/S D/D 40T 10 for	£20.00	Classic Adventure	£8.95	Questprobe (The Hulk)	£7.95
Epson RX80	£259.00	D/S D/D 40T 10 for	£20.00	Football Manager	£8.05	Sorcerer of Claymorgue Castle	£9.95
Epson RX80 F/T	£259.00	D/S D/D 40T 10 for	£20.00	Blagger	£7.95	Voodoo Castle	£9.95
Epson FX80	£375.00	Pamot diskettes include Free library case	£5.50	Blagger	£7.95	Bot Attack	£7.95
Epson FX100	£520.00	Dysan Diskettes	£2.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£7.95
Brother HRS (Centronics or RS232)	£179.00	104/10 S/S D/D 40T 10 for	£29.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger Goes To Hollywood	£9.95
Brother A.C. Adaptor	£17.00	104/20 D/S D/D 40T 10 for	£29.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Brother HRS (Centronics or RS232)	£375.00	204/20 D/S D/D 80T 10 for	£35.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Brother QL-Sheet Feeder	£215.00	3" Hewlett Packard single	£4.50	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Brother Keyboard	£150.00	3.5" Hewlett Packard double	£5.50	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Brother EP44	£235.00			Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Brother 1009 ICentronics	£180.00	PVC COVERS		Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Juki 6100 (Centronics Daisy wheel)	£350.00	Apricot F1	£6.50	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Juki 2200 (Daisy wheel printer)	£275.00	BBC	£3.99	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Juki Tractor Feeder	£120.00	BBC Cassette Recorder	£2.99	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Juki Sheet Feeder	£220.00	ZX Spectrum	£1.99	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Daisy Wheel 2000 (Centronics Daisy wheel)	£250.00	ZX Spectrum Plus	£2.99	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Shinwa CP480 (Centronics)	£215.00	Saga Keyboard	£2.99	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Shinwa CP480 (RS232)	£236.00	Sinclair QL	£3.99	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Mannequin Tally MT80 plus (Centronics)	£199.00	Memotech 512	£3.99	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Shinwa CP80 (Centronics)	£189.00	Amstrad Monitor (green)	£3.99	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Commodore MPS 801	£210.00	Amstrad Monitor (teal)	£4.80	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Alphacom 32 (Spectrum/XB1 model)	£59.00	Philips Monitor	£4.80	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
CPC 40 (4 colour printer plotter)	£105.00	Microvite 14"	£4.80	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
PRINTER INTERFACES		Canon PW1080A	£4.80	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Epson RS232 Interface	£29.00	Epson RX80 F/T	£4.30	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Epson RS232 Interface with 2K buffer	£55.00	Mannequin MT80	£4.30	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Canon RS232 Interface	£80.00	Juki 6100	£5.60	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Shinwa RS232 Interface with 2K buffer	£75.00	Over 40 different covers available for various computers. Please for availability and price.		Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Mannequin MT80 RS232 interface	£75.00	SPECTRUM PERIPHERALS		Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Mannequin MT80 2K buffer	£110.00	ZX Microdrive	£45.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Juki RS232 Interface	£60.00	ZX Interface 1	£45.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Kempston Interface (E) centronics interface	£39.95	ZX Expansion System Inc. Microdrive/Interface	£95.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Kempston Interface (S) cassi centronics interface	£39.95	1stasword Two/Masterfile/Art Attack/Games Designer	£95.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Tasman Interface (cass) centronics interface	£39.95	Spectradisc DDOS disk drive prices as per BBC with PSU	£99.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
QL Centronics Interface	£30.00	DK Light Writer	£18.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Atari Centronics Interface	£70.00	Datel Light Writer	£18.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Downsview Centronics Interface	£30.00	DK Spectrum Keyboard	£18.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Turbo Print (Centronics Interface)	£30.00	DK 3 Channel Sound	£28.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	SAGA Keyboard	£45.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	Extension to Keyway (ribbon)	£12.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	Microdrive Ext. Lead	£5.95	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	Microdrive Cartridge	£1.99	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	Pack of 4 cartridges	£22.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	Currah Microspeech	£33.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	Datel Vox Box	£7.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	Waterford	£7.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	2 Wafer Cartridges (84K)	£7.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	VTX 5000 Modem	£69.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	COMMODORE PERIPHERALS		Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	Cuttrach Microspeech	£22.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	Datel Commivisor	£18.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	Music Maker	£28.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	Modern 1000	£125.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	IBM Modem	£80.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	Kuala Pad Lead (+ disc)	£45.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	Microvite 1431 MS	£199.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	Microvite 1431 MZ	£245.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	Microvite 1431 MZ	£245.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	Microvite 1431 MZ	£245.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	Microvite 1431 MZ	£245.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	Microvite 1431 MZ	£245.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	Microvite 1431 MZ	£245.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	Microvite 1431 MZ	£245.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	Microvite 1431 MZ	£245.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	Microvite 1431 MZ	£245.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	Microvite 1431 MZ	£245.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	Microvite 1431 MZ	£245.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	Microvite 1431 MZ	£245.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	Microvite 1431 MZ	£245.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	Microvite 1431 MZ	£245.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	Microvite 1431 MZ	£245.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	Microvite 1431 MZ	£245.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	Microvite 1431 MZ	£245.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	Microvite 1431 MZ	£245.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	Microvite 1431 MZ	£245.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	Microvite 1431 MZ	£245.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	Microvite 1431 MZ	£245.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	Microvite 1431 MZ	£245.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	Microvite 1431 MZ	£245.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	Microvite 1431 MZ	£245.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	Microvite 1431 MZ	£245.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	Microvite 1431 MZ	£245.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	Microvite 1431 MZ	£245.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	Microvite 1431 MZ	£245.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	Microvite 1431 MZ	£245.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	Microvite 1431 MZ	£245.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	Microvite 1431 MZ	£245.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	Microvite 1431 MZ	£245.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	Microvite 1431 MZ	£245.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	Microvite 1431 MZ	£245.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	Microvite 1431 MZ	£245.00	Blagger	£7.95	Blagger	£9.95
Stack Centronics Interface	£70.00	Microvite 1431 MZ	£245				



**37 MARKET STREET, HECKMONDWIKE, WEST YORKS.**

YOUR COMPUTER, JULY 1985 11



# "NEVER DID TRUST THAT SINCLAIR"

THE SINCLAIR CYNICS have turned full circle. They sneered at his first sub-£100 ZX-80 five years ago, and now they're back rubbing their hands in glee at the first major financial crisis to face him in five years' home computing.

Between the early black box days and the blacker months of early 1985 they jostled to talk to him and listened avidly to his Cromwellian views on *Question Time*. Now they seem to have conveniently forgotten that it was Sinclair who turned the U.K. into the most sophisticated computer market in Europe.

Of course the delayed-delivery and reliability problems that have beset all his machines have left a mark in people's minds, but his achievement in giving Britain more computers per capita than any other country mustn't be played down.

The disasters that have hit other home computer companies — Acorn, Oric and Dragon — have made his search for £10 million to £15 million for "financial reconstruction" particularly difficult; and the C-5 electric bidet hasn't done much to help. Despite the politicians' and the City's often confessed undying love for new technology, they run a mile when faced with the real thing. They'd rather invest in cabbages than computers.

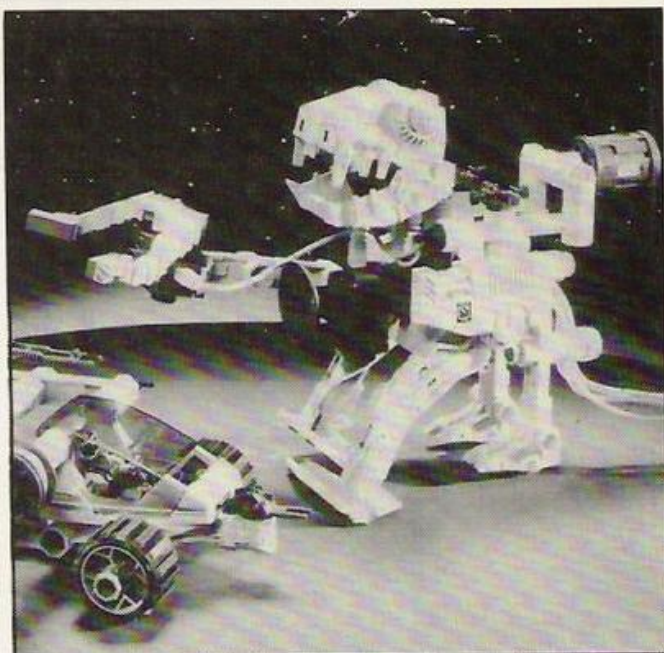
Behind Sinclair's cash crisis lie many reasons, some common to all computer manufacturers, others unforeseeable. Christmas was bad everyone agrees, but nobody thought it was as bad as the £30 million of unsold Sinclair stocks seem to show.

The main obstacle between Sinclair and a flow of new funds is the understandable fear that he has become a one-product company — the Spectrum. And many believe that even that machine is well past its money-making heyday as it celebrates its third birthday in a quiet summer.

Sinclair's hopes are pinned on summer pocket TV sales balancing up the computer market's lopsided Christmas booms. He still believes the QL will make its long-awaited impact — he's planning to give a September release to a half megabyte wafer-scale technology disc drive for it.

Apart from red faces in the highest places in the land, Sinclair's difficulties may at least show that new technology is perhaps not such an easy solution for rebuilding the nation's wealth.

Editor: TOBY WOLPE; Assistant Editor: MEIRION JONES; Production Editor: IAN VALLELY; Software Editor: SIMON BEESLEY; Commercial Software Editor: PAUL BOND; Editorial Assistant: LEE PADDON; Editorial Secretary: LYNN DAWSON. Editorial: 01-661 3144. Advertisement Manager: NICK RATNIEKS 01-661 3127; Assistant Advertisement Manager: KEN WOLFORD 01-661 8548; Senior Sales Executive: JULIAN BIDLAKE 01-661 8458; Advertisement Executive: KAY FILBIN 01-661 8484; Northern Office: GEOFF PARKER 061 872 8861; Advertisement Secretary: MAXINE GILL; Classified: SUSAN PLATTIS 01-661 3036; Publisher: GAVIN HOWE; Group Advertisement Manager: SHOBHAN GAJJAR. Your Computer, Room L221, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton Surrey SM2 5AS. © Business Press International Ltd 1985. Printed in Great Britain for the proprietors Business Press International Ltd, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Tel: 01-661 3500. Telex/grams: 892084 BIPRESG ISSN 0263-0085. Printed by Riverside Press Ltd, Whitstable, Kent, and typeset by Instep Ltd, London EC1. Subscriptions: U.K. £14 for 12 issues. ABC 131, 769 July-December, 1984.



"Take me to your teacher."

## CHALKIE ROBOTIX

ACTION MAN lookalike Gaxon Graves is teaching Welsh 10-year-olds Logo with the help of his control vehicle Robotix.

Robotix is a £60 construction kit including four motors, five channel control and 100 parts which kids can use to construct 10 different vehicles and robot arms. In America, where Milton Bradley has been selling Robotix

for a year, it is already available with an Apple interface and software. Now David Wharry of the Micro Electronics Programme and Patrick Drewett, a teacher at Coed Eva Junior School, Cwmbran, are experimenting with Robotix kits linked through a Deltronics controller to BBCs to teach the principles of problem solving, control and technology.

## MSeXtra res

PRIVATELY MSX computer makers are showing off the new extended specification MSX-E micros with 512×192 resolution, 80-column text display, 256 colours and nine-voice sound which will go on sale in Japan this autumn. Publicly in Britain the likes of Sony, Toshiba and Mitsubishi insist that they will be selling only the existing under-specified over-priced MSX machines until after Christmas.

Toshiba, which has sold more MSXs than anyone else in Britain, unveiled its MSX-E, HX-23 and HX-22 micros at the consumer electronics trade shows in London last month. The 23 has 80K of video Ram and can inter-

face to a video disc player. JVC also showed their current MSX hooked up to a video disc running a demonstration golf game. As promised at the MSX launch, MSX-E retains upwards compatibility — it will run all existing MSX software — although, of course, new programs written to take advantage of the expanded MSX-E graphics and sound capabilities will not be downwards compatible.

In Japan MSX-E machines will start at around £350 — although some will include a built-in disc controller. Others may go further — Spectravideo is building in a complete disc drive.



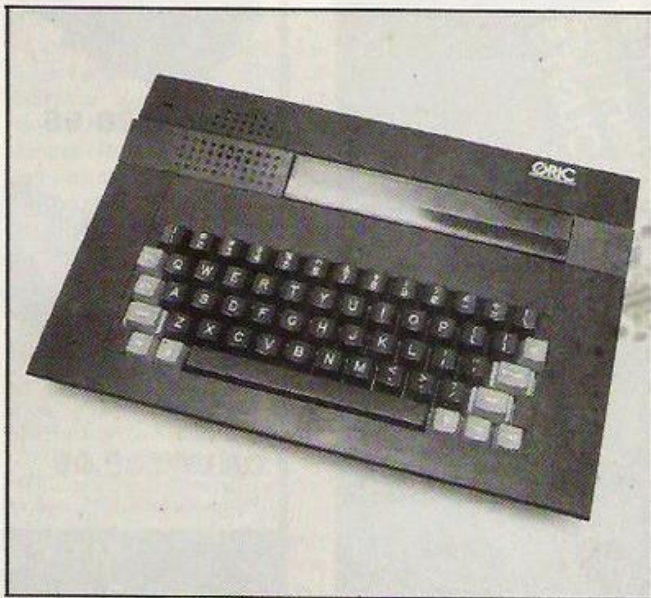
# EUREKA FOR ORIC

## Normans conquer Atmos

EUREKA INFORMATIQUE, which distributes British computers in France, has bought Oric for several hundred thousand pounds and will move production of Atmoses to its computer peripheral plant in Normandy later this month.

Oric, which announced its Spectrum-bashing 16 and 48K Oric 1 at the end of 1982 suffered repeated financial crises and uncertainty which prevented it from competing successfully with Sinclair in Britain, although as Jean-Claude Talar, Eureka President points out it "enjoyed a good reputation in France".

Earlier this year Oric had to finally call in the receiver who has sold all rights to Oric's future plans for home micros including the Stratos and a 68000 based machine, as well as substantial stocks of components, half-built, and completed Atmoses to Eureka. Oric's other assets, including chip designs for an ultra low-cost IBM compatible will be sold elsewhere. Initially Eureka intends to assemble Orics in Normandy, until the stockpile of



Stillborn Stratos.

components runs out, and sell them in France.

In August or September, Eureka will decide whether to go ahead with Stratos, a 64/128K micro with a built-in disc interface and perhaps modem, and whether

to go back into the British market.

British Oric owners lost their warranties when the company crashed but Eureka will be announcing details of a new support service for software, repairs and peripherals next.

## Atari 520 not out

### CPC 128 declared

YORKIE MAN Alan Sugar sold us a dummy last month when he launched his disc-based CPC 664 without the extra Ram we'd predicted. But now the Amstrad 128 has appeared — in Chicago at the Consumer Electronics Show.

Enterprise, meanwhile, has named the price for its 128K micro which has 113K user memory and is 30 percent faster than, yet compatible with, its 64K cousin. Companies like U.S. Gold, Ocean, and Domark with its new James Bond game, are now writing Enterprise versions. The 128K micro will cost £250 while the 64 drops to £180 — that for a machine with 672x512 resolution.

Down in Slough, Atari's first batch of STs — only 520 of them oddly enough — are now with software houses and the like. First consumer deliveries should be through Atari loyalists Silica shop in Sidcup.

# WE'RE ALL GOING ON A CBM HOLIDAY

COMMODORE ENGINEERS from Britain and Europe flown to California to see the Amiga are impressed with the graphics. CBM's new 68000-based micro will hit the U.K. in 1986 and its £1,200 price includes a 3.5in Sony disc drive and a two-button mouse.

But the graphics chips will appear in future Commodore home computers. Resolution is better than TV quality — up to 1024x800, and 4096 colours all available through a GEM-like operating system. You can have five windows on screen with 16 colours in each. Amiga also has a built-in synthesiser to sound the battle cry against Tramiel's "Saint".

Commodore is also offering free trips to anyone who will take a CBM-64 off their hands this



Chicago price tag for 128 was \$300.

summer. For £199 you will get a 64, C2N Data Recorder, a brilliant game — International Soccer — and three days free accommodation at one of 250 hotels in Britain and Europe. A Commodore front man was able

to reassure the unduly cynical that you would have some choice "the hotels are not all in Sutton or Albania". The Plus 4 is being packaged with a 1541 disc drive, MPS 801 printer and Inpec business software for £450.

## Remember Harold in 1066 Maggie

NOW THAT Halley's Comet is almost within range for amateur astronomers, Eclipse Software's £7 prediction program for the Spectrum can show you where in the sky to find it — for any time, date and latitude — important because many comet watchers may flee south to Australia for the best view of the giant snowball as it becomes visible to the naked eye late this year and early in 1986.

## Gooch out for 64

ENGLAND V AUSTRALIA without having to worry about the mortal remains of Lord Darnley's stump. Gooch's Cricket, £10 from Audio-genic, puts batsmen and bowlers alike at the mercy of your joystick.



# MICRO-EXPORT

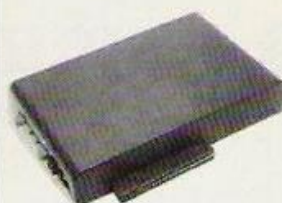
SINCLAIR  
ACT, COMMODORE  
ACORN, MSX, ATARI, ETC

We export Microcomputers  
and Peripherals to all Countries  
Any make. Any Quantities  
BIG DISCOUNTS

Send for comprehensive price list to:  
Dept. EE  
MICROX LTD  
765-767 HARROW ROAD, LONDON NW10 5NY  
TELEPHONE 01-968 6622 TELEX 915868 MICROX G.

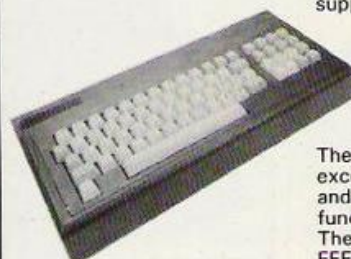
SPECTRUM™  
USERS!

LMT



ONLY £79.95

The LMT-SPD1 DISK and PRINTER interface connects to standard BBC type 5 1/4" floppy drives and any parallel printers. LOAD and EDIT programmes in seconds with EASY BASIC commands. e.g. LOAD "GAME" - FORMAT, CAT, SAVE, VERIFY, MERGE, ERASE, MOVE, LLIST, LPRINT and COPY are ALL supported. Uses no MEMORY-FREE utilities DISK and DISK CABLE supplied.



ONLY £39.95

The LMT-68FX2 KEYBOARD is excellent value, with 68 keys and many SINGLE ENTRY functions, plus NUMERIC PAD. The SIZE, Design, Layout and FEEL make typing a pleasure and turn the SPECTRUM™ into a REAL Computer.

Prices include VAT and carriage

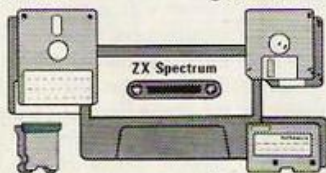
MT Computers Ltd.  
Unit 2, 274 Baker St, Enfield,  
Middlesex EN1 3LF  
Tel: 01-367-0035

## ROMANTIC ROBOT present

### New! TRANS-EXPRESS 85-2

The only fully automatic and professional utility for transferring Spectrum programs from:

- ① CARTRIDGE to CARTRIDGE or DISC to DISC or WAFER to WAFER
- ② TAPE to CARTRIDGE or DISC or WAFER
- ③ TAPE to TAPE
- ④ CARTRIDGE to TAPE



"An ingenious piece of software."  
"..... Features ..... Performance" PCN  
"A valuable utility for microdrive users." Sinclair User  
"HIGHLY RECOMMENDED." PCN

NEW! Part ② now fully automatic - you just START/STOP the tape - transfers, modifies, relocates, re-structures & helps to RUN also hyper/turbo, headerless, extra-long (including 48K) parts, etc.  
The best possible success ratio, the easiest & fastest in use.

### Wiggler

A CRASH SMASH



A novelty maze arcade game. Superb graphics and action. An extensive map, over 250 locations, full of features and creatures unseen as yet. New, funny, addictive, compelling.

Plus a bonus on side B:

'A WINNER.' PC Weekly  
'A Star Game.' PCN

THE MOONS OF JUPITER

### New! MUSIC TYPEWRITER 85



COMPLETE MUSIC SYSTEM  
FOR THE ZX SPECTRUM

"A very professional piece of programming, easy to use, excellent screen presentation, error trapping and helpful prompts." ZX Computing  
"Extremely user friendly, lets you get started within minutes." Crash  
"The notation has to be seen to be believed." Your Spectrum  
"Puts many expensive professional systems to shame." The Listener  
"Excellent aid to teaching the basics of music." Which Micro? "Great fun!" The Listener  
"If you are interested in music and own a computer then get it." ZX Computing

NEW! Sheet music quality printout on dot matrix printers. NEW!  
Microdrive compatible  
NEW SUPPLEMENT for £4.95 - DATA CONVERTER to use music in your own programs - MICRODRIVER puts MT onto m'drives. NEW!

Please send SAE for details.

Trade enquiries welcome.

Deliveries normally by return.

I enclose a cheque/PO for £..... (European orders please add £1 overseas £2)

or debit my No. ....

Name ..... Card expiry .....

Address .....

Signature ..... Date .....

Please send me (tick as applicable) WRIGGLER £ 5.95 ☐  
MUSIC TYPEWRITER £ 9.95 ☐ MT Supplement £ 4.95 ☐  
TRANS-EXPRESS: part ③ only £ 5.50 ☐  
all parts on tape £ 9.95 ☐ or cartridge £ 14.95 ☐  
①+② on tape £ 7.50 ☐ or Rotronics wafer £ 12.95 ☐  
Updates of TRANS-EXPRESS or MUSIC TYPEWRITER £ 3.50 ☐  
TRANS-EXPRESS upgrades from tape to cartridge £ 6.95 ☐

ROMANTIC ROBOT 77 Dyne Road London NW6 7DR

24 hrs



orders 01-625 9463



YC



# DIARY

IF YOU ARE privileged enough to walk around Acorn's corridors of power and hear a cry of Alex Uboldi, it is probably not a comment about worried looking Chairman Alex Reid's rapidly thinning hair. Alex has much to worry about, what with the share price at an all time low of 9p, rumours of disaffection from Chris Curry, and PR firm Quentin Bell ditching Acorn because the company had so little to publicise. Olivetti has now put in an Italian, Alex Uboldi, as Managing Director of Acorn.

TRAMIEL still managed to surprise Chicago by launching the 260ST after all, at the Consumer Electronics Show. 256K Ram with a built-in 500K Sony drive and a black and white monitor will cost \$500.

STILL AT CES, rival British software houses seen dragging bags full of cash around as they try to gazump each other bidding for U.S. blockbusters. Wary of disappearing British companies, the Americans are demanding, and getting, six-figure royalties for their games with up to \$50,000 up front.

SOMEONE AT ULTRATEC has just discovered rude words and for some reason has decided to fill the loader program of the AMSDISK tape to disc utility which they sell, with abuse.

We heard about it from J. Shaw, whose 11-year-old daughter was given Amsdisk on her birthday. She called him in after listing 70 lines of abuse which include the line "I've left Basic unprotected to let people see these f\*\*ing comments". Now Shaw, who tells us that his occupation allows him "access to computer files" and that he has "given the tape to my superiors for a decision to be made regarding prosecuting" has sent a copy of the offending lines to the Trading Standards Office.

We cannot guarantee that anyone who sends money to Ultratec will now be sent anything in return while an investigation is carried out into the legality of sending obscene listings through the post.

*Elsie Dee*

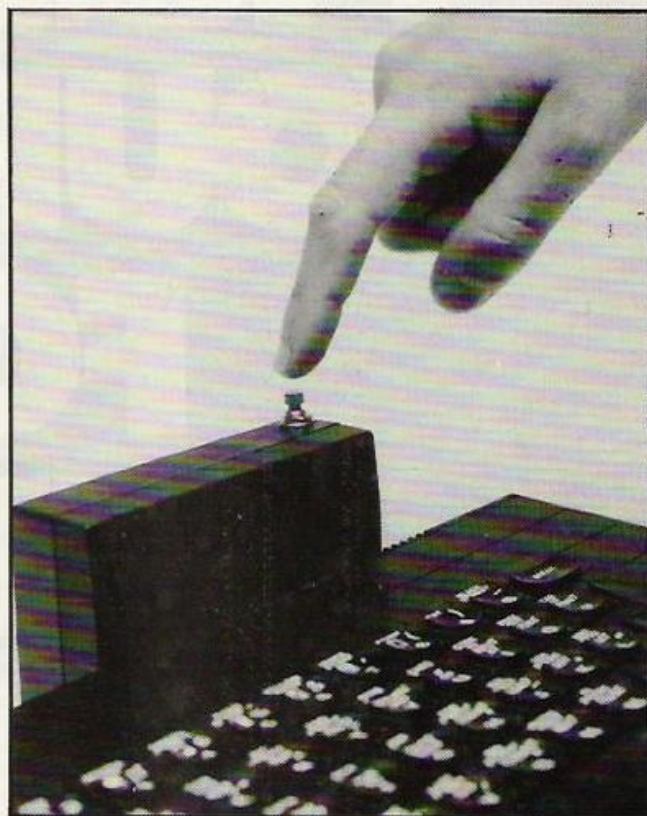
# DON'T TOUCH

## Software industry at risk

"DON'T TOUCH" is the advice Tim Langdell of the Guild of Software Houses is giving to anyone tempted to use Evesham Micros Interface III to copy software tapes. One touch of the button once you have loaded the program and the Interface III dumps the whole contents of a Spectrum's memory onto micro-drive, evading all the protection devices so far developed for commercial software.

Evesham advertises the unit for making back-up tapes but Roger Tuckett of the Federation against Software Theft points out that the William Powell Computer Copyright Bill should become law this month and then making back-ups other than for research and private study — which is narrowly defined will be a breach of copyright. Selling copies is punishable by fines and imprisonment. Tuckett condemns "companies like Evesham Micros which sell machines under the guise of making back-ups."

Longdell does not believe that there is any such thing as an innocent copy. "I have never found the need for a back-up — you have to do something extreme to a tape, like dropping it near a magnet or letting the dog chew it." If a program does not load as easily on the 1,000th occasion as it did on the first, GOSH believes



A crime is about to be committed.

that the software house should replace it.

Up until Interface III, better software protection had made it more difficult to break into

programs while speed loaders had reduced tape to tape copying. A new wave of piracy could be the last straw for ailing software houses.

## PLUS, TV AND PRINTER £200



### Sinclair tries to wake up Spectrum sales.

SINCLAIR IS BUNDLING up a Spectrum, flat screen TV, ZX Printer and software including Vu 3D, Chess and four other games for £199 in a summer offer through Dixons. Although you cannot use the £100 miniature

screen with your micro — it has no aerial socket — Sinclair's reasoning is that a go-anywhere TV is the sort of product that will appeal in the summer when computer sales are otherwise at their lowest.

## Brussels spurs cards

IN THE WAKE of the Brussels European Cup soccer disaster, football clubs are starting to take Sperry's idea for providing computer identity cards for fans to curb hooliganism seriously. Chelsea is signing up and Stockport, Bournemouth and Reading, amongst others are considering similar systems. Although the scheme has been written off as unworkable by Ted Croker of the FA and Chief Constable Anderton of Manchester, small First Division clubs like Luton and Oxford which plan to ban all away fans from league matches might find the Sperry Systemsolve plan effective.



# **PREPARE YOURSELF FOR THE HIGHWAY ENCOUNTER.**



APPROACHING FAST...

BRAIN-BLOWING GRAPHICS...MEGA-BLASTING POWER...FAST-ACTION PLAYABILITY...  
'HIGHWAY ENCOUNTER'...A TOTALLY NEW DIRECTION FROM VORTEX.

ONCE YOU'RE ON IT...THERE'S NO TURNING BACK.

· HIGHWAY ENCOUNTER FOR SPECTRUM 48K · £7.95 ·

VORTEX SOFTWARE (SALES) LIMITED, VORTEX HOUSE, 24 KANSAS AVENUE, OFF SOUTH LANGWORTHY ROAD, SALFORD M5 2GL.



# POP★ TOPS

## TOP 20

1	World Series Baseball	Imagine	Sp
2	Booly	Firebird	Sp
3	Softaid	Ethiopia Appeal	Sp
4	Wild Bunch	Firebird	Sp
5	Shadow Fire	Beyond	Sp
6	Brian Jacks Challenge	Martech	Sp
7	Grand National	Elite	Sp
8	Dragon Torc	Hewson Consultants	Sp
9	Gyron	Firebird	Sp
10	Everyones a Walley	Microgen	Sp
11	Match Day	Ocean	Sp
12	Amhem	CCS	Sp
13	Starstrike	Realtime Software	Sp
14	Gremlins	Adv International	Sp
15	Death Star Interceptor	System 3	Sp
16	Minder	D.K.'tronics	Sp
17	Jonah Barringtons Squash	New Generation Software	Sp
18	Overdrive	Superior Software	El
19	Bumper Bundle	Alligata	El
20	Alien 8	Ultimate	Sp

Sp = Spectrum El = Electron  
Source = WH Smiths.

## TOP 3 BY MACHINE

1	R.L.P.	M. Tronic	Vc
2	Rockman	M. Tronic	Vc
3	Mickey the Brick	Firebird	Vc
1	Basketball	CBM	64
2	Gates of Dawn	Virgin	64
3	Chiller	M. Tronic	64
1	Starion	Mel. House	Sp
2	Booly	Firebird	Sp
3	Bruce Lee	US Gold	Sp
1	Football Manager	Addictive	Bc
2	Wizardore	Imagine	Bc
3	Elite	Acornsoft	Bc
1	Bruce Lee	US Gold	At
2	Spitfire Ace	US Gold	At
3	Fort	US Gold	At
1	Apocalypse		
1	BMX Racers	M. Tronic	16
2	Exorcist	CBM	16
3	Wizard & The Princess	Mel. House	16
1	Overdrive	Superior Soft	El
2	Elite	Acornsoft	El
3	Football Manager	Addictive	El
1	Ghost-busters	Activision	Am
2	Combat Lynx	Durell	Am
3	Decathlon	Ocean	Am
1	Ghost-busters	Activision	Ms
2	Crazy Golf	Mr Micro	Ms
3	Jet Set Willy	S. Projects	Ms

Vc = Vic 20 64 = CBM 64 Sp = Spectrum Bc = BBC At = Atari  
16 = Amstrad 16 El = Electron Am = Amstrad Ms = MSX  
Source = Websters Software.

## MAXAM IS VINDICATED

MAY I reply to Nick Godwin's attack on our products printed in June's Letters Page.

Our policy is simple. We find it morally unacceptable to market software knowing that it does not perform to the advertised specification. We are grateful to any customer who can substantiate their claim that a program contains a bug. In such instances, or where tape duplication is faulty, we replace it without quibble. As features have been added to MAXAM upgrades have been offered to old customers.

Now to Mr. Godwin's two-pronged attack. He wrote to us in March praising the product and with a request to 'borrow' a Rom version, after mentioning a couple of mythical bugs. These bugs do not and have never existed — even in the earliest production copies. Bugs as serious as those reported by Mr. Godwin would have been spotted months ago by the 5 in-depth magazine reviewers, the dozen or more leading software houses and the 500 plus owners of the various versions of MAXAM!

His second, rather more insidious attack on my marketing strategy, together with his pontificating on the merits of a Rom-based utility at all, show an alarming degree of general ignorance for a man in charge of a user-club newsletter! Our marketing strategy is based on factual information, and in support I can refer you to the June edition of *Amstrad Computer User*, containing a detailed article written by someone rather more clued in than Mr. Godwin.

David Fisk,  
Arnor Limited.  
London SE25.

**Editorial comment:** We find David Fisk's reply wholly convincing. A number of readers have confirmed that Arnor's cassette-based assembler is bug-free, and, indeed, an excellent program. As for the Maxam Rom we stand by the judgement of our May review that "this looks like a product no serious Amstrad user can afford to be without."

## SLOPPY PROGRAMS

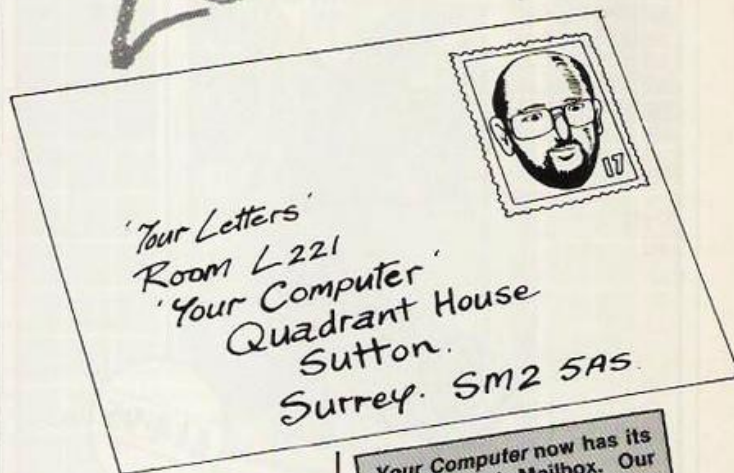
I REALLY CAN'T let you get away with your article in May's First Bytes, entitled *Elegant Programming*. I cannot fault the third or the first program — in either version — but two out of six is not enough for programs of this size.

The first thing that a beginner must learn about loops is that you should not jump out of them. Some Basics are more tolerant of this than others, and with all of them it will be forgiven in a very short program, but it is surely something that any programmer must discipline himself to avoid. Program 2 gives the game away. Line 20 reads:

```
20 IF L = 7 THEN ?"SEVEN":  
L = 10:GOTO40
```

The whole point is that by making L = 10 you do not need the Goto. The

# YOUR Letters



program will leave the loop naturally — and more quickly. In program 5  
IF DS = "ORANGES" THEN 60  
should be changed to  
THEN L = 5  
for the same reason.

Program 4 has no semicolon between "Countdown" and CD. I am aware that you don't need one on the Apple, but most computers would crash here.

Program 6 is more spectacular with two jumps out of a loop, an error in line 50 that would produce the opposite statement to that required if it ever got there. On most computers it is unlikely to do so, as the Mid\$ will have to read beyond the end of the string. Line 30 should be  
FOR L = 1 TO LEN(A\$) - 2  
and line 50 should start  
IF L = LEN(A\$) - 2  
if we must do it that way. Better to omit line 50 and add 65  
?"NO MATCH":END

I took Program 1 to heart. I am sloppy. Whether you put Next or Next D is a matter of style. The former saves space and is quicker, the latter

Your Computer now has its own Prestel Mailbox. Our number is 019991800. If you have any program enquiries send us a message. We will try and give you an answer within a few days.

is more readable. I did not think one was wrong and the other right. But I have taken the message to heart, and decided that I would rather be sloppy than elegant.

Geoffrey Childs,  
Winchcombe,  
Gloucestershire.

## SPECTRUM TIPS

SPECTRUM owners may like to use some of my routines.

POKE 23659,0

makes the Spectrum crash if anything is printed in bottom part of the screen. e.g. error messages or breaks. (To disable this routine use Poke 23659,2)

PRINT USR 0

Completely clears the memory. (New only clears the Basic)

(continued on page 19)

## 'AMSTRAD CPC 664 IS OK'

MAY I be so bold as to suggest that Mr Lee Paddon takes a driving lesson or two before he tries to rev up another computer.

I noticed in the review he did of the Amstrad CPC-664 several unfortunate mistakes. These errors could I suppose influence potential purchasers of this fine machine into looking elsewhere.

For a start the 3in. discs have when formatted for a CPM system disc 169k, or as a Data disc i.e. no CPM 178k or in IBM format 154k. Additional to the free space is a 2k directory on each side. A renumber command is included in the Basic.

With regard to the Warm Reset, what point is there in a warm reset if you have very good On Break Gosub protection. And if one were to read the manual it details how to define a function key to reset the mode and colours etc.

All in all I suppose it was a reasonable review but for the fact of the above errors.

S. Potter,  
Brinsley,  
Nottinghamshire.



# LIGHTMAGIC

GRAPHICS  
DESIGNER



£14.95

Lightmagic is the ultimate graphic design package giving you the ability to create stunning graphics and complete illustrations at your fingertips.

Now you can produce and edit complete screens and pictures. Use Lightmagic as a fascinating program in itself or as an exciting new dimension in your games and programming.

Just look at these features!

- \*Fully integrated screen editor and UDG designer.
- \*Drawing with pens.
- \*Painting with brushes – 10 different effects in 20 sizes.
- \*Illustrating with airbrush.
- \*Cut and paste facility.
- \*Lettering in upper and lower case characters, also double height facility.
- \*User Defined Graphics – Choose from 147 pre-set graphics or define your own.
- \*UDG Designer for creating and editing up to 7 sets of User Defined Graphics.
- \*Facilities to mirror, invert, copy, move, enlarge, fill, rotate, etc.

A comprehensive manual with worked examples, gives you a step by step guide to Lightmagic through every stage of screen composition.

Full facilities are provided for tape storage of finished pictures and UDG's, together with a temporary memory storage facility.

So enter Lightmagic and start designing today!

# The Complete Machine Code Tutor



£14.95



Specially written for BASIC programmers finding the prospect of machine code rather daunting!

Now there's a straightforward way to learn all about machine code and its many applications.

Here are just a few of Machine Code Tutor's many features:

- \*A complete machine code tutorial on two cassettes with up to 100K of data depending on machine type.
- \*Between 27 and 35 progressive lessons depending on machine type.
- \*Full explanatory simulator – displays relevant registers and flags and their effect on the processor.
- \*Runs a series of exercises for continuous assessment of your progress which can be modified or substituted.
- \*No matter how much you experiment the safeguard system prevents crashing of the program.
- \*Automatic error checking.
- \*All machine code instructions are dealt with throughout the program and in the accompanying manual.
- \*Comprehensive reference manual.

Machine Code Tutor really is the most complete instructor around. Learn from your computer rather than a book, and do it at your own pace.

Using the tutor you should be confident of writing complex machine code programs by the time you finish your last lesson.

## New Generation Software

For 48K Spectrum  
and Spectrum +

For 48K Spectrum and Spectrum +  
Commodore 64 BBC Model B  
32K Atari AND NOW  
Amstrad CPC 464

Lightmagic and Machine Code Tutor are available from all good stockists, or direct by filling in the coupon below and returning to:  
New Generation Software Ltd., FREEPOST, Bath BA2 4TD. For instant despatch phone your order now on 0225 316924 quoting your Access or Barclaycard number.



Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ Lightmagic(s) at £14.95 each, and \_\_\_\_\_ Machine Code Tutor(s) for the \_\_\_\_\_ Computer at £14.95 each. P&P FREE.

I enclose my cheque/postal order made out to New Generation Software Limited for £ \_\_\_\_\_ Cheque/Postal Order No. \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_

Card No. \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_ New Generation products are sold according to their terms of trade and conditions of sale.



YC/7



# IN ★ TOUCH

## How to write for Your Computer

We called this magazine *Your Computer* precisely because we welcome your views, tips and hints and even your criticisms of machines and software in general. Here's how you go about getting your name into print. Your article should be typed, double-spaced, on A4 paper. A name and address on each sheet would help. Don't forget to tell us which machine it runs on. With programs please include a cassette or disc and some indication of how long it is. Please put what machine it's for on the envelope. Don't forget full instructions to us how to load and list your program and how to enter it for the readers.

The article must be submitted exclusively to *Your Computer*. We pay £35 per published page — that's as it appears in the magazine and includes illustrations.

## Telsoft

Telsoft is *Your Computer's* software downloading service. Any program for the Spectrum or the BBC — and soon the Commodore — which has a telephone symbol next to it is available on the service. Both 1200 and 300 baud speeds are catered for. For more details call Colchester (0206) 8068. No more lonely nights typing in endless pages of hex digits.

## Message service

You can get messages to us in two ways. Either use the Prestel Telex Link to 892084 BISPRES G or you can use our very own modem, day or night on 01-661 8978. The modem is V21, 300 baud, even parity, 10 bits per character. You simply transmit in upper case "YRC" — our address code, and wait for the acceptance code "+++ STF GO". Then off you go. Don't forget to tell us who it's for. Sign off with "NNNN" — again in upper case.

(continued from page 17)

```
9000 FOR f=1 to LEN a$:PRINT
A$(f);BEEP .05;0:NEXT f:RETURN
prints text newsflash style. It is meant
to be used as a sub routine. To activate
use LET a$="message to be
printed.", then set the printing
variables. For example:
PRINT AT x,y;
```

and

```
GOSUB 9000
```

I have noticed that the Spectrum has a facility to convert binary numbers to decimal but it doesn't have anything to convert decimal numbers to binary, so I have written a routine to serve this purpose. Poke the decimal number that you want to convert into location 16384, then run this routine:

```
1 LET a$="":FOR f=0 to 7:LET
a$=a$+STR$(POINT(f,175):NEXT
f:PRINT a$:STOP
```

Neil Braganza,  
Nailsea,  
Avon.

## SPRITES BUG

I HAVE just discovered a bug in the listing for my Sprite Basic article in the June issue which prevents the two commands !Break On and !Break Off from operating correctly. However, the bug can simply be cured by loading the machine code, and then running this program:

```
10 FOR J=62780 TO 62650 STEP
-1
20 POKE J+21,PEEK J:NEXT J
30 FOR J=62650 TO 62670
40 READ N:POKE J,N:NEXT J
50 DATA 7,98,114,101,97,107,111,
110,166,237
60 DATA 8,98,114,101,97,107,111,
102,102,175,237
70 POKE 60136,208
80 SAVE "SPBASCODE" CODE
60000,2800
```

Robert Newman,  
Oundle,  
Peterborough.

## HACKERS BAD

THE DEFENCE of electronic shoplifters — hackers — in your May Leader was quite touching, implying that all they are interested in is helping big business to tighten up the security of its

# YOUR Letters

computer systems.

If an intruder was apprehended in your office in front of your safe, which he had just opened, and he claimed that he was not really interested in the contents at all, but that all he was trying to do was to demonstrate to you that your security was lax, would you really just thank him kindly and send him on his way, perhaps with a reward for the kindness he had done you?

I think the naivety of your leader writer is surpassed only by that of the author of the *Hacker's Handbook* if he really believes what he wrote in the quotation you give from his book on page 49.

I. Howard Wright,  
Sauchie,  
Clackmannanshire.

## SNAKES ALIVE TIP

THANK YOU for publishing my corrections for the game *Snakes Alive!* last month. I am pleased to say that it is now enterable, and should work straight away.

For those that are still having problems though, a couple of large checksums might help locate the source of your error. These are 417 851 for listing 3 and 377 062 for listing 2. Just write a loop to add up all the contents from 28384 to 32767 inclusive, and these two numbers should be returned for their respective listings.

For those that have successfully typed in all the code, congratulations!! If you are having problems guiding the snake around all 48 locations, here are a couple of "cheating" Pokes that

should (only for a while!) make things easier:

POKE 25803, any number from 1 to 256 (poked as 0). This is the initial SPEED value. Note that it is actually a two byte variable, and large values will be very slow — avoid them! The first byte, at 25802 should only be POKEd with caution — it must always be a multiple of four. Normal value for the second byte is seven.

POKE 25797, any number corresponding to a character from 1-9 (ie 49-57). This is the initial number of LIVES.

These POKES should be typed after loading in the finalised code.

These should make things easier for those weak souled people who can't stand the challenge. (Or those like me that just aren't fast enough!)

To cater for those who have bought cassettes off me, the same two effects are achieved by holding down keys D and A while the last block of the normal load version loads. You will then be prompted.

D.R. Aspinall,  
Brentwood,  
Essex.

## BITS 'N' BOBS

Line 2510 in June's Amstrad program, Engelbert, is unclear. The last statement should read:

```
PRINT "# @ @ @ !";
```

The Spectrum and CBM 64 listings in June's Top Tips managed to get themselves mixed up. And on top of this D. Rockley's listing — for the Spectrum — contains an error in line 50. The USR address should read 64721, not 64271.

Lastly, line 65480, Listing 2 of June's Spectrum program Wizard's Den, reads:

```
65480: 003C42424242C00 = 384
```

## ARE WE UNDERMINING THE ORGANISATION?

MAY I, as a headmaster of a large comprehensive school whose library accepts your magazine *Your Computer*, complain in the

strongest possible way about the June edition.



On page 51, where in the bottom left hand corner you claim no responsibility for what you print, you make two comments which are obviously aimed to undermine the organisation of both schools and examination boards:

- "... which might help you break into the computers that store examination records".
- "when you send your idea, ... for cheating in an exam or pulling off a scam ...".

We feel very strongly at this school that your magazine should not be allowed to be on display in our library if such comments are to be repeated in future editions.

JW Barrett,  
The Lindsey School,  
Cleethorpes.



# SOFTWARE



A superb selection of the top cassette based titles for all popular makes of computers are offered with up to 50% discount off the manufacturer's recommended retail prices. No messing, full money back guarantee if not highly delighted. If you don't see the title you are looking for, send for our FREE 'descriptive' catalogue of all the titles we have available.

**AT  
UNBEATABLE  
PRICES!**

**UP TO  
50% OFF  
MANUFACTURER'S  
REC. RETAIL PRICES**

**TRADE AND EXPORT  
ENQUIRIES WELCOME**

Producer	Item No.	Title	RSP Inc. VAT £	Sale Price £
<b>BBC</b>				
Cascade	1	CASSETTE 50	9.95	4.99
Imagine	2	BC BILL	5.50	2.99
Imagine	3	PEDRO	5.50	2.99
Micro Power	4	DANGER UXB	7.95	4.79
OIC	5	THE MINE	7.95	4.79
Quicksilver	7	DODGY DEALER	6.50	3.29
Quicksilver	8	DEED ART	14.95	7.99
Quicksilver	9	MUSIC PROCESSOR	14.95	7.99
Superior	10	COSMIC KID	7.95	3.79
Virgin	11	CHECKOUT	7.95	5.19
Visions	12	DEMOLATOR	3.29	5.99
Visions	13	PENGI	5.95	3.29
A & F	139	COPTER CAPERS	6.90	3.99
A & F	140	HAUNTED ABBEY	6.90	3.99
Acornsoft	141	FACEMAKER	9.95	5.99
Acornsoft	142	HIDE AND SEEK	9.95	5.99
Acornsoft	143	LET'S COUNT	9.95	5.99
Acornsoft	144	NUMBER CHASER	9.95	5.99
Acornsoft	145	NUMBER GULPER	9.95	5.99
Acornsoft	146	NUMBER PUZZLER	9.95	5.99
Acornsoft	147	TABLE ADVENTURE	9.95	5.99
Acornsoft	148	WORDS WORDS WORDS	9.95	5.99
Aligata	149	CHARTBUSTER	9.95	5.29
Aligata	150	DOUBLE ADVENTURE	7.95	4.19
Aligata	151	SON OF BLAGGER	7.95	4.19
Aligata	153	STARSHIP DISCOVERY	7.95	4.19
Aligata	154	TARZAN	7.95	4.19
Aligata	155	UNCLE CLAUDE	7.95	4.19
Bug Byte	156	TWIN KINGDOM VALLEY	9.50	5.19
Level 9	157	COLOSSAL ADVENTURE	9.90	5.29
Level 9	159	SNOWBALL	9.90	5.29
Micro Power	161	CYBERTON MISSION	7.95	4.69
Micro Power	162	GALACTIC COMMANDER	7.95	4.69
Micro Power	163	GHOULS	7.95	4.69
Micro Power	164	INTERGALACTIC TRADER	8.95	4.69
Micro Power	165	KILLER GORILLA	7.95	4.69
Micro Power	166	STOCK CAR	7.95	4.69
Romik	167	ALIEN BREAK IN	6.99	3.29
Romik	168	BIROS OF PREY	6.99	3.29
Superior	169	HUNCHBACK	7.95	3.99
Superior	170	OVERDRIVE	7.95	3.99
Superior	171	STAR STRIKER	7.95	3.99
Superior	172	WALLABY	7.95	3.99
Visions	173	DARE DEVIL DENNIS	7.95	3.99
Visions	174	SMOOKER	8.95	4.19
Wilcox	175	BLUE THUNDER	6.95	3.29
Superior	278	AIRLIFT	7.95	3.79
Superior	279	JACK & THE BEANSTALK	7.95	3.79
Superior	280	SPACE PILOT	7.95	3.79

<b>BBC &amp; ELECTRON</b>				
Lothlorien	14	THE STOLEN LAMP	6.95	3.29
Lothlorien	201	JOHNNY REB	6.95	4.25
Micro User	346	MAGIC SWORD	8.95	4.99

<b>COMMODORE</b>				
Anirog	15	BONGO	7.95	4.99
Anirog	16	GYBOTRON	7.95	4.99
Anirog	17	PETCH	6.95	3.99
Anirog	18	SPACE PILOT	7.95	4.29
CRL	19	DERBY DAY	7.95	4.29
CRL	20	OMEGA RUN	7.95	4.29
CRL	21	WHIRLYBIRD	7.95	4.29
DKTronics	22	SPEED DUEL	5.95	2.99
Games Machine	23	SKULL	7.95	3.79
Imagine	24	ARCADIA	5.50	2.99
Imagine	25	BC BILL	5.50	2.99
Imagine	26	COSMIC CRUISER	5.50	2.99
Interceptor	27	TROLLIE WALLIE	7.00	3.79
Melbourne House	30	CLASSIC ADVENTURE	6.95	3.99
Micro Power	32	SWOOP	6.95	4.29
Phoenix	33	ATTACK ON WNSCALE	6.99	3.49
Phoenix	34	QUEST FOR GARDEN OF EDEN	6.99	3.49
Phoenix	35	THE SORCERERS APPRENTICE	6.99	3.49
Quicksilver	36	AQUAPLANE	7.95	4.29
Quicksilver	37	BOOGABOO THE FLEA	7.95	4.29
Quicksilver	38	FRED	7.95	4.29
Quicksilver	39	TRAFFIC	7.95	4.29
Taskset	40	GYROPOD	6.90	3.29
Taskset	41	JAMMIN	6.90	3.29
Terminal	42	HUNTER	7.95	3.79
Terminal	43	SUPER SKRAMBLE	7.95	3.79
Terminal	44	TOURNAMENT	7.95	3.79
Thor	45	3D SILICON FISH	5.95	2.99
Virgin	46	AMBUSH	7.95	5.59
Virgin	47	FALCON PATROL	6.95	4.59
A & F	217	CHUCKIE EGG	7.90	4.19
A & F	218	GUM SHOE	7.90	4.19
Aligata	219	CHARTBUSTER	9.95	5.29
Aligata	220	GUARDIAN	7.95	4.29
Aligata	221	SON OF BLAGGER	7.95	4.29
Anirog	222	GALAXY	7.95	4.29
Anirog	223	KONG	7.95	4.19
Artic	225	HUMPTY MEETS FUZZY W	7.95	4.29
Bug Byte	226	STAR TRADER	7.95	4.29
Bug Byte	227	TWIN KINGDOM VALLEY	9.50	4.29
Interceptor	228	HEROES OF KARN	7.00	3.79
Level 9	229	LORDS OF TIME	9.90	4.79
Lothlorien	230	JOHNNY REB	6.95	3.29
Micro Power	231	CYBERTON MISSION	6.95	3.29
Micro Power	232	PELUX IN THE FACTORY	6.95	4.19
Micro Power	233	GHOULS	6.95	4.19
Micro User	234	OLYMPICS	5.95	2.99
Ocean	236	CAVELON	6.90	3.29
Ocean	237	CHINESE JUGGLER	6.90	3.29
Ocean	239	HUNCHBACK	6.90	3.29
Romik	241	DICKY'S DIAMONDS	5.99	3.29
Romik	242	THE GREAT NORDIC WAR	8.99	4.29
Terminal	243	LAZY JONES	7.95	3.99
Terminal	244	PLUMB CRAZY	7.95	3.99

Terminal	245	STAR COMMANDO	7.95	3.99
Thor	246	JACK & THE BEANSTALK	7.95	3.99
Visions	247	1994	6.95	3.29
Visions	248	DARE DEVIL DENNIS	7.95	3.99
Visions	249	SMOOKER	8.95	4.29
Wilcox	250	BLUE THUNDER	6.95	3.29
Anirog	282	CATACOMBS	7.95	3.79
Anirog	283	PC FUZZ	7.95	3.79
Artic	284	ENGINEER HUMPTY	6.95	4.25
Artic	285	HUMPTY IN THE GARDEN	6.95	4.25
Imagine	286	PEDRO	5.50	2.99
Interceptor	287	AQUANAUT VTX RAIDER	6.99	3.59
Interceptor	288	BIG BEN	7.00	3.59
Interceptor	289	GUZZLER	7.00	3.59
Superior	290	MR WIZZ	7.95	3.79
Anirog	303	ZAGA MISSION	7.95	4.95
Anirog	304	ZODIAC	7.95	4.95
Beyond	305	NNKH	8.95	4.95
Beyond	306	AZTEC	8.95	4.95
Beyond	307	MR ROBOT & THE FACTORY	8.95	4.95
Games Machine	308	FABULOUS WANDA	7.95	3.99
Interceptor	309	QUANGO	7.00	3.99
Kerian	310	HELLMATHS	5.95	3.19
Kerian	311	SPELLICOPTER	5.95	3.19
Ocean	312	STUNT BIKE	6.90	3.79
PSS	313	BATH TIME	7.95	4.95
PSS	314	HYPER BIKE	7.95	4.95
PSS	315	CRYSTALS OF ZONG	7.95	4.95
Palace	316	EVIL DEAD	6.99	3.79
Quicksilver	317	QUINTIC WARRIOR	7.95	4.95
Quicksilver	318	RING OF POWER	9.95	5.29
Quicksilver	319	STAR 66	7.95	4.95
Taskset	320	POSTER PASTER	6.90	3.99

<b>VIC 20</b>				
Bug Byte	106	SCRAMBLE	6.95	3.69
Imagine	108	ARCADIA	5.50	2.99
Interceptor	109	CRAZY KONG	6.00	3.19
Quicksilver	110	WUNDA WALTER	6.00	3.19
Quicksilver	113	SUBSPACE STRIKER	7.95	4.29
Quicksilver	114	TORNADO	5.95	3.19
Terminal	115	GRIDDER	6.95	3.29
Terminal	117	SKRAMBLE	6.95	3.29
Thor	118	3D SILICON FISH	5.95	2.99
Thor	119	LUV BUG	5.95	2.99
Thor	120	OLLY	6.95	3.29
Virgin	121	CREEPERS	5.95	4.10

<b>DRAGON</b>				
Cascade	50	CASSETTE 50	9.95	4.69
Imagine	51	BC BILL	5.50	2.99
Imagine	52	COSMIC CRUISER	5.50	2.99
Imagine	53	PEDRO	5.50	2.99
CRL	337	ST GEORGE & THE DRAGON	6.95	3.99
CRL	338	KEY OF WRATH	6.95	3.99
Oasis	339	OTHELLO	5.95	3.59
Oasis	340	INVADERS	5.95	3.59
Oasis	341	DOMINOES	5.95	3.59
Oasis	342	DRAGON CHES	5.95	3.59
Oasis	343	BACKGAMMON	5.95	3.59
CRL	344	ESCAPE FROM MANHATTAN	3.95	2.99

<b>ELECTRON</b>				
Micro Power	54	DRAW	8.95	5.49
Lothlorien	55	JOHNNY REB	6.95	3.49

<b>SHARP</b>				
Sharpsoft	57	BUGS	6.95	3.29
Sharpsoft	58	RAID	6.95	3.29

<b>SPECTRUM</b>				
Anirog	59	KONG	5.95	3.29
Artic	60	BUBBLE TROUBLE	5.50	2.99
Artic	61	THE PRIZE	5.50	2.99
Artic	62	MR WONG'S LAUNDRY	6.95	3.29
Bug Byte	63	CAVERN FIGHTER	5.95	3.29
Bug Byte	64	COMP COOK BOOK	9.50	5.19
Cascade	65	CASSETTE 50	9.95	4.69
CDS	66	POOL	5.95	2.99
CDS	67	WINGED WAR LORDS	5.95	2.99

Producer	Item No.	Title	RSP inc. VAT £	Sale Price £
CRL	68	3D DESERT PATROL	4.95	2.99
CRL	69	AHHH!!!	5.95	3.39
CRL	70	GLUG GLUG	5.95	3.39
CRL	71	HANDICAP GOLF	5.95	3.39
CRL	72	OLYMPICS	5.95	3.39
CRL	73	PANDEMONIA	5.95	3.39
CRL	74	THE OMEGA RUN	5.95	3.39
Crystal	75	HALLS OF THE THINGS	7.50	3.99
Crystal	76	THE DUNGEON MASTER	7.50	3.99
DKTronics	77	SPEED DUEL	5.95	2.99
DKTronics	78	ZIG ZAG	6.95	3.59
Games Machine	79	SKULL	6.95	3.59
Gargoyle	80	AD ASTRA	5.95	2.89
Imagine	81	ARCADIA	5.50	2.59
Imagine	82	BC BILL	5.50	2.59
Imagine	83	COSMIC CRUISER	5.50	2.59
Imagine	84	JUMPING JACK	5.50	2.59
Imagine	85	PEDRO	5.50	2.59
Lothlorien	86	MICROMOUSE	5.95	2.99
Melbourne User	87	MUGSY	6.95	3.99
Ocean	90	CHINESE JUGGLER	5.90	2.99
Ocean	91	ESKIMO EDDIE	5.90	2.99
Ocean	93	MOON ALERT	5.90	2.99
Phoenix	94	JOKERS WILD	6.99	3.29
Quicksilver	95	ANT ATTACK	6.95	3.79
Quicksilver	96	BOOGABOO THE FLEA	6.95	3.79
Quicksilver	97	DRAGONSEAN	6.95	3.79
Quicksilver	98	FRED	6.95	3.79
Quicksilver	99	LASERZONE	6.95	3.79
Quicksilver	100	SNOWMAN	6.95	3.79
Virgin	101	RACING MANAGER	5.95	4.29
Virgin	102	SORCERY	5.95	4.29
Visions	103	1994	6.95	3.29
Visions	104	SOS	6.95	3.29
A & F	106	CHUCKIE EGG	6.90	3.79
Artic	107	ENGINEER HUMPTY	6.95	3.29
Artic	108	HUMPTY IN THE GARDEN	6.95	3.29
Artic	109	HUMPTY MEETS FUZZY W	6.95	3.29
Artic	190	ON THE OCHE	6.95	3.29
Artic	191	WORLD CUP FOOTBALL	6.95	4.79
Beyond	193	PSYTRON	7.95	3.79
Beyond	194	SPELLBOUND	5.95	2.99
Bug Byte	195	ANTICS	6.95	3.79
Bug Byte	197	POOL	5.95	3.79
Bug Byte	198	RAPSCALLION	6.95	3.79
Bug Byte	199	STAR TRADER	6.95	3.79
Digital	200	TWIN KINGDOM VALLEY	7.95	4.19
Digital	201	FIGHTER PILOT	7.95	4.19
Digital	202	NIGHT GUNNER	5.95	3.79
Imagine	205	STONKERS	5.50	2.59
Interceptor	206	FOREST/WORLD'S END	5.50	2.99
Interceptor	207	TILER	5.50	2.99
Kerian	208	TURBO CHESS	5.95	2.99
Lothlorien	212	CONFRONTATION	7.95	3.79
Lothlorien	213	CONFRONTATION SCEN.	5.95	2.99
Lothlorien	214	SPECIAL OPERATION	5.95	2.99
Mac User	215	OLYMPICS	5.95	2.99
Micromega	216	CODE NAME MAT	6.95	3.79
Alligata	296	SON OF BLAGGER	5.95	3.79
PSS	254	LES FLICS	6.95	4.99
Silversoft	297	TROUBLE BREWING	6.95	3.99
Thor	298	GIANT S REVENGE	6.95	4.99



# I could do that...

You're a novice programmer and Peeks and Pokes make you nervous. But you've just read John Ransley's First Bytes piece and he has made the whole business seem absurdly simple.

So why not have a crack at this month's competition and Peek and Poke your way to a £15 prize? Write a short, or shortish, program which creates an animated display by Poking to the screen memory.

Spectrum and Amstrad owners will be at a disadvantage here since John Ransley does not talk about bit-mapped displays; the program he gives as an example will only work on micros whose screen memory operates on character codes.

By contrast, the Spectrum's screen memory controls individual pixels not characters. Nonetheless many of the same principles apply but you might need to study your manual first.

Marc Kavanagh, 13 Barber Street, Padfield, via Hyde, Cheshire SK14 7EG, wins May's competition. He neatly illustrates the use of nested loops with a program to print out three, four and five letter word anagrams.

The program can be easily expanded to cope with larger anagrams by altering line 80 and adding more loops. It is written for the Spectrum but will run on most other micros with minor alterations.

```
1 INPUT "ENTER THE ANAGRAM"; A$
2 LET L=LEN A$: IF L<3 OR L>5 THEN GOTO 10
3 FOR A=1 TO L
4   FOR B=1 TO L
5     FOR C=1 TO L
6       IF A=INT(L/2) TO L AND L=4
7       OR B=INT(L/2) TO L AND L=5
8       OR IF A=0 OR B=0 OR C=0 AND L=3 OR B=0 AND L=3
9       OR C=0 AND L=3 OR B=0 AND L=3 OR C=0 AND L=3
10      IF L=3 THEN PRINT A$(A)A$(B)A$(C)
11    IF L=4 THEN PRINT A$(A)A$(B)A$(C)
12  IF L=5 THEN PRINT A$(A)A$(B)A$(C)
13 NEXT C
14 NEXT B
15 NEXT A
```

# BEGINNERS

## first bytes

Starting out in home computing? First Bytes is for you. Just write to

Your Computer with any hardware or software problems, no matter how small or simple.

## A bluffers' guide to micros

GUARANTEED 100 per cent pure machine code — this sort of crazed statement is made on the backs of obscure cheap-rate software packages which seem to be trying to foist themselves as some sort of silicon potcheen — guaranteed to blow your mind. You don't see it as much as you used to, but nevertheless the term "machine code" has a powerful aura for micro users familiar only with high-level language words like Load or Run.

Those are the sort of words that these wets have to know in order to play their favourite game, i.e. Ghostbusters or Moon Cresta. These people do not have the right stuff as far as real tough he-man programmers are concerned, even if they have a hi-score that looks like Terry Wogan's salary.

A high-level language is one that has human words in it, and it has an interpreter inside it which translates what you type into stuff the computer understands. This takes time, so it slows down programs, which is why machine-code hackers sneer at Basic programs — Basic is a high-level language. To be a real mainline programmer, you've got to speak to the machine in its own language.

You can fudge it by using a compiler — this is a separate program that will translate your whole program into machine code, so you feed the whole translation in instead. But it's like going to Spain on a package tour — you don't really get to know the natives. Anyway, compilers take up a lot of room in a home computer's memory, bashing elbows with the original Basic program and the resulting machine code. Most hardcore hackers take pride in being able to optimise code better than any "dumb compiler."

You can compromise by writing in assembly language using a special program called an assembler, that translates assembly language into machine code. This uses mnemonics which are a bit more comprehensible than machine code but not as easy to

```
29625: 001824242424 REM HEX "START"
29633: 00101 99 PRINT "START"
29641: 00181 100 INPUT "FINISH ADDR"
29649: 00380 110 PRINT "FINISH ADDR"
29657: 00202 120 INPUT "FINISH ADDR"
29665: 003C20 130 INPUT "FINISH ADDR"
29673: 001820 140 FOR N=5 TO F STEP
29681: 003C04 150 LET T=0
29689: 001824 160 PRINT N: " - "
29697: 001824 170 INPUT A$
29705: 1F644/34 180 PRINT A$
29713: F8067345 190 INPUT TOT
29721: 8106350 200 INPUT TOT
29729: 8106350 210 LET Z=0
29737: FF360 RL 220 LET Z=1
29745: 001824 230 LET C=CODE A$
29753: 370 PRINT "ERROR"
29761: 380 INPUTS 240 LET T=T+C
29769: 390 INPUTS 250 POKE N+Z,C
29777: 400 REM TAKES 260 LET Z=Z+1
29785: 410 L=L-LS: IF L=0
29793: 420 REM TAKES 270 NEXT K
29801: 430 REM TAKES 280 IF TOT=T THEN
29809: 440 REM TAKES 290 PRINT "MINE"
29817: 450 REM TAKES 300 GO TO 150
29825: 460 REM TAKES 310 NEXT N:Y MINES DO
```

understand as Basic. Thus the Basic word Return comes out in Z-80 assembler as RTS and in machine code as 201.

The number system favoured by machine-code programmers is, however, nothing so mundane as good old base 10 numbers like 201. So crazed are they that they make life "simpler" for themselves by using a base 16 notation called hexadecimal. This is called "hex" for short, thus making a close linguistic link with the old Pennsylvania German dialect word meaning to practice witchcraft. The desire for supernatural control of events which all machine-code programmers harbour is thus clearly exposed — hence the use of terms like "machine-code wizards".

The 16 hexadecimal digits are usually represented by 0-9, A-F. So 10 in hexadecimal is A, written as OA for typographical reasons. And 201 becomes C9. Hex maniacs are very plausible. They will explain to those of the uninitiated who can be kept awake long enough that hex is "more convenient". You see, old chap, every single byte number between 0 and 255 can be expressed as two digits.

Hex allows you to see "at a glance"

the value of the top four and bottom four bits in each byte. The left digit stands for the top four and the right digit for the bottom four bits. If they are really far gone, they may use the generic term for four bits — a "nibble". Why do they need to see all this? Because the machine-code programmer often has to "set" or "clear" individual bits, i.e. fiddle desperately with some relatively unimportant part of the program in a last-ditch attempt to fit it into the computer's memory.

Many would-be programmers are daunted by all this gobbledygook. Some, believe it or not, become disheartened by the prospect of typing in long columns of "meaningless" letters and numbers and spending hours hunting for "bugs", as well as entertaining all their friends for hours on end by explaining the problem.

If this is how you feel, fear not. This is a rational reaction, even though you are interested in computers you need not feel ashamed of it. In closing, let me leave you with this thought: is a bit on the side really a euphemism for extra-marital hex?

Paul Bond.

(continued on page 23)



# SPECTRUM+ MAGIC

Tim Hartnell, the world's best-selling author of books on the Sinclair computers, has turned his attention to the Spectrum+ to produce three major works.



**SPECTRUM+ LOGO.** Just type this program in, and you'll have LOGO graphics running instantly on your Spectrum+ or Spectrum. No need to buy the language. Comes with complete tutorial on LOGO graphics. Book contains full program and tutorial, £2.99 (ISBN 0 907563 65 2).

**EXPLORING ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE ON YOUR SPECTRUM+.** Study the fascinating world of Artificial Intelligence, as you demonstrate many of its exciting discoveries with the eight programs in this book. The Computer Bookshelf section of *The Bookseller* called this work "the best book on AI I have ever seen". £6.95 (ISBN 0 947695 05 2)

**ASTOUNDING ARCADE GAMES ON YOUR SPECTRUM+.** Four great arcade games in this special 32-page edition of Kwik-Bytes. Just £1.25 (ISBN 0 907563 70 8)

Available from good book and computer shops, or (post free) from:

**Interface Publications Ltd., Dept. QTYC,  
9/11 Kensington High Street,  
London W8 5NP**

(UK Trade: WHS Distributors)



## Interface

## Educational Software LCL



**BBC Micro**  
Tape, 40/80 track Disc,  
Econet compatible.

**ZX Spectrum**  
**Commodore 64**  
**Electron**  
**unexpanded Vic**  
**ZX81 • Apple • PET**  
**NEC PC8201A**  
**Dragon (book only)**  
**All software for the**  
**above computers.**



**MICRO ENGLISH** (BBC, Electron). Complete English Language self-tuition and revision course, to O-Level, of 24 programs. Includes "speak-and-spell" real speech (no extras required). £24.50.

**NEW MICRO MATHS** 24 program revision or self-tuition course to O-Level. Includes 59 Topics plus two books. £24.50.

**SIR FRANCIS DRAKE ADVENTURE GAME.** Authentic, historical, graphics adventure game. £6.50.

**ANIMATED ARITHMETIC** Teaches using moving colour pictures (not words) Ages 3-8. £6.50 (disc £7.50).

**BRAINTEASERS** Book of IQ tests & puzzle programs. £5.95 "... excellent" EDUCATIONAL COMPUTING.

\* Immediate dispatch Micro Maths, Micro English and Master Maths. Phone or send orders or requests for free catalogue to:

**LCL** DEPT. Y.

World leaders in educational software  
(distributors in 24 countries.)

**26 Avondale Ave.  
Staines, Middx.**

**Tel: 0784 58771**

24 hrs. Orders



TRADE DISCOUNTS  
NEW HOTLINE SERVICE

\*AS SEEN ON\*  
TV

## BUSINESS COMPUTERS

Epson PX8 £900 (£872). Commodore PC10 £1595 (£1564) £1664. Commodore PC20 £2573 (£2485) £2685. Sanyo MBC775 £1920 (£1899) £1999. Cannon A200C £1609 (£1586) £1686. Sanyo MBC550 £723 (£699) £799. Sanyo MBC550-2 £975 (£939) £1039.

## ORIC AND SINCLAIR COMPUTERS



Oric Atmos computer 48K £99 (£99) £109. MCP40 Oric printer/plotter £109 (£110) £122. Sinclair pocket TV £97 (£95) £101. Sinclair QL Computer £379 (£378) £399. QL Floppy disc interface £107 (£103) £109. Sinclair Spectrum Plus Computer 48K £127 (£129) £149. Kit to upgrade the Spectrum to Spectrum Plus £30 (£30) £40. Microdrive £49 (£50) £60. RS232 interface 1 £49 (£50) £60. Special offer: Microdrive + Interface 1+4 cartridges £97 (£99) £107. Blank microdrive cartridges £2.50 (£3) £4. Spectrum floppy disc interface (See Cumana disc section for suitable disc drives) £97 (£89) £99. Interface 2 £20-£45 (£20) £24. 32K memory upgrade kit for 16K Spectrum (issue 2 and 3 only) £31 (£28) £30. Spectrum Centronics printer interface £46 (£42) £47. ZX printer has been replaced by the Alphacom 32 £71 (£69) £82. 5 printer rolls (State whether Sinclair or Alphacom) £13 (£16) £21. ZX81 computer £35 (£35) £45. 16K ram packs for ZX81 £28 (£28) £30.

## COMMODORE COMPUTERS

Commodore C16 Starter Pack £119 (£119) £151. Commodore 64 £189 (£194) £226. Converter to allow most ordinary mono cassette recorders to be used with the Vic 20 and the Commodore 64 £9-78 (£9) £11. Commodore cassette recorder £43 (£44) £50. Centronics printer interface for Vic20 and the Commodore 64 £45 (£41) £46. Disc drive £197 (£201) £232.

## AMSTRAD, ATARI AND ENTERPRISE COMPUTERS

Amstrad Colour Computer £342 (£348) £388. Amstrad Green Computer £232 (£247) £287. Atari 130XE computer £158 (£163) £183. Atari 520ST computer £643 (£616) £656. Atari 800XL computer + recorder £120 (£123) £143. Atari 800XL Computer + disc drive £229 (£230) £260. Atari data recorder £34 (£37) £47. Atari disc drive £172 (£171) £191. Atari 1020 printer £93 (£99) £115. Enterprise 64 computer £234 (£236) £256.

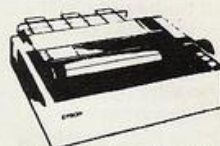
## ACORN COMPUTERS

Acorn Electron £119 (£119) £139. BBC Model B, £354 (£343) £383. BBC Model B with disc interface £474 (£461) £491. New BBC Model B Plus £497 (£484) £514. Colour monitor £188 (£228) £268. Kendal double density disk interface system £137 (£131) £141. See below for suitable disc drives.

## CUMANA DISC DRIVES

To suit disc interfaces of Sinclair QL, Spectrum, and BBC B. Single: — 40 track single sided £164 (£163) £183. 40 tr double sided £169 (£168) £188. 80tr ds £219 (£209) £229. Dual: — 40tr ss £294 (£280) £320. 40 tr ds £325 (£325) £365. 80tr ds £410 (£390) £430.

## PRINTERS



MCP40 4 Colour printer/plotter £109 (£110) £122. Brother HR5 £162 (£161) £193. Shinwa CTI CPA80: — centronics parallel version £218 (£222) £258. RS232 version £238 (£240) £282. Cannon PW1080A £312 (£308) £358. Epson £249 (£249) £282. Epson RX800/T + £283 (£281) £316. Epson FX80 £339 (£305) £335. Combined matrix printers and electric typewriters: — Brother EP22 £135 (£124) £144. Brother EP44 £230 (£226) £246.

## SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

The computer Export Specialists

Dept. YC, 32 Goldsel Rd., Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ, England

Tel: SWANLEY (0322) 64851

Official orders welcome. UK prices are shown first and include post and VAT. The second price in brackets is for export customers in Europe and includes insured airmail postage. The third price is for export customers outside Europe (including Australia etc) and includes insured airmail postage.

## BETA BASIC 3.0

SPECTRUM 48K

SINCLAIR USER, JAN. 85 (ABOUT RELEASE 1.8): "HAS ESTABLISHED ITSELF AS THE STANDARD EXTENDED BASIC FOR THE SPECTRUM...TURNS SINCLAIR BASIC FROM A GOOD VERSION OF THE LANGUAGE TO A FANTASTIC ONE." NOW, WITH RELEASE 3.0, BETA BASIC BECOMES PROBABLY THE MOST POWERFUL BASIC AVAILABLE ON ANY 8-BIT MICRO!

- PROCEDURES - a terrific implementation that lets you extend your Basic! No PROC keyword is needed; e.g. you can use commands like: swop a,b or draw box 10,20,5 or addup b1,sum. With parameter passing by value or by reference (including arrays), LOCAL variables and recursion.
- Up to 128 WINDOWS with their own attributes and character size.
- ANY CHARACTER SIZE (giving from 1 to 64 or more chars/line).
- LISTINGS with optional automatic indentation of loops, procedures, IF, etc. Works on existing Spectrum Basic programs too!
- KEYWORDS (including the Spectrum Basic ones) can all be entered by typing them in full, or by the "single entry" method, or both in the same line.
- A full range of TOOLKIT commands. • EXCEPTIONAL ARRAY and STRING handling.
- Many powerful GRAPHICS commands. • EXCELLENT EDITOR - fast and convenient.
- MICRODRIVE commands are improved and much easier to use.
- OTHER FEATURES, new or improved, are too many to fully list! DO - LOOP structure with WHILE, UNTIL and EXIT IF; ALTER, AUTO, BREAK, CLEAR, CLOCK, CONTROL CODES, DEF KEY, DPOKE, DRAW TO, EDIT, ELSE, FILL, GET, JOIN, KEYIN, multi-LET, LIST a slider, LIST DATA, ON, ON ERROR, OVER 2, POKE strings, POP, READ LINE, REF, ROLL, SCROLL, SPLIT, TRACE, USING. Faster GOTOS, GOSUBS and FOR-NEXT loops.
- 26 POWERFUL FUNCTIONS: AND, OR, XOR, DEC, HEX\$, BIN\$, fast SINE, COSE, RNDM; CHAR\$, NUMBER, DPEEK, EOF, FILLED, INARRAY, INSTRING, ITEM, LENGTH, MEMOYS, MEM, MOD, SCRN\$, SHIFTS, STRINGS, TIMES, USING\$.
- Spectrum Basic compatible - you can run existing programs. Transferable to Microdrive. Wafadrive and other special versions available.
- Comprehensive A5-size manual. More than 80 pages, packed with examples.
- To show you the power of Beta Basic's excellent procedures, we include on each tape a FREE TURTLE GRAPHICS package!
- Upgrades to Release 1.8 customers: If you bought direct from us, there is no need to return your cassette - just quote the (approximate) original purchase date with your order; otherwise return your cassette and name your supplier. The upgrade price of £6.95 (£7.50 overseas) includes a new manual. Release 1.8 remains available, at a reduced price of £5.95 (£6.50 overseas).
- TRANSFORM your Spectrum with BETA BASIC 3.0 for just £14.95 inclusive! (£15.50 overseas). Or if you want to know more about the program, send us an S.A.E.

(TICK AS APPROPRIATE.) PLEASE SEND ME:

1 BETA BASIC 3.0. PAYMENT OF £14.95 (OR £15.50 OVERSEAS) IS ENCLOSED.

2 BETA BASIC 3.0 UPGRADE. PAYMENT OF £6.95 (£7.50) IS ENCLOSED.

3 BETA BASIC 1.8. PAYMENT OF £5.95 (£6.50) IS ENCLOSED.

4 MORE INFORMATION ON \_\_\_\_\_, I HAVE/DO NOT HAVE RELEASE 1.8 ALREADY.

A STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE IS ENCLOSED.

## BETA SOFT

92 OXFORD RD.  
MOSELEY  
BIRMINGHAM  
B13 9SQ



## Scaling new peaks

PEEK AND POKE are — like Burke and Hare or Heffer and Skinner — names guaranteed to strike terror into the hearts of most God-fearin' folk and certainly all novice programmers.

After all, when you've only just got the hang of making your screen display look something like the way you meant, after hours of juggling Print and Tab statements and a contagion of semi-colons, it's hardly surprising that you'd rather leave the mysteries of memory addresses alone.

But you'll have to tackle Peek and Poke some day, and there's no better way to start than by experimenting with the chunk of memory that controls your micro's screen display.

First, let's remind ourselves what the statements Peek and Poke really mean. Although every micro has a total memory expressed as 16K — that is, 16,000 bytes — 32K, 64K or what ever, some of that memory is gobbled up by the computer's operating system — including the Basic that makes it easy to write programs — so that in the Commodore 64, for example, just over 39K of Ram is left for your own Basic use.

Check out your micro's manual and you should be able to discover what chunk of Ram is swallowed up by the screen — and, possibly, colour — memory. The 64, for instance, offers a screen display "crossword" of 40 characters across and 25 down — a total of 1000 squares. Each square needs a byte to itself, and so its screen memory occupies the 1000 addresses from 1024 to 2023. Unlike some micros, the 64 needs a separate colour memory for each of those 1000 squares, and this squats at addresses 55296 to 56295. In the Commodore 16 and Plus/4 screen and colour memory run from 3072 to 4071 and 2048 to 3047 respectively. The Spectrum QL screen uses addresses 131072 to 163839, and the Amstrad CPC-464's screen memory occupies 49152 to 65535.

In the demos and program which follow, we'll cut down on finger fatigue by first declaring a variable equal to the first screen/colour memory address. For the Commodore 64, you'd need a line like this:

```
10 SM = 1024:CM = 55296
```

You can think of a block of addresses as a huge rack of cubby holes, such as you might see in a mail sorting office; all have glass doors so that you can see — or Peek — what is inside — but only some of them can be opened so that you may Place — or Poke — something into an empty one, or replace the existing contents with something else.

That "something else" is a different value in the range 0 to 255. In the case of a Poke to screen memory, you'll be using a value chosen from the ASCII — pronounced askey — or machine-specific table of screen codes representing the usual alphanumeric keyboard set as well as the special graphic symbols available on some micros.

Again, there should be a list of these in your manual; but be clear that



ASCII and screen codes are different again from the table of CHR\$ values for the same characters. ASCII screen codes commonly run from 0 to 127 — with the alphabet beginning at 1 — with screen codes 128 to 255 usually producing the same character set in reverse field form. Now add these lines:

```
20 FOR L = 0 TO 9
40 POKE SM + L,1
50 NEXT L
```

These lines, as you'll see when you Run them, will serve to Poke the letter A into the first 10 screen memory addresses. They all now hold, of course, the value 1. Prove it:

```
60 PRINT:PRINT
70 FOR L = 0 TO 19
80 PRINT (PEEK(SM + L));
90 NEXT L
```

Run the whole program again, and after the As have appeared, the three new lines will cause the figure 1 to be

# BEGINNERS

## first bytes

printed the same number of times, and then you'll see 10 zeros. That's because the next 10 addresses in screen memory — in common with all the remainder — hold no value at all. Now alter line 40 to:

```
40 POKE SM + L,L
```

for a different result. Finally, enter in direct mode:

```
POKE SM + 5,32
```

and notice how this wipes the character held there, as a direct mode PRINT (PEEK(SM + L)) will confirm.

To introduce a little colour into the proceedings, set your prime variables in 10 line as before and then type:

```
20 FOR L = 1 TO 10
30 POKE CM + L,L
40 POKE SM + L,L
50 NEXT L
```

Colour codes are usually separately numbered from 0 to 15 or higher, so line 30 simply prints out the first 10 characters in the first 10 colours available. Incidentally, it's better to Poke colour before screen memory, otherwise you'll often get an untidy double image as each character appears; swap lines 30 and 40 to see this effect.

Using Pokes, this next routine pro-

duces a quite mesmerising, ever-changing kaleidoscopic display of all the characters and colours your keyboard can generate. It's also ideal for automatically generating sleeve designs for the Eurythmics: Line 20 declares the correct variables for a Commodore 64.

SC should equal your micro's maximum number of character-producing ASCII screen codes, CC the number of colour codes available, SL the total screen locations, and NC the maximum number of characters to a line; alter these variables as necessary to the equivalents on your micro:

```
10 PRINT (CLEAR SCREEN)
20 SM = 1024:CM = 55296:
SC = 255:CC = 15:SL = 1000:
NC = 40
30 F1 = INT(RND(1)*SC) + 1
40 F2 = INT(RND(1)*10) + 1
50 F3 = INT(RND(1)*NC*2) + 1
60 F4 = INT(RND(1)*CC)*1
70 FOR L = 1 TO SL STEP F3
80 POKE CM + F2 + L,F4
90 POKE SM + F2 + L,F1
100 NEXT L
110 GOTO 30
```

You'll find that the best effect is achieved by adding to line 10 your own micro's commands for setting the screen and border colour to white.

John Ransley.

## Modems — the whys and wherefores

A MODEM IS one of the most worthwhile add-ons you can have for your computer. And with prices starting now at just a few tens of pounds, it can also be one of the cheapest.

With a modem you can exchange software with friends over the phone, dial up commercial mega-databases such as Prestel or Knowledge Index, or explore the expanding network of privately-run computer bulletin boards.

"Modem" is simply a contraction of modulator-demodulator: it's a two-way converter which translates data in your computer into audible tones suitable for sending along a telephone line — and vice versa.

In the phone line, each bit is represented by a high or low tone, depending on whether it's a 0 or a 1. Since only one bit can be sent at a time, data must be offered to the modem in serial

form. So you can't plug in to an ordinary modem unless your computer has a serial port. However, for many popular computers you can get special interfaces or communications packs which take care of the problem.

Among the cheapest modems are the sort known as acoustic couplers. These have rubber cups into which you press your telephone handset when you hear the distant computer answer your call.

Unfortunately, acoustic couplers tend to pick up room noise, which can corrupt the data. So unless portability matters, you may prefer the more reliable direct-connect modem, which plugs into a standard telephone socket. If you haven't got these at home, British Telecom can fit them.

In choosing a modem, decide first which services you're interested in. Several different signalling standards

— or tone combinations — are in use; and you can either pick a modem to match or pay more to have a multi-standard modem.

Perhaps the commonest standard now is the viewdata format used by Prestel, which sends data to you at 1200 baud and expects your replies at 75 baud. The figures denote the speed of transmission: in this context, you can take them to mean bits per second.

Each byte you send has to be giff-wrapped with start and stop bits, making up 10 bits or so altogether. So even 75 baud works out a lot faster than you can type!

Some bulletin boards today accept 1200/75 tones, but more usual is the 300/300 baud standard — often referred to in technical jargon as V.21; the viewdata standard is V.23.

To use a modem, you need communications software. Its basic function is to re-route the data paths in your computer: characters from the keyboard must be diverted to the serial port, characters received from the modem must be sent to the screen.

Details of viewdata packages for a wide range of home and business micros are available from Micronet 800, Durrant House, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5EJ, telephone 01-278 3143.

Richard Lambley.





# EXODUS

## ULTIMA III



AN EPIC  
FANTASY  
ROLE PLAYING  
EXPERIENCE  
**AMERICA'S  
No. 1  
ADVENTURE  
GAME**

★ Up to 20 Character Roster ★ A 1 to 4 Character Party  
★ Individual Player Movement ★ 16 Long & Short Range  
Weapons ★ 8 Armour Types ★ 32 Magic Spells ★ 11 Character  
Classes, 5 Races ★ New Astrological Influences ★ New Combat  
Mode ★ New Ship to Ship or Shore Combat ★ New Advanced  
Dungeon Graphics ★ New Animated Outdoor Graphics  
★ New Navigational Strategy ★ Full Colour Visuals  
Throughout ★ Adventure Style Verb Entry

 **ORIGIN**  
SYSTEMS INC.

\*\*\*\*\*  
★ *All American* ★  
★ **ADVENTURES** ★  
\*\*\*\*\*

All American Adventures Limited,  
Unit 10, Parkway Industrial Centre,  
Henage Street, Birmingham B7 4LY.  
Telephone: 021-359 8881.  
Telex: 337268.

**£19.95**  
DISK ONLY



## ADD-ON EXTRA

### Pacesetters

Joystick interface  
Spectrum  
£14.95

Nidd Valley Micro

Two joystick interfaces are available, one which uses the Kempston protocol, and, for ten pounds more, a software programmable interface. Both these devices incorporate the company's patented "slo-mo" slow motion device, which allows you to play game at any speed.

### The Connection

Printer interface  
Commodore  
£79.95  
Tymac

Rather on the steep side, this interface plugs into the serial port, and allows the Commodore to be interfaced with any parallel computer. Different versions are available to cope with the graphics commands of various printers. The company claims that the interface is compatible with all software that expects a Commodore printer to be connected. Tel 021 327 6637.

### Tape care kit

Global software  
Various  
£9.95

Two parts to this kit, azimuth alignment and head cleaner/demagnetizer. The azimuth tape constantly monitors the number of errors detected while the tape is running, so alignment occurs when you get fewest errors. Cleaner is of the usual fabric type. A promising start from this new software company. Tel 01-228 6730.

### Azimuth head alignment

Interceptor  
Amstrad 464  
£8.99

Following up their successful alignment tape for the C64, Interceptor are going for the Amstrad. An invaluable device, as so many "faulty" commercial tapes turn out to merely have alignment problems.

# HARDWARE

## Dot Matrix Printers

■ Star  
■ £259 upwards

SAY THE WORD "printer" to the average home computer user, and the chances are he'll think of Epson, for so long the dominant force in the printer market. With this new range of printers, Star hope to make some kind of inroad into this market.

The range consists of three dot matrix printers aimed at the home user; the SG10 at £259, the SD10 at £389 and the SG15 also at £389. They are either Epson or IBM compatible, and offer an attractive near letter quality font and a removable tractor unit. The DIP switches for selecting character sets etc. are easy to get at, usually on the left hand side, a major improvement over Epson's hiding them away inside. In the software, Star have come up with a neat idea, you can define a printer macro, once you define a series of often used commands, you can execute them by just sending the macro command. Perhaps this might have been more useful if several macros could have been defined. The SG and SD10 printers are both eighty columns with speeds of 120 and 160 cps respectively and 2k (just over half a page) buffers as standard, expandable to 6k. The SG15 is 136 columns, at



Star printers.

120 cps and has a 16k buffer as standard. The SD10 uses a ribbon cartridge, the SG's, typewriter style ribbons.

So how do they compare? Well, in use, they seem rugged and reliable. Noise levels were reasonable, the paper feed reliable and precise. The only

slight quibbles are that the paper guides are a bit clumsy and the paper tear off is a long way from the print head, which means after doing a form feed after printing your document, you've still got to move the paper by hand before tearing it off. Certainly anyone looking at a printer in this sort of price range should carefully consider this bunch.

## Valiant Turtle

■ Spectrum/BBC/CBM 64  
■ Valiant Designs  
■ £215 for home users, £201 for schools

THERE ARE at least half a dozen different makes of turtle on the market but Valiant Design's product has already established itself as a rather superior turtle. Primarily intended for use in schools, it has two features that make it especially attractive to children. First it looks more turtle-like than most of its competitors. As well as legs, a shell, and a head, it even has a pair of red LEDs for eyes.

Second, it is not hampered by wires and cables but can roam free under the remote control of an infra-red transmitter. This device connects to your micro by either a serial or parallel lead, and gives the turtle a range of up to six metres. Power is provided by nickel cadmium batteries.

On top of this the turtle appears to be both robust and accurate; sufficiently accurate in fact to double up as a simple plotter. Its main use, however, will be to create turtle graphics in conjunction with Logo. Although the turtle pack does not include Logo it supports most versions of the language currently available. For more details ring Valiant Designs Ltd, 01 720 3947/627 1351.



Valiant turtle.

## Interface III

■ Spectrum  
■ Evesham Micro  
■ £39.95

IT HAD TO come, the ultimate copier against which there seems little possibility of protection. But of course, you would only use it for copying your own software to Microdrive wouldn't you?

Hardly elegant, this unit uses the sledgehammer approach to cracking the nut of software protection. After

you have loaded in the game, you simply hit a button on the unit, which plugs into the back of the Spectrum, and it simply dumps the entire contents of Ram out the cassette port.

It also gives you the option of loading the screen display (important if machine code has been hidden in the screen area). Skipping this will mean that the program will take up about 5 sectors, so you can get two games onto one cartridge. The obvious disadvantage is that no matter how short the program is it will take up about the same amount of space.





# NODES OF YESOD<sup>©</sup>

**Odin**  
COMPUTER GRAPHICS LTD.

SPECTRUM - COMMODORE 64 - AMSTRAD - MSX - B.B.C. MODEL B - COMPATIBLE  
TELEX 628332 GAME G TELEPHONE SALES 051-709 4462  
© "NODES OF YESOD" IS A COPYRIGHT OF ODIN COMPUTER GRAPHICS LTD



# Star★ chart

## On-Court Tennis

CBM-64  
Activision  
Tennis simulation  
£10.99

★★★

Good quality simulation — as with the quarter backs in this company's football game, the tennis players have individual personalities, so Ivan Messier has a great serve and plenty of endurance, but Jimmy Orr sometimes wears a bit thin.

Didn't actually throw his racket at anyone while I was playing. You can select surfaces to play on.

## On-Field Football

CBM-64  
Activision  
US football simulation  
£10.99

★★★

At first glance this looks like a game of table football — same overhead view. But this game has all the jargon and complexity of the real thing, without the popcorn and the cheerleaders. You choose your starting quarterback, wide receiver, and tight end to fine tune your offensive strategy. You can even bring in substitutes. If you don't understand what all this means, then buy this game and catch up with Nicky Horne.

## Quackshot

Spectrum  
Creative Sparks  
Arcade adventure  
£2.95

★★★

No prizes for innovation, but value for money at the Sparklers economy price. A Tutankhamun-esque maze game in which you, nightwatchman in the Acme Clockwork Toy Factory, are confronted by rampaging clockwork ducks. Armed with duckbuster bombs and stun gun you must fight them and the green snakes off. As with Tutankhamun you have to collect keys to move between levels.

# SOFTWARE

## The Artist

■ Spectrum  
■ Softtek  
■ Graphics utility  
■ £12.95

★★★★★

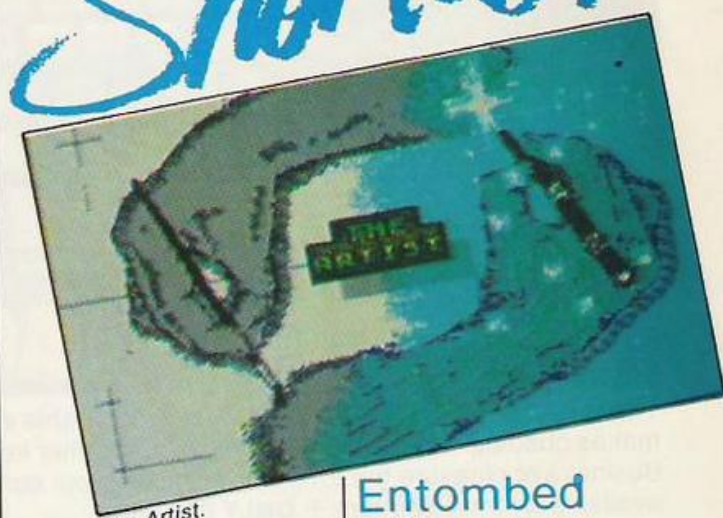
SELL YOUR Macintosh. That's what ex-Volvo assembly line worker turned full-time programmer Bo Langeborg suggests people will be able to do once they've loaded his new program into a Spectrum.

There are even plans afoot to market this program with a mouse for the Spectrum. But at the moment you have to get by with five fingers to move the cursor. When the program has loaded you are confronted with an empty screen and two flashing cursors, one square, one cross-shaped.

You can get straight into some sort of Mac type painting by selecting a paint-brush and a brush pattern. At the base of the screen you have a choice of eight special commands — apart from brush and brush pattern these include a text option, a view command which shows you the whole screen without the commands, a move option which enables you to raise the screen so you can work on the base of the picture but still see the commands, a clear-screen option, a storage and a character creation option.

The reason you need five fingers is that apart from the directional controls of the brush you need to keep your thumb on the C key which sets the pixels on the screen.

By pressing the symbol shift key you can move between two sets of other commands, pixel setting commands and colour setting commands. The pixel command section has some very powerful commands. You can enlarge



The Artist.



Entombed.

sections of the screen. You have instantaneous box and circle commands.

This section also has an overlay command which is comparable to placing a plastic sheet on top of a picture and copying it.

The colour commands open up a window around the cursor and the cross. Inside it ink, paper brightness and flash can be set separately.

Paul Bond

## Elidon

■ CBM-64  
■ Orpheus  
■ Arcade adventure  
■ £7.99

★★★★★

PLENTY OF whimsy in the software market this month. We are treated to a trip to fairyland in Elidon. The beautiful graphics depict a hapless flower fairy as she tries to collect seven bottles of magic potion followed by pouring the bottles on to magic flowers in order to revive the magic garland to its former glory.

On her way she is hindered by tree-spirits, flames, strange bundles of energy and eerie darkened rooms peopled by things with glowing eyes. A fir cone, a leaf, a crabapple — any of these will help her ward off the unwelcome attentions of the evil spirits. There are also lucky horse shoes to be found for bonus points. But do not pick up the ones which are upside



Elidon.

down, for of course all the luck will have drained out of them and they will kill you.

It's possible to pick up a torch to guide the fairy through the darkened rooms and she needs all the help she can get for her V-STOL capability is easily upset by the slightest bump. It is possible to get her to hover by judicious use of the fire button.

There are also forcefields which can only be penetrated by the aid of a horn or a set of pan pipes.

And in this exciting Ultimatesque game, your little fairy is going to need all the angel dust she can get.

Paul Bond

## Entombed

■ C64  
■ Ultimate  
■ Arcade  
■ £7.95

★★★

THERE IS ALWAYS a buzz of expectation whenever a new Ultimate title comes along. With a string of hits like Knightlore, Underworld and Alien 8 under their belt, we've come to expect something rather special from them. Entombed is set in Egypt, where our intrepid explorer, Sir Arthur Pendragon, is entombed beneath the Sphinx, searching for the scrolls which will help him get out of this tricky spot.

The screen display shows a Scarab on the wall's view of Sir Arthur wandering about the corridors. There are two varieties of screens, scrolling, maze-like corridors and rooms where the various objects of your quest lie. The walls of the corridors are nicely done, covered in hieroglyphics. Apart from the scrolls, there are two objects you collect of more immediate value, a whip and a torch.

The problem is, the whole thing is rather sterile and predictable. In the corridors, you are constantly being irritated by things materialising and attacking you as you try to map out the maze. The rooms are too small to pose an interesting challenge like Manic Miner and clones, and the solution is normally irritatingly trivial. Nothing constructive in the way of hidden clues is done with the hieroglyphics, the nasties in the corridor are just plain irritating and time consuming.

A pity, but not really up to the high standards we have come to expect. This game was actually written by a bunch called ACS and marketed under the Ultimate label, they would do better to stick to the Spectrum and their in-house programmers.

Lee Paddon.

(continued on page 29)





# SPECTRUM + SAGA

*Simply Superior*

The SAGA 1 EMPEROR has 67 keys which enable easy access to every function. The SAGA 1 EMPEROR makes obsolete the "stretch requirement" of other keyboards and enhances the ability to touch type. For Business or pleasure the Emperor will make your computing time more productive and enjoyable. Now available for the Spectrum + **ONLY £49.95**

## FOR GREAT GRAPHICS ...



UTILITY MENU

COLOUR MENU



## YOU'VE GOT TO HAVE STYLE!

Whether you are 5 or 95, using joystick or GP, full colour STYLE puts you in direct command of your graphics. Already in use in software houses and educational establishments, uses range from screen design to Business to pure fun. Our unique design eliminates endless reading of manuals. STYLE displays all options on screen, enabling you to start designing and flip from menu to menu fast, with some very useful built in routines. STYLE offers exceptional value for money, containing both Software and full Kempston compatible hardware for GP or Joystick operation.

**STYLE £29.95 SAGA GP £79.95 (Graphics tablet for Style)**

### SOUNDBOOST

Connect and go system puts adjustable sound through your TV Speaker **ONLY £9.95**

### FLEXICABLE

Now with two connector ports, exceptional value, a must for add-ons **ONLY £12.95**

### DUSTCOVER

Keep your equipment clean and smart, our popular dustcover does this and more **ONLY £4.95**

### PERSONAL CARRIER

Or how to store your equipment, our PCI is capable of holding computer, peripherals, magazines and software, and makes everything neat and portable.

**A MUST at ONLY £26.95**



Available across the UK and from retailers in the following countries:

AUSTRALIA - BELGIUM - DENMARK - FINLAND - FRANCE - HOLLAND - GERMANY - ITALY - SPAIN - SOUTH AFRICA - SWEDEN - SWITZERLAND - NEW ZEALAND

Please send me the following products:

- ☐ \*SAGA 1 EMPEROR at £49.95 (48K or +?)
- ☐ \*SAGA GP at £79.95
- ☐ STYLE at £29.95 (inc P&P)
- ☐ DUSTCOVER at £4.95 (inc P&P)
- ☐ SOUNDBOOST at £9.95 (inc P&P)
- ☐ FLEXICABLE at £12.95 (inc P&P)
- ☐ \*PERSONAL CARRIER at £26.95

\*Please add £1.50 UK or £4.50 overseas Post and Packing  
DEPT SAGA SYSTEMS LIMITED, 2 EVE ROAD, WOKING, SURREY GU21 4JT  
Name ADDRESS

AMOUNT ENCLOSED £

My Credit Card No. is

SIGNATURE

DATE

Delivery promised within 28 Days



# Star★ chart

## Flip!

BBC  
Strategy word game  
Icon  
£7.95

★★★

J S Bach meets Ghost-busters; Mozart clashes with Teddy-bears' Picnic. In Icon's Pelmanism-cum-word game, classical compositions mix with modern classics and classy graphics.

To score points you have to flip over the boxes to reveal matching pairs of graphics — Pac-Man, a Space Invader and a teddy-bear to name but three of the 15-odd characters on the 4-by-10 grid.

As each box flips over you see the animated graphic and hear a snatch of its theme tune; find its partner and you hear the rest of the musical phrase. Behind the correctly paired boxes are fragments of letters which go together to spell a word. That's the second part of the game.

It's a race to identify the hidden word. But in the two-player game rash guesses made too early only give points to your opponent.

## Ghettoblaster

CBM-64  
Virgin  
Arcade adventure  
£8.95

★★★

Rockin' Rodney — no relation to Rankin' Rodney in Taskset's Jammin' — has to shop for batteries and search for a tape to put in his FBR (frightfully big radio).

Then press F5 and you will hear the beat. The aim of the game is to successfully deliver 10 tapes to Interdisc Records. Meantime he can press the firebutton and fire notes at people to make them liven up.

A good game with some humour — street names like Electric Avenue get in, as do hippy anomalies like the Doors' Moonlight Drive and Love Street. Bob Dylan gets most streets into this game.

(continued from page 27)

## Charlie and the Chocolate Factory

■ Spectrum  
■ Hill MacGibbon  
■ Arcade adventure  
■ £9.95

★★★

JUST IMAGINE that! A whole day inside an enormous chocolate factory! And not just any old enormous chocolate factory! No, it's Wonka's Factory, where they make marshmallows that taste of violets, and chewing gum that never loses its flavour.

This is the prize that Charlie Bucket wins when he finds a golden ticket in a Wonka's chocolate bar. And this is the plot of Roald Dahl's scrumptious book, *Charlie and the Chocolate Factory*. Now those lovely people at Hill MacGibbon have turned it into a yummy computer game.

The primary game is split into four sections based on the plight of individuals who fall foul of the Chocolate Factory in the best moralistic way. Augustus Gloop whose face is like a monstrous ball of dough with two tiny currant eyes peeping out, becomes a purple blob in one of the sweet machines. Depicted in a maze of pipelines on the Spectrum screen, you must move Charlie backwards and forwards at the base of the screen, twisting pipes until Augustus is safely decanted into a flask. Otherwise he emerges from an open pipe as a sticky cloud.

The next section has Violet Beauregarde menaced by bouncing blueberries. Basically a breakout-style format you use keys 6, 7, 8 and 9 to move Violet around and get her shield to fend off the ferocious fruit. The idea is to bounce berries into a juicer, or else.

The fourth section confronts television addict Mike Teavee with TV cameras. Their deadly rays can only be counteracted by eating Wonka bars.

In the third section Veruca Salt has enraged the squirrels in the nut room. They want to chuck her out with all the other rubbish. She tries to leave poison nuts in their path, but these fade away quickly.

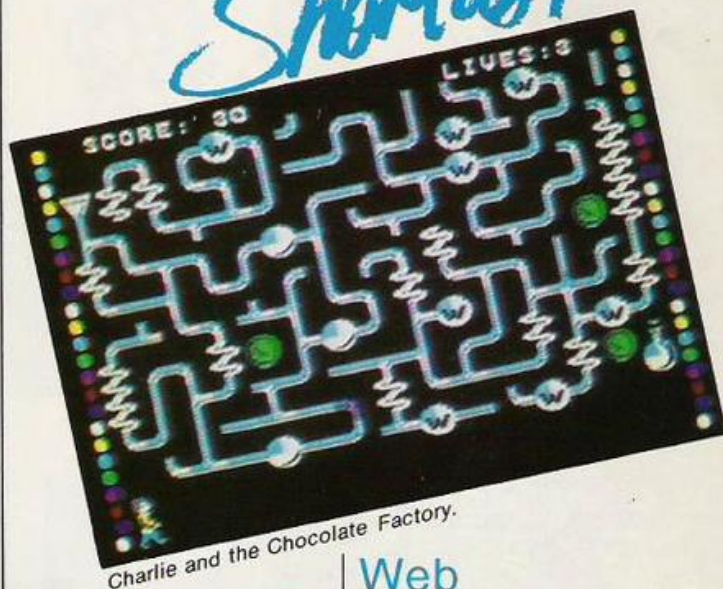
A nice touch is that you can practice each section without having to play the whole game, but if you rescue Charlie's companions in the primary game, then you will be given the code you need to help Charlie find the six gold keys in the chocolate factory.

And this leads you to a whole new game on the flip-side of the cassette. This would seem to be a game in the style of Manic Miner, with 43 challenging rooms to explore, in order that Charlie can enter the Great Glass Lift.

Paul Bond.

# SOFTWARE

## Shortlist



Jonah Barrington's Squash.

## Jonah Barrington's Squash

■ Spectrum  
■ Simulation  
■ New Generation Software  
■ £7.95

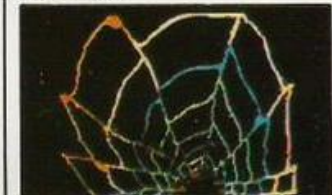
★★★

JONAH BARRINGTON'S (he is a famous squash player) Squash can be played against another human, or against the computer.

There are four difficulty levels, just as there are four ball spot colours in squash, ranging from red (easy) to yellow (difficult). The screen display is split in two sections with a three-dimensional representation of the game on the left hand side of the screen.

Hitting the fire button makes your player do a forehand or a backhand stroke, depending on the position of the ball when the button is pressed. So by careful timing you can alter the angle at which the ball leaves the racquet.

Paul Bond



Web Dimension.

## Web Dimension

■ Commodore 64  
■ Ecological game  
■ £10.99

★★★

THE SCREEN DISPLAY shows a complex section of a web. Life-forms drift aimlessly about the web. Pressing the fire button you must move your sprite — a musical note — along the webways, being careful not to touch the glowing ones.

Using the music you can freeze the life-forms at the nodes of the web. Once they are all frozen, the second stage starts.

In this stage you must stabilise the creatures, which are in the form of coruscating stars at the transitional phase. Then you see the next stage of evolution.

Paul Bond.

## A View To A Kill

■ CBM-64  
■ Arcade adventure  
■ Domark  
■ £10.99

★★★

THE GAME attempts to faithfully replicate three major action sequences from the movie.

The top half of the screen gives you a three-dimensional view of a la Monster Maze of the streets. The lower half is an over head map view of Paris. A tracking bleeper indicate proximity of target.

Next, Bond's girlfriend who has the unlikely name of Stacy is trapped in a lift. Zorin has torched the building.

Essentially a platform game, the programmers have included a rather ingenious lockdown facility in the third stage.

Paul Bond

(continued on page 31)



# ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME

48K SINCLAIR SPECTRUM

AMSTRAD  
BBC MODEL B



48K SINCLAIR SPECTRUM

BBC MODEL B



48K SINCLAIR SPECTRUM

BBC MODEL B



48K SINCLAIR SPECTRUM

AMSTRAD  
BBC MODEL B



COMMODORE 64



COMMODORE 64



48K SINCLAIR SPECTRUM



AMSTRAD CPC 464



"ALIEN 8", "KNIGHTLORE", "UNDERWULDE", "SABRE WULF", "ENTOMBED", & "STAFF OF KARNATH" recommended retail price £9.95 inc VAT. "ATIC ATAC" recommended retail price £7.95 inc VAT. Available from W.H.SMITHS, BOOTS, J.MENZIES, WOOLWORTHS and all good software retail outlets. Also available from

ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME, The Green, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leicestershire LE6 5JU

(P&P are included) Tel: 0530 411485



# Star★ chart

## Beeline

BBC  
Robico  
£5.50  
Maze game  
★ ★ ★

Hank is a blue bee who explodes when he gets angry or tired. Your mission is to guide him to his beehive. Watch out for energy-sapping toadstools, spiders, faces, insecticide cans and the lizard's tongue.

Meanwhile, collect pollen grains, flowers, apples, honey pots and bowls of water.

## Bulge

Spectrum/CBM-64  
Lothlorien/ASP  
£9.99  
Wargame  
★ ★

After the bouquets last month for Arnhem from CCS, it's time for the brickbats. To say that this is an improvement on Lothlorien's previous effort, Panzer Attack, would be true but would be no recommendation. It is in real time, and as the German commander, you simply haven't got time to issue all the orders you need to. As the game progresses and units get spread far and wide, you spend most of your time chasing round the map after errant units. Any bulge game which doesn't feature roads is doomed to failure.

## Wetzone

BBC  
Everiss Software  
£6.95  
Shoot 'em-up  
★

An engaging little whimsy from the house set up by Imagine renegade Bruce Everiss. Lots of different things to shoot at and every so often a UFO whizzes across the screen. If you hit it you score extra points. Sounds familiar? It did to us. We conclude that Bruce is re-examining his roots rather like Eric Clapton returning to the blues, or Working Week re-assessing jazz.

(continued from page 29)

## Contraption

■ BBC  
■ Platform  
■ Icon Software  
■ £8.95  
★ ★ ★

GAMES programmers — or designers as they now like to be called — sometimes complain that reviewers do not play their games long enough to do them justice. Helen and David Mann, the authors of Icon's Contraption, need have no such fears: between them *Your Computer's* games reviewers have racked up hours of playing time on this one. The game has inspired seasoned reviewers — veterans of scores of platform campaigns — to rise from their desks clamouring to be let at the keyboard.

As far as the plot is concerned the game is fairly conventional. You have to jump, bounce and scramble your way through 10 screens, picking up apples and avoiding such perils as floating bombs and toxic plants. But the course in each screen is particularly well constructed, and pitched at just about the right level of difficulty. At first sight it seems that you will never reach that vital ledge, or catch a lift from that floating coffee table. But once completed each screen is plain sailing the next time round.

However what really marks this platform game out as special is the superb use it makes of Mode 1 graphics. Adopting the Frak technique of outlining figures in black allows the designers to show all sorts of pleasingly inventive details which make most Mode 2 games look distinctly crude in comparison. Pipes actually look three-dimensional, bouncing valves gleam, and your little man is a real character study — a benign balding old timer clad in red Mao jacket which admirably sets off his tuft of ginger hair.  
*Simon Beesley.*

## Combat Leader

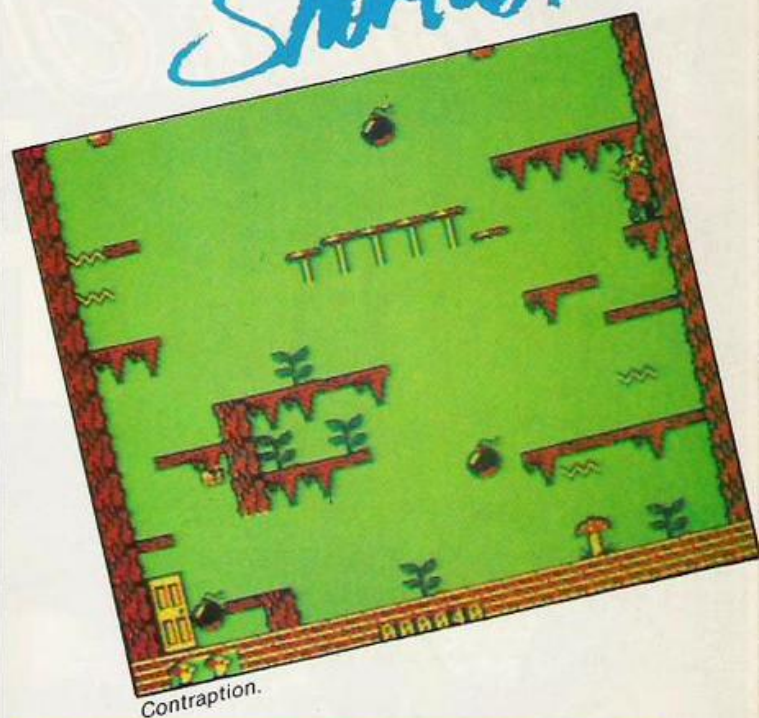
■ CBM-64  
■ Wargame  
■ U.S. Gold  
■ £9.95/£14.95  
★ ★ ★

COMPUTER wargames are big news in the states, and SSI are the big name. This offering from them, via US Gold, puts you in command of a company of mixed tanks and infantry, against a similar force commanded by the computer. There are seven different scenarios available, giving you a range of objectives, or you can choose a roll-your-own option where you can pick the forces you and the computer will control and the objectives. This option also allows you to specify the characteristics the vehicles will have, and to help you, some historical data is provided to allow you to pit Shermans against Tigers, or even, if you have a taste for the bizarre, Matildas against Sheridans.

There are eight different mixes of terrain, most thickly wooded, with the

# SOFTWARE

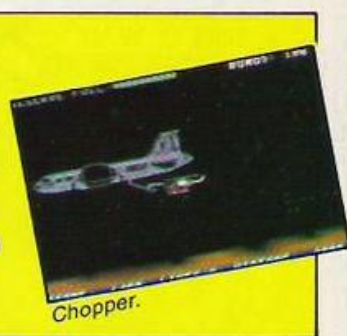
## Shortlist



Contraption.



Combat Leader.



Chopper.

odd hill. A river with a bridge might have been nice, but you can't have everything.

The game plays quite smoothly. You issue orders to units by a combination of keyboard and joystick. The unit's response is then displayed. Units report their position, and that of any enemy units they see.

The game seems rather weighted against the poor bloody infantry, whom you would expect to do pretty well in this sort of terrain. Despite being equipped with anti-tank weapons, they tend to come off second best.

Tactics are minimal, advance under cover until you find the enemy, then fire like mad until one of you is dead. However, interest is maintained by the wide variety of missions you can try and you can have different mixes of forces, and different types.

Certainly a lot less trouble than setting up a miniatures game.

A good first attempt in a difficult field where everybody has their own theory about what constitutes "realism" and historical accuracy.  
*Lee Paddon.*

## Chopper

■ Creative Sparks  
■ CBM-64  
■ Scramble-type  
■ £2.50  
★ ★ ★

WORTH every penny of £2.50 this is another example of the Sparklers philosophy: "if you can't beat 'em, undercut 'em".

Instead of a spacecraft you fly a helicopter against oncoming hordes of hostile rotorcraft. The angry buzzing of a massed helicopter squadron is faithfully replicated by the 64 and is guaranteed to make the neighbours think you are shooting the sequel to *Apocalypse Now* in your living room. The drawback is that you are fixed to the right hand side of the screen and can only move up and down. You can't shoot when you're moving and vice versa.

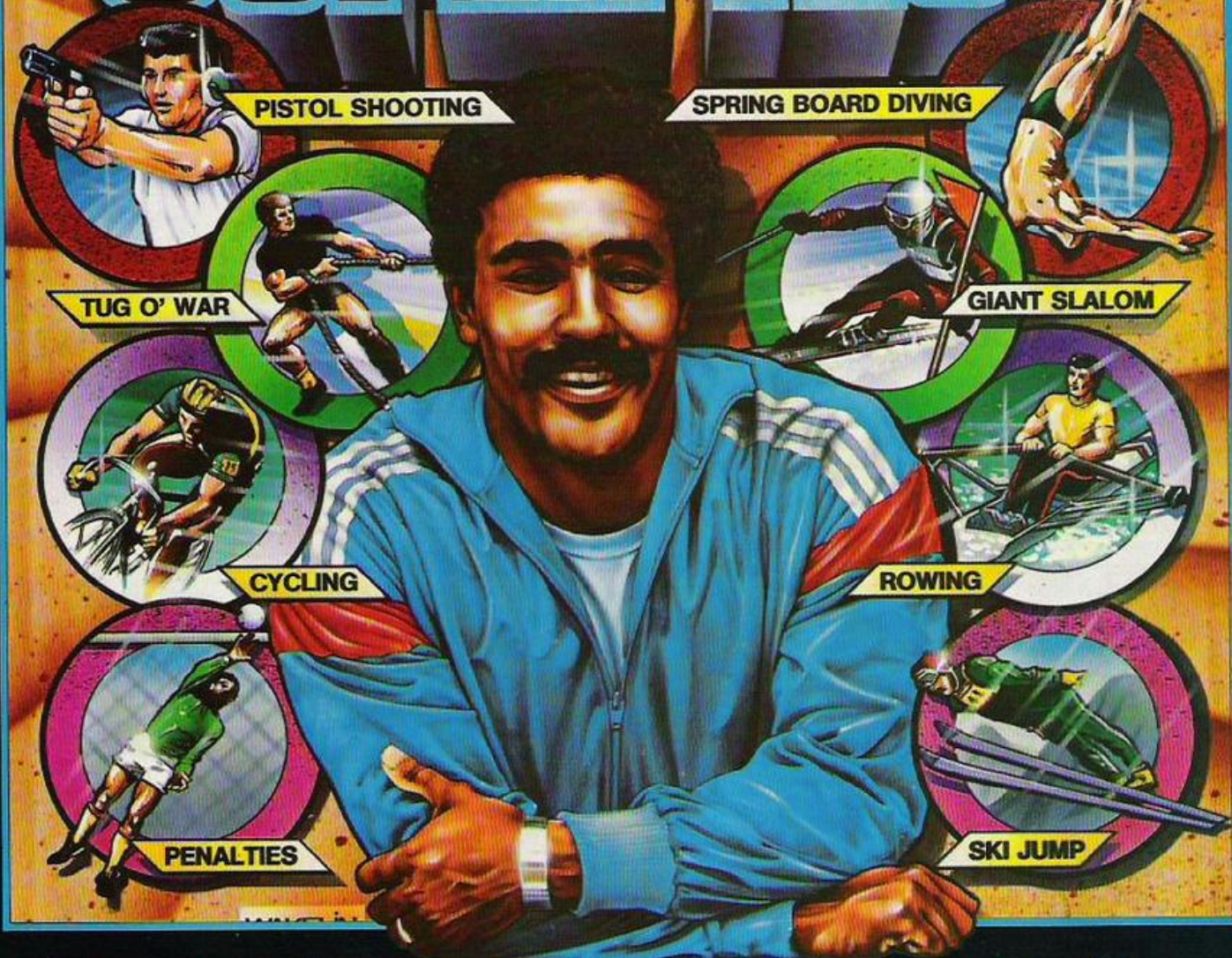
On the second screen, which you achieve after a tricky refuelling sequence in which you have to rendez-

(continued on page 33)



Now after the glory of gold enter

# Daley Thompson's SUPER-TEST



SPECTRUM 48k

COMMODORE 64


AMSTRAD

6-95

7-95

8-95

Ocean Software is available from selected branches of:

WOOLWORTH, WHSMITH, 

John Menzies, LASKYS, Rumbelows, COMET,

Spectrum Shops and all good software dealers.

**ocean**

Ocean Software

Ocean House · 6 Central Street

Manchester · M2 5NS

Telephone 061 832 6633 · Telex 669977 Oceans G



# Star★ chart

## Baseball

C64  
Activision  
Sport  
£10.99

★ ★  
A poor copy of the Imagine Baseball game reviewed a couple of months ago. You get to field and bat, when fielding you choose the ball you pitch and manipulate the fielders. As batsman, you choose when, and if, to swipe the ball. Only one view is given, from the perspective of the spectator, with none of the nice touches which made the Imagine version bareable, mind you, at least we are spared the ra-ra girls at half-time.

## Chicane

BBC  
Kempston  
£7.95  
Racing game

★ ★  
With absolutely phenomenal timing, Kempston launch a racing game hot on the heels of Acornsoft's "Revs". Unfortunately, this game is rather left in the pits with a dead engine compared to Revs. As a game, it is quite good, but a simulation it isn't. Steering, throttle, break and gear changes are all included. There are six different circuits to race round.

## Theatre Europe

PSS  
C64  
£9.95  
Wargame

★ ★ ★  
Following on from their Midway game, this is set in the near future, when the treacherous Russians come charging over the North German Plain, bent on bringing the peace-loving west under their ruthless iron heel. Behind this distasteful scenario is an even more distasteful game. Technically very well executed, the conventional battle is a dull slugging match.

(continued from page 31)

vous with a stratotanker, you are plunged headlong into the usual surreal mixture of balloons, ducks and what-have-you so beloved of the true sprite graphic craftsman. The ducks fly past in strict formation — the more ducks pass, the more points you get. But you will probably bend your rotors on an airship first.

If you survive to screen three, you will discover the purpose of your mission, which is to chuck bombs down horizontal airshafts to destroy the enemy base in the time-honoured way. The enemy whirlybirds contrive to get in your way and are practically invulnerable on this screen. If you like clenching your teeth and screaming, then this is the game for you.

Paul Bond.

## Taskmaster

■ CBM-64  
■ Shoot-'em-adventure  
■ Creative Sparks  
■ £2.50

★ ★ ★  
WITH excellent three-dimensional graphics and seven screens, this looks like the sort of game that US Gold was marketing for £14.95 a year ago. Maybe the programmers could have done a little more with the sound facility, but for £2.50 this example of the new Sparklers range from Creative Sparks is good value.

As the sun goes down on the first screen, the valley in front of the castle darkens and the zombies troop on like football supporters aimlessly wandering about and treading on you if you get in their way. Your man is armed with darts and you must keep blasting if you hope to see the second screen. This is the wizard of Dabbit Wood who appears at random and launches heat-seeking spells at you. Getting through this screen is more a matter of luck than good judgement — then you find yourself outside a cave in Vampire Mountain. You have to pick up four sacred statues and since your man is getting a big tired now he seems to walk more slowly and weave about. This is not good because bloodsucking bats issue forth from the mouth of the cave.

On the next screen our man is evidently getting into ancient history, as we find him by a stone circle. But the guardians of this creepy cromlech are the Devil Worshipers of the Temple of Demons — a bunch of trigger-happy mad monks. Undeterred — our hero winds up in the cemetery being assailed by ghouls. By this time I was so shellshocked I forgot to notice what the screens were actually called.

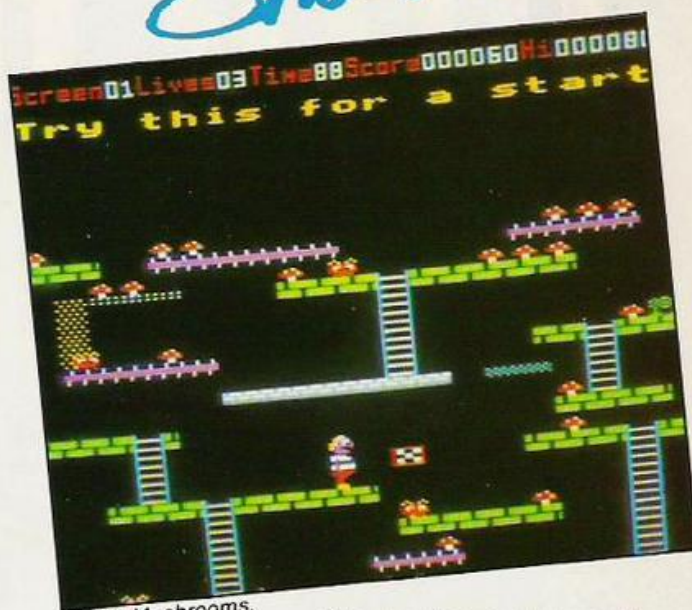
Paul Bond.



Taskmaster.

# SOFTWARE

## Shortlist



Magic Mushrooms.

## Magic Mushrooms

■ BBC  
■ Platform game  
■ Acornsoft  
■ £12.95

★ ★ ★  
IF YOUR HEART sinks and a drowsy numbness steals over you at the mention of platform games Magic Mushrooms might be the antidote. It is a game in two parts, both a standard issue nine screen platformer and DIY platform construction kit. The hallucinatory fungi in question are what you have to pick up along the way.

The ready-made screens are frustratingly difficult if not impossible; but at the point at which you are about to give up in despair you can press

Escape — whereupon you move to the Edit screen. Along the top there is a menu of 15 items, among them escalators, monsters, crumbling and firm platforms, trampolines, and slides — all the items, in fact, that you would expect to find in a well stocked platform game.

It is now a simple matter to take out a troublesome monster or add a new stairway. Alternatively, you can give your imagination free rein by scrubbing one of the ready-made screens and building a new one. Either way, you can then save your creation.

If you are the one setting the traps and obstacles they probably will not present you with much of a challenge, although they may to others. But the real interest lies simply in designing new screens, an activity which turns out to be even more compelling than playing the game itself.

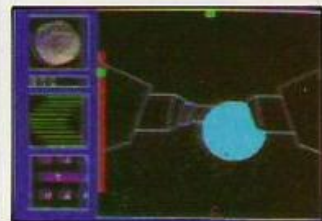
Peter Connor.

## Gyron

■ Spectrum 48K  
■ Firebird  
■ Maze  
■ £9.95

★ ★ ★ ★  
AT FIRST YOU might look on this game as a maze game crossed with a shoot-'em-up, with some nice graphics. But this would be to dismiss a game which gradually grows on you. It is more reminiscent of Rubik's Cube than a run of the mill maze game.

The first thing that strikes you is the graphics. You pilot a ball, or Hedron, around a maze. The maze scrolls smoothly past you as you move down the three dimensional trenches. Control is achieved with cursor keys or joystick. Moving the joystick to one side or the other will move the Hedron across the trench, and, if opposite the



Gyron.

opening of a side trench, the Gyron will turn the corner.

There are a number of spheres rolling around the place according to predetermined patterns. These, needless to say are deadly. Then there are the towers, these are a different kettle of fish all together. These are orientated in a particular direction, which you get from a small radar map of the neighbourhood. If you roll in front of these, you get shot.

Lee Paddon.



EXPERIENCE ONE TO ONE AIR COMBAT WITH MAJOR BILL STEALEY  
UNIQUE TWO PLAYER COMBAT • 5 SIMULATED KOREAN WAR AIR BATTLES

# MIG ALLEY ACE



OTHER TITLES  
AVAILABLE FROM

**MicroProse**

CASSETTE **£9.95**  
DISK **£12.95**





# NEWS o a e o r s s u t t t t h h

## The crystal ball

Incentive Software have released their popular Ket trilogy (Mountains of Ket, Temple of Vran and Final Mission) for Dragon owners. It comes on one cassette and costs £9.95.

Bored Of The Rings is an excellent parody adventure available on Microdrive or cassette for Spectrum owners. Mail order only from Delta 4 Software (04893 5800).

## A helping hand

Fulvao Cerlesa of Rome is a great fan of English adventures. He had a spot of trouble with two of Scott Adams'.

In Spider-man:

Can't get the bio-gem  
LLAH MORF MEGO IBTA  
BEWT OOHs

Electro a shocking  
problem?

ORTC ELEG NITT IHER  
OFEB SMRA S'KC OROT  
COBB ARG

In Sorcerer of Claymorgue  
Castle:

Can't open the book?

TFOL EHTM ORFT IPOR D  
Battlement tin-can elusive?

KCIR BWOR HTNE HTLL  
EPSN AEDT SAC

Gary Blunden of Ongar  
can't shift the bear in

Adventureland:

RAEB EHTT ALLE YTSU J  
In Sutton Coldfield, M.

Poynton is wrestling with  
Zork 1:

In the dark in the Drafty  
Room?

MOOR TFAH SMOR FTEK  
SABN ISTC EJBO REWO L

From Warrington, Andrew  
Parker is adrift in Zork 2.

What goes on the stands  
on the Wizard's

workbench?  
SERE HPSS SALG DERU

OLOC EHTY RT

Yours in adventure

adversity,  
Hugo North

# QUEST Corner

Our man with the brass lamp and the key to a thousand mysteries sheds light on new adventure programs. Lost? Never fear, Hugo North is here.

## Key of Hope

■ Spectrum 48K  
■ Games Workshop  
■ £7.95

FOLLOWING ON from the excellent Tower of Despair comes this latest atmospheric two-part text and graphics adventure from Games Workshop.

The adventure features over 400 locations — though only some are illustrated — and has beautifully designed manuscript-style text.

The White Goddess of Truth has requested your aid in the battle against the evil Malnor. You must collect the scattered pieces of the Key of Hope to defeat the Demonlord.

You begin, confused, at the ruins of Castle Argent. Nearby is a plain ring, a spirited, snow-white stallion and a glittering sunsteel sword. It's all too easy to get lost when you start to roam around but with luck you should find a talisman. Pity it's too hot to pick up, though.

You must find water quickly else your bones may soon lie bleaching in the sun and the search for the key over before it has barely begun. Your quest is definitely not going to be easy.

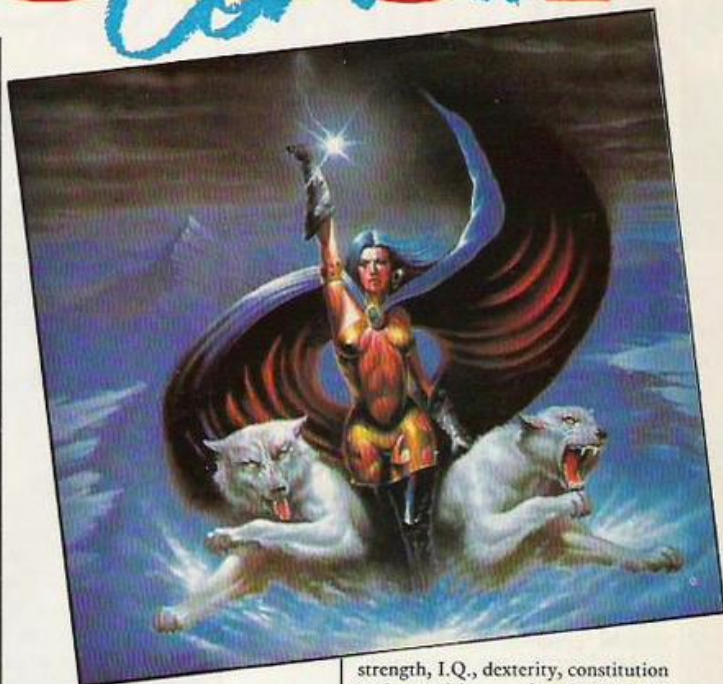
As before, a rich plot, plenty of locations and puzzles and fulsome prose. Highly recommended.

## Mindshadow

■ Commodore 64  
■ Activision  
■ £19.99 — disc only

IN MINDSHADOW, your aim is to find out your lost identity by working your way through a series of situations. The game sports some pretty impressive graphics of the locations but the adventure itself turns out to be a little on the dull side.

The early part of the game is set on a desert island. A little exploring soon uncovers such things as an



abandoned hut, a wrecked boat, a cave and plenty of quicksand. As you quickly find, the only way to get off the island is to hitch a lift on a passing ship. Unless you've got a suitable bribe, the captain won't take you.

The adventure has a sophisticated command analyser and a wide vocabulary. Help is available by calling on a giant condor (I can't think why) who may assist you up to three times.

Not bad but at the price I can't see many people buying it.

## Tyrann

■ Oric/Atmos  
■ No Man's Land

CONFIRMING THE popularity of the Oric/Atmos with the French, here comes a Dungeons and Dragons type adventure imported from across the Channel.

Don't fret that you'll need GCE 'O' Level French to play the game — apart from a few system messages like "Un instant svp" and "Chargement en cours" — Loading in progress, I presume — all text is in English.

The aim of the game is to guide a band of six characters through a large, monster-inhabited labyrinth. Your ultimate mission is left unstated. At the start of the game, you select and name your group from six types: each character can be a warrior, magician, thief or druid. Their quality of their abilities —

strength, I.Q., dexterity, constitution and wealth — is determined randomly by the program.

Before you enter the labyrinth and whenever you return from the depths, you may visit the Emporium. Provided you have sufficient money, you can equip your party with various items such as weapons, armour, phials, parchments and spell books. Included in the list of 25 objects on offer are a white mouse and a baby dragon!

While above ground, you may also sell, swap or leave items and pay a visit to the Great Alchemist — who is excellent at First Aid.

Once in the maze, the display shows a stylised 3D view of the path ahead. Nothing visually exciting about this, just the usual perspective line drawings of walls and doors. As you move left, right or forward, the picture is updated.

The party may elect to camp and in so doing you can choose to catch 40 winks or inspect the current status of any member.

Apart from strolling round the maze, the only other activity is fighting. When you meet a group of monsters — they mostly come in groups and are only shown by name, not pictures — each character is given the option of parrying, fighting casting a spell or running for their life. Each round of the battle is then described. When all your band is killed, the game is over — but you can bring all of them back to life and start again.

Use of sound and graphics is minimal and the game content and format is hardly original.



# BEATING THE YANKS AT THEIR OWN GAME

Mark Shepherd, in beer swilling T-shirt, and Mike Redman of SCR adventures.

James Hartley discovers that the British are doing well in the latest software war against the U.S.A.

THERE'S A MAN dressed up as a werewolf in one of Infocom's latest adventures. You might bump into him in the kitchen, or find him sidling up to you by the fireplace in the living-room for a chat. If he does, you might discover that he is married to that charming lady you met only a few minutes earlier at this high-society fancy dress ball. That lady is now lying dead in one of the adjoining rooms, strangled by the lariat from your costume and victim of a hideous crime in which you are the prime suspect.

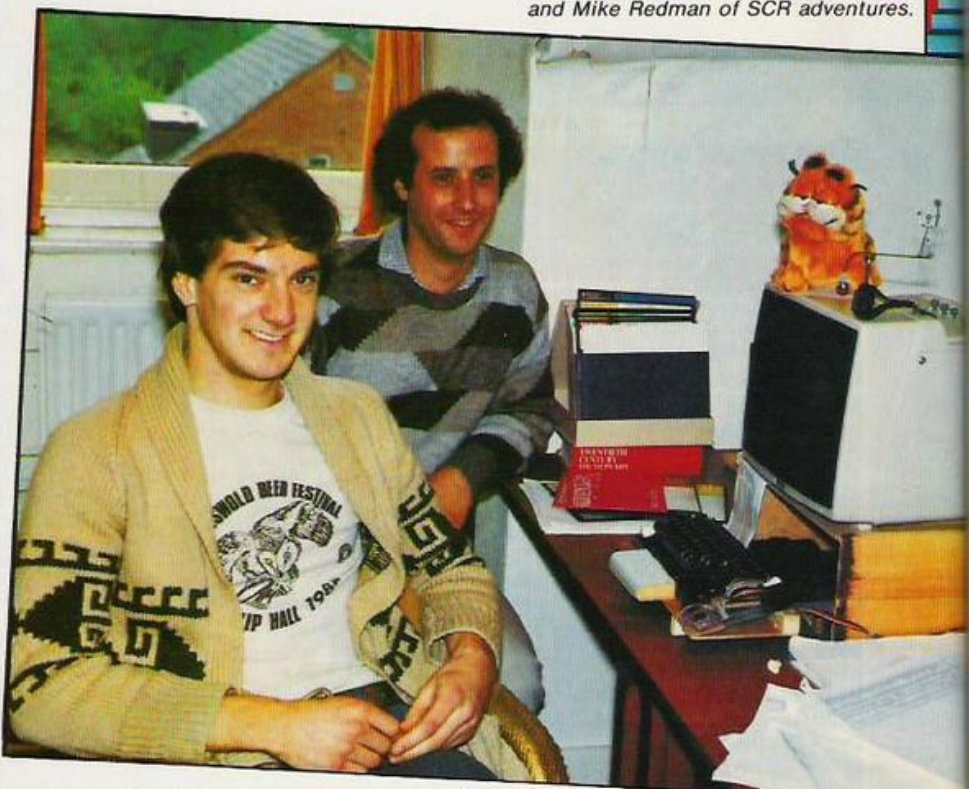
Suspect, as the game is called, boasts a whole crowd of characters like the werewolf, most of whom you can communicate with in one way or another, and all of whom seem quite capable of going about their business quite independently of you, the player. The game is typical of a whole new generation of text-only adventures that are beginning to make some of our British adventures look pretty silly. If you've been introduced to Infocom — and it'll cost you upwards of £40 plus the disc drive to run the program on — then you'll understand immediately why Douglas Adams worked with Infocom on his excellent computer version of *Hitch-Hiker's Guide to the Galaxy*.

## Different in a year or two

The reasons why Adams worked with Infocom are fairly obvious — a top-class software house working in an enormous domestic market — but in a year or two things will be quite different. British adventure programmers are fighting back and are now racing to develop new game systems that could end up making even Infocom look pale by comparison.

The main problem to date has been the hardware. Here in Britain hardly anybody has disc drives that can provide the sort of data storage needed for really complex games, and, unlike in the U.S.A., machines with larger memories, like the IBM, are scarcely thought of as *personal* computers. But, paradoxically, it's limitations like these that are now providing the basis for a new push forward in British adventure software.

"It's been very frustrating", says Pete Austin of Level 9 — generally reckoned to be Britain's leading adventure software house, "but over-



coming machine limitations has become a way of life for British programmers, and it's helped us to develop techniques that could be very important when we have machines with discs and larger memories."

Pete's brother, Michael, is hard at work — with yet another brother, Nick — developing an entirely new adventure system that looks like giving the competition a good run for its money. In fact, he's already reached the point where he's no longer that impressed with Infocom.

"At the low programming level their games really aren't that clever. Their compression routines are virtually non-existent and I'm not at all impressed by the speed — especially on the Commodore. Our market here may be about two years behind, but as soon as discs become available, we'll be ready to make a huge leap forward."

## Host of advanced features

The system that's being developed by Level 9 boasts a whole host of advanced features. First, a new compression system that uses a combination of stored dictionaries and character encoding — based on the frequency of different characters — makes possible a vocabulary of between one and two thousand words. Previously, adventurers have had to struggle with game with anything from 200

down to as little as 20 or 30 words.

Objects that you can manipulate during the game will no longer just be things you can pick up or drop — you'll be able to look inside them, or use them as containers to carry other objects from place to place, and of course there'll be plenty of characters to meet on the way.

"I'm trying to work towards a soap-opera type of game," says Pete, who tends to be responsible for the design of Level 9's games, "and I'm aiming to develop characters with whom the player can get emotionally involved. As memories get larger, there's no point in just adding more puzzles — you don't want people slaving away for more than a few weeks to solve a game. You're better off using the space for entertainment, and characters are a good way of doing it."

Although future Level 9 products will tend to get more and more sophisticated, the company is ensuring that programs don't become too slow and cumbersome. On the new Spectrum system that it is working with at the moment, the player can carry on entering commands while the graphics draw simultaneously. And where graphics are concerned, Pete sees new machines — like the new Atari range — as providing tremendous potential for the use of landscaping techniques, somewhat



similar to those pioneered by Mike Singleton in the very successful Lords of Midnight series.

Level 9 is perhaps the best known British adventure house, but it's not the only one to be hard at work on developing more powerful systems. One small company, which to date has produced only one game — Castle Blackstar, distributed by CDS — looks set to become a household name over the next couple of years with an adventure system that will certainly rival that of Infocom and could force Level 9 to look to its laurels. SCR Adventures is the brainchild of Mark Sheppard and Mike Redman, two enterprising 24-year-olds who graduated in Computer Engineering from the City University in London and are now hard at work on an adventure development system of truly epic proportions.

### "Text is best"

"It's been so frustrating, having good ideas but not having the memory or the discs to produce them on," complains Mark Sheppard. "The computers in this country just haven't been up to it, but as soon as this country goes to disc we'll be ready to jump in." SCR's system has been developed using the language C, running under Unix, and although it's still early days, it already outperforms the system used by Infocom in the notorious Zork trilogy. Highly efficient compression systems and a very complex parser to interpret the users inputs both work together in a framework that can cope with multiple interactive characters, container objects, and even moving vehicles for the player to drive from one location to another in!

Unlike Level 9 and like Infocom, SCR is aiming at the text-only market. "Most adventure graphics just use the same basic forms over and over again," says Mark, "and what's the point of seeing the same tree in every location, even if it is a different size and in a different place. With text, you can have a different tree in each place." Always provided, of course, that the text can live up to what's expected of it but, judging from Castle Blackstar, its first release, SCR is quite capable of wielding the pen effectively, although both Mark and Mike seem rather hesitant to talk about Blackstar: "It's very dated now, and I don't like to be reminded of it," says Mark, although others obviously disagree — the game was recently voted one of the top 10 best adventures.

### Some surprises

There are some surprises, too, to be found where new adventure systems are concerned. One company that isn't usually associated with adventures and which is keeping things very hush-hush is Mastertronic. It is hard at work on a system that comprises two basic modules, a database input/management system and control module to access the data and provide higher level game-play routines. Interestingly, the system has been developed using the Forth language.

Stephen Kirk of Mastertronic has nothing but praise for Forth: "We can have a library of primitives that access records, provide input/output, parsing, and so on. It's an extendable language and gives us a five-times saving in time over using assembly language." What's more, it enables them to develop software and

produce it simultaneously over a wide range of machines — essential in the British market where there are still substantial user-bases for what might normally be considered minority machines.

Adventure fans will doubtless be excited to learn that Mastertronic's new game is being designed by Sue Gazzard, who designed the very popular Lords of Time adventure for Level 9. It's also working, in conjunction with Roy Carnell, known to many adventurers as the man behind The Wrath of Magra, on an epic game that has been marketed by Mastertronic under the Mastervision label following the collapse of Carnell Software.

Mastertronic, however, is being careful not to leave cassette users behind in its search for bigger games. The company reckons that its system will be able to produce 250 location games plus graphics to run in Ram without discs, using only two separate loads from cassette — Wrath of Magra needed four separate loads.

Stephen Kirk reckons that their system will "just grow and grow. It'll give us a far greater diversity of input for our games, so we will be able to branch out into whole new areas, for example adapting ideas from books, films, and video, and accepting scripts from well-known writers" — like Douglas Adams, perhaps.



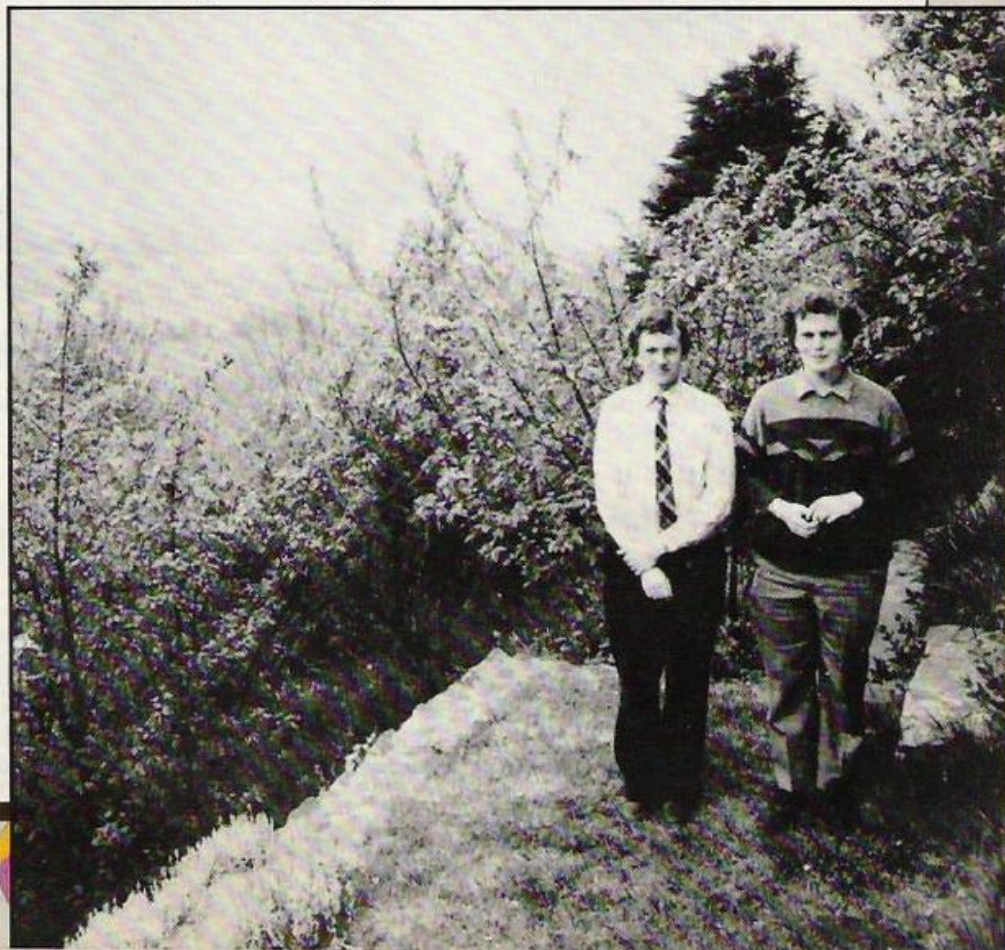
But the best news for the adventure player is yet to come. Although all the systems mentioned above will be used exclusively by the companies concerned to develop their own products — though perhaps from your ideas — there are also powerful programs to be released over the next year that will enable you to challenge Infocom at its own game!

### "It's more complex"

You may well be familiar with the popular *Exploring Adventures* series of books, published by Duckworth for a wide range of machines. The system in these books was concerned with simple two-word, verb-noun, Basic adventure programming, but now author Peter Gerrard is at work on an enhanced version which will, he hopes, be ready for release in September of this year.

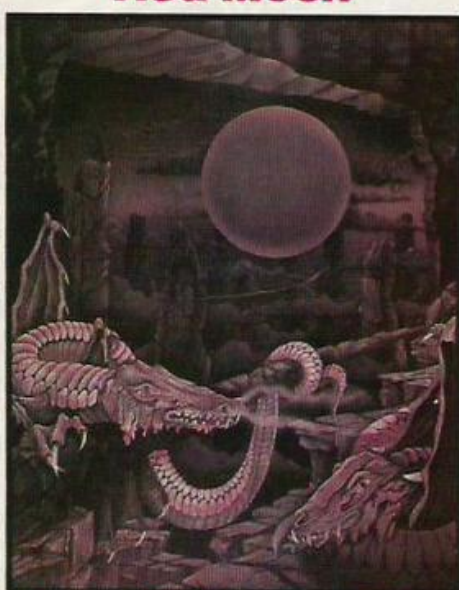
"It's much more complex than the old system," says Peter, "and the majority of it is in machine code rather than Basic. The command parser is far more sophisticated and the location descriptions can be heavily compressed so you can fit more in." Peter also sees interactive characters as being very important to a good game: "If they work, they make it impossible to play the same game twice", he says, and he's currently working on

(continued on next page)





## Red Moon



## Level 9 Computing

(continued from previous page)

a game in conjunction with his brother Mike that has got him very excited: "The results have been better than either of us could have done on our own," and with any luck, using

Peter's new system, adventurers all across the country will soon be able to join in the fun. "After all," says Peter, "it seems silly to develop a system and then keep it all to yourself." If only everyone else felt the same way.



*Red Moon is Level 9's new release but don't read too much into the title even if Level 9 does share High Wycombe with a USAF bunker.*

Last, but not least, there's the famous, or infamous, Quill. Produced by Gilsoft, this adventure development system has already introduced thousands to the enjoyable art of adventure programming, and it now seems very likely that an enhanced version of the program could become available in the not-too-distant future. "We are interested in producing a more advanced Quill", says Tim Gilbert of Gilsoft. "So far I've definitely felt frustrated — people have relied far too much on cassettes but now, at last, disc systems are becoming more widespread, and with machines like the QL we can have networked games and multi-user adventures, though I have my doubts about the QL's speed capabilities for more than about three fully-interactive characters."

Developing the Quill and the Illustrator graphics program for different machines is taking up a lot of Tim Gilbert's time at the moment, and he's understandably cagey about his plans for the future but, like Peter Gerrard, when he does come up with the goods, you can be sure that he won't be keeping it to himself.

## HISOFT

High Quality  
Microcomputer  
Software

**FONT 464** is an easy-to-use program enabling you to design, edit, and save your own characters and graphics for simple use in BASIC programs. There are 6 pre-designed fonts and sophisticated printer-driving software which allows high-resolution screen dumps and letter writing on Epson compatibles or the DMP1.

**ULTRAKIT** is the most powerful interactive toolkit yet for ZX BASIC. All the features you will ever need:

AUTO BREAK COPY DELETE EDIT FIND  
GRAB HIDE INFORM JOIN KEY LOSE  
MOVE NUMBER ONERROR PUT  
QSEPARATE RAMTOP SUBSTITUTE  
TRACE UPDATE VARIABLES WARN  
CRUNCH1 CRUNCH2 REMKIL PACKER  
MAP UCASE LCASE CTIME ATIME  
ALARM PRINTER KMODE RESET and  
much more. It comes with a FREE tape  
header reader.

**DEVPAC** is a complete machine code development package. It is the second one that many people buy, because after the first one they know what to look for! The 'front panel' debugger is the only way to really see programs in action, and assembly from multiple source files is fast enough to satisfy its most demanding users — ourselves.

**Pascal** is a valuable educational and development tool as well as running typically 40 times faster than a BASIC equivalent. Our compiler is an almost full implementation which compiles direct to machine code (no slow P-codes). Multiple file inclusion allows very large programs to be compiled.

**C** combines high-level structuring with direct control over the machine, all at compiled speed. Our compiler is now available from good retailers, and has proved extremely popular. It supports all statement types (plus inline code) and over 40 operators; whilst char, int, unsigned and combinations using pointers, arrays, structures, unions, functions, and typedef are all allowed data types. External and static variables can have initializers, whilst auto variables support recursion. There are six preprocessor directives and over 60 library functions with a selective inclusion scheme.

**MON QL** is our latest product and our first on the QL; it was written by Andy Pennell, who has a great deal of experience on the QL. It is similar in style to the well-known MON 'front panel' in DEVPAC and includes additions like job control and multi-tasking support. It also catches system exceptions and includes fixes for QDOS.

Product Price Table

	Pascal £	DEVPAC £	C £	ULTRAKIT £	FONT 464 £
ZX Spectrum	25-00	14-00	25-00	9-45	
Amstrad CPC464	29-95	21-95			7-95
MSX	29-95	19-95			
CP/M-80	39-95	39-95			
Sharp	39-95	25-00			
Sinclair QL		19-95 (MON QL)			

All prices are for cassette versions (except CP/M and QL) and include VAT and p&p in the UK. Please contact us for export orders, disc formats or detailed technical information packs. All products are available by mail order: please send a cheque or Postal Order. Sorry, we do not accept credit cards.

## HISOFT

180 High Street North,  
Dunstable, Beds. LU6 1AT  
Telephone (0582) 696421



# the only choice

# Kuma

## AMSTRAD CPC464

### software

NEW



North Sea Bullion



Galaxia

No.1 BEST SELLER



Fruity Frank



Star Avenger

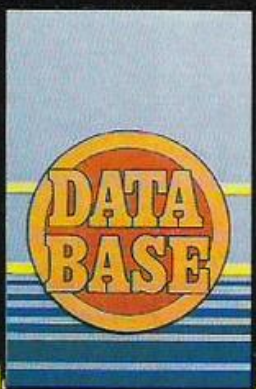
NEW



Shadow of the Bear



Home Budget



Database



Zen Assembler



Artwork



Bridge

## BOOKS

No.1 BEST SELLER



**The  
Amstrad  
CPC 464  
Explored**  
by John Braga

This superb book is designed to let every CPC 464 user, at whatever level, get the most from his computer. After an introductory section on the special Basic features, the book looks in depth at the excellent sound and graphic facilities.

NEW

**ZEN  
and the  
Amstrad  
CPC 464**

by Ian R. Sinclair

This book covers the CPC 464 itself, a detailed guide to Zen, an introduction to the Z-80, ROM, and RAM, subroutines, screen and keyboard, cassette I/O and how to plan a program. The text is littered with illustrations, diagrams and helpful program examples.

An outstanding selection from Kuma's rapidly expanding range of Entertainment and Application Software for the Amstrad CPC 464 Micro-computer.

Now available from selected branches of Co-op, Granada, **LASKEYS** and **John Menzies**

Kuma Computers Ltd., Unit 12, Horseshoe Park, Horseshoe Road, Pangbourne, Berks RG8 7JW.

Please send full catalogue on Amstrad CPC464 products.

Name .....  
Address .....

Phone.....

I own an Amstrad CPC 464 computer ☐

Trade Enquiries Phone 07357-4335

Visitors wishing to call at our Pangbourne Manufacturing and Distribution Centre are advised to phone 07357-4335 first for an early appointment.



# SUPERMICROS

FEW COMPUTERS HAVE generated as much interest as Atari's ST range, first announced in January. The 130ST, in particular, promised most of the features the average home computer owner would want to see in an ideal machine: 128K Ram, a powerful 16-bit processor, tremendous high-res graphics, an extensive array of ports, a high capacity disc drive, a Midi interface, and a mouse — at an unprecedentedly low price; not much more than the cost of a BBC. And to clinch the matter the ST computers run Gem, Digital Research's Graphics Environment Manager.

Gem is an operating system which gives the STs all the capabilities of Apple's Macintosh — icons, windows and pull-down menus under the control of a mouse. Unlike the Macintosh system, Gem has the advantage of being able to use colour and is already running on a number of other computers such as the IBM PC and the Apricot. Software written for other machines can be converted to the Atari fairly easily.

For the moment, however, the 130ST will not be sold in this country, and the machine we looked at, the 520ST, will cost somewhere between £750 and £800. This price may seem to be way outside the budget of most home users but it includes a 500K 3.5in. disc drive, a high-res monochrome monitor, 512K Ram, and a mouse. Along with the hardware there is an impressive list of software: TOS — the Tramiel disc Operating System, Gem, Gem Desktop, Gem Write, Gem Paint, DR Logo and DR Personal Basic.

With the exception of TOS these programs have been bought under license from Digital Research. But the problem of tailoring them to fit the ST seems to be taking longer than Atari anticipated. DR Basic, for example, which is being converted to give the user access to Gem's graphics, is not yet running. On the review unit the software was loaded in from disc. When the 520ST appears in the shops in September the software will be held in 192K Rom.

The computer and the peripherals have a common styling which looks businesslike, but tends to take up a lot of desk space. The keyboard unit is large — the price you have to pay for a nicely-spaced keyboard layout. The quality of construction of the computer and peripherals is good with no signs of patching.

Inside, the processor is a Motorola MC-68000 running at 8MHz and capable of addressing 16Mbytes of contiguous Ram. This is perhaps the best of the 16-bit devices, but do not make the mistake of thinking that 512K Ram is equivalent to 512K in an eight-bit processor environment. Code is stored as a minimum of two bytes — a word — and invariably a lot more memory space will be used. The overall effect will be to gobble up memory, and there is no means of externally extending the 512K Ram. For those readers used to eight-bit machine-code programming, a ratio of 75 percent seems about the effective memory for comparable programs.

The Atari ST contains the following peripheral support chips: a 6301 which scans

the keyboard, mouse and joystick ports, buffering the data in the keyboard queue; an MC-68901 which services communications and interrupts; a FD1772, floppy-disc controller supporting up to two drives; and the YA-2149, Yamaha's equivalent of the Texas AY-3812 sound chip. An MC-6580 provides the interface for the Midi functions and another MC-6580 provides the RS-232 interface.

In addition there are four special Atari ULAs which function as memory management, DMA, ancillary functions and graphics. There is no hardware character generator — it is all done in software. The memory chips consist of 16 256K Ram devices and six 32K Eproms.

The U.K. keyboard sports an extra key compared to the American computer. The left-



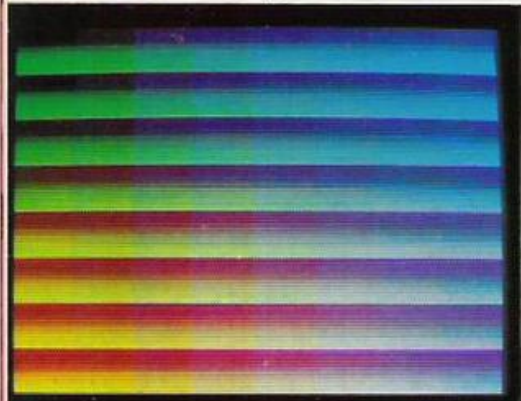
DR Logo will be built in on Rom.



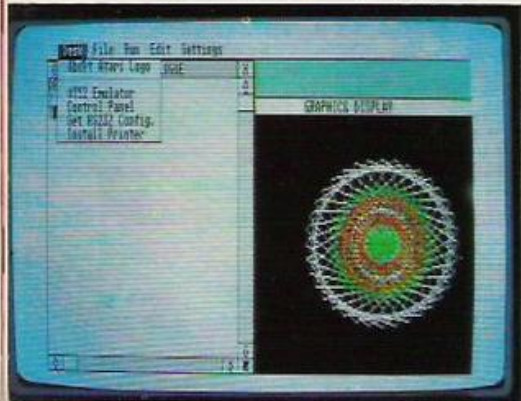
A cat for the mouse — hi-res graphics.



Gem — controlling the WIMP environment.



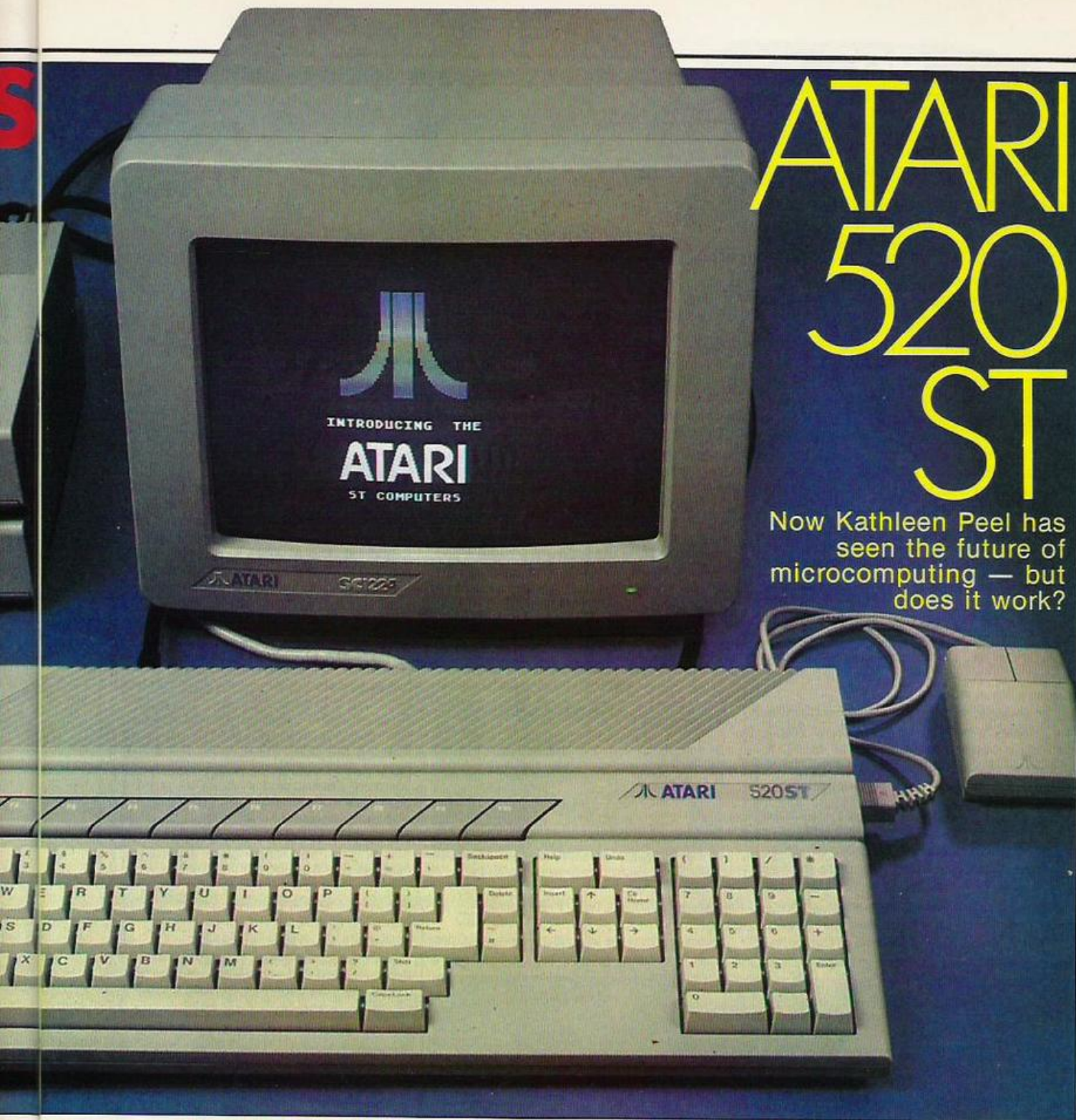
Op Art on the ST and below Logo graphics.





# ATARI 520 ST

Now Kathleen Peel has  
seen the future of  
microcomputing — but  
does it work?



hand shift key has been split in two, to allow the £ sign to be shift.4 and hash to be repositioned. The keyboard consists of a 60-key typewriter-style portion, an eight-key cursor control, portion, an 18-key numeric keypad and 10 function keys. The keyboard feel is uniform, consistent and eminently suitable for word processing activities.

There is no internal speaker and the sound is reproduced from the attached display unit speaker. Nor is there a battery back up to the internal clock which must be set at switch on to provide accurate data/time stamps to files.

The external connections are numerous and will meet most requirements, the only notable omission being the inability to add on more memory externally.

The peripheral ports include two joystick ports on the right-hand side, one configured for a mouse. On the back are a reset button, on/off button and power supply socket, Midi in, Midi out five-way Din sockets, TV, monitor — composite and RGB — 25-way RS-232 socket, Centronics which also functions as an eight-bit bi-directional port, floppy disc controller, a 19-way D-shell direct memory access port that can be used for the attachment of a hard disc and a Rom expansion port on the side.

The Midi interface acts as a sequencer and can be used to perform step, time, note and trigger data entry. The Midi interface can also be used as a network link — as can the bi-directional Centronics port, the RS-232 and the hard disc port.

There are a number of high-level languages available — DR Logo, Forth, C, Assembler — but unfortunately the one I wanted to see was unavailable — DR personal Basic.

It seems strange to offer Logo at this level. Presumably Atari wants to attract educational users. My own view is that this and most other high-level languages are irrelevant to the real world: academics may favour the language but being an experienced Logo programmer will not earn you any credit with employers. Basic, by contrast, is a language that is likely to survive, and provides a useful general programming background; Cobol and Fortran are, likewise, still relevant for commercial and engineering applications; while C is the language  
*(continued on next page)*



(continued from previous page)

for the future — most software tools, including Gem and CP/M 68K, seem to have been written in it.

The other software supplied with the ST includes Gem, Digital Research's integrated operating system. Gem provides an initial interface between the operator and the machine through icons, pictorial representations of facilities or devices the operator wishes to use. Move the cursor over a symbol of a dustbin to indicate that the current document is rubbish and no longer required, press the mouse trigger and its gone! Well it saves typing New.

## Mouse action smooth

The Mouse action appears smooth and is placed over the icon and the trigger pressed to select an activity.

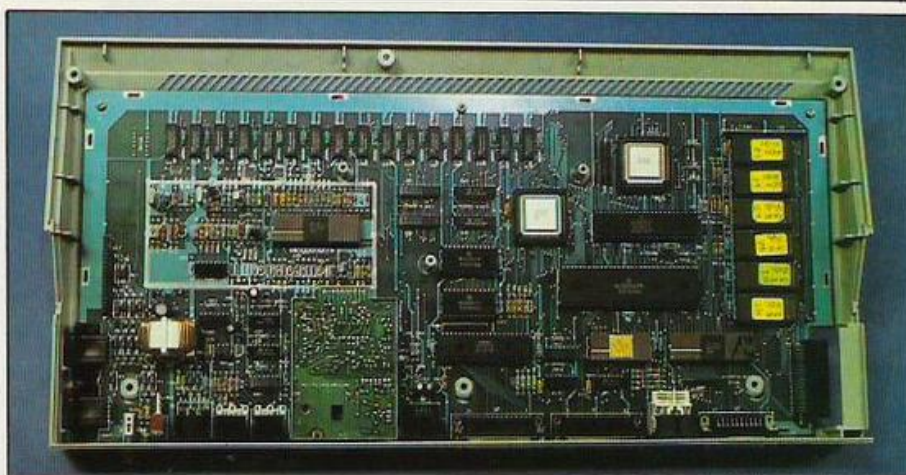
Gem Desktop provides the working shell that allows loading, copying and general house-keeping. Gem Write is a word processor based on Volkswriter and Gem Paint, is a similar program to Macdraw.

There are three graphics modes, 320x200 in 16 colours, 640x200 in four colours, both from a palette of 512 colours and 640x400 monochrome. Although the windows and their contents were capable of being moved virtually instantaneously using the menu data buffer, there were times when listing text seemed relatively slow. This is probably caused by making calls serviced through multiple layers of operating systems.

The sound generator has one noise channel and three tone channels. Easy Basic access through a macro language similar to MSX machines, one of the few parts of the MSX specification that I like, is not available.

## 50 titles being developed

The number of applications that currently run under Gem is very small, but there are well over 50 titles being developed by U.K. software houses alone. Atari intends to keep software prices under \$100 for a single piece of software and hopes that \$50 will be nearer the norm. A Telex emulator is being developed and



## The Opposition

QL, the QL has 128K RAM, costs £400 and comes complete with adequate software. Adding a b/w monitor and enough memory to reach 512K and takes you up to £800. On that basis, it's not worth thinking about. The only reason for buying a QL is the £400 entry price if you already have a monitor or TV and the 48-hour software support that comes with the machine, a very important item not to be underestimated. All software is likely to run in the 128K, and some good packages are beginning to appear.

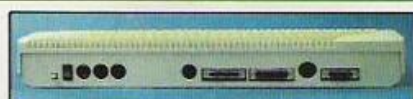
Apple's Macintosh, at about twice the price and limited to black and white, is the



Take your pick: .5Mbyte or 1Mbyte.

should soon provide the ST with yet another use.

Documentation for software developers from Digital Research appears to be comprehensive



Spot the Midi — a DIN's eye-view.

machine on the business side that the Atari ST is most likely to challenge.

IBM PC. The Atari ST has the ability to run in PC mode and use some PC data files. It is unlikely that PC DOS programs will run on the Atari.

Act Apricot F1E, at its current price of £600 for a 16-bit 8086 computer, with 128K RAM, CP/M 86, Basic and a 315K formatted 3.5in. Sony disc, does seem rather good value when you consider the wealth of software available. The Apricot F1 is available for about £1,000 and has the considerable advantage of also running MS-DOS, 256K Ram, a 1Mbyte unformatted disc and a substantial set of software packages. Not quite as good a hardware specification.

Commodore's Amiga is the cloud on the ST's horizon and on a technical level, the only other reasonable alternative besides the Apricot.

and of high technical quality, hopefully forming a good platform on which to base the Atari manuals.

The Atari discs are 3.5in. Epson floppy drives. The SF354 gives 500K and the SF314, 1Mbyte unformatted storage. To load the TOS image file of 200K took approximately 35 seconds which is a very reasonable figure for low-cost drives.

## Monitor display good

The monitor display quality was good, but was limited to 640x200 maximum by a protection circuit which is employed to prevent phosphor "burn-up" in low and medium resolution monitors caused by the higher frame rate used in high-resolution mode. One of the ST's unusual features is that it checks to see what sort of monitor is attached — RGB or composite video. It then selects the graphics mode appropriate to the monitor's resolution.

Gem provides an integrated operating system approach which is very successful in providing a simple entry to computing for the uninitiated. But at this level, it is the application packages that provide the user-friendly aspects of the program, the operating system shell ensuring a common approach. PC-DOS compatibility is really limited to data files only, it is unlikely that programs will actually run.

## CONCLUSIONS

■ The software problems will be fixed as the computer is systematically debugged and there is no inherent problem with the hardware. All comments relate to Rom details but what should not be underestimated is the time it will take to fully debug the amount of software provided. It is not a three-month exercise as the cause of every obscure fault must be diagnosed and the cure tested to ensure that it does not have any effect on associated code.

■ The current market has been filled by products that were used either to:

- Teach someone about computing.
- An upgrade.
- For a specific applications games, or business packages. Further market penetration is

becoming increasingly more difficult for new products as they vie for new market sectors. Obviously there is a huge market out there that I believe is extremely price-sensitive, and £800 is getting very close to the limit for a budget-priced serious micro.

■ The 520ST is technically excellent. I understand why the 520ST was the first device to appear in the States where disposable income is higher, but in the U.K., the machine that I feel could have made Atari a fortune is the 130ST, provided it ever makes an appearance and at its launch price.

■ The 520ST hardware is the new standard by which others will be judged. Do not worry too much about the software problems. They may take time to debug but when they have been, this will be a very good computer.



# Cash & Carry

## COMPUTERS

**TOP  
SHOWROOM  
SERVICE**

**ROCK  
BOTTOM  
PRICES**

**PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME AT OUR EXTENSIVE SHOWROOMS  
MOST EQUIPMENT ON DEMONSTRATION**

→ → → Even further price reductions  
this month are indicated with an arrow → → →

### The UK's Best Printer Prices

Only a sample of our massive range of printers  
shown here — phone for further details

#### DAISYWHEEL LETTER QUALITY

→ Juki 6100 (P)	£319.90 + VAT =	£367.89
→ Brother HR15 (P)	£315.90 + VAT =	£363.23
→ Daisystep 2000 (P)	£219.90 + VAT =	£252.89
→ Smith Corona TP1	£179.90 + VAT =	£206.89

#### PRINTER/TYPEWRITERS

→ Brother EP44 (S)	£189.90 + VAT =	£218.39
Moderns available for Easylink and Telecom Gold		
Juki 2200 Daisywheel (P or S)	£259.90 + VAT =	£298.89

#### DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

→ Brother M1009 (P)	£159.90 + VAT =	£183.89
→ Brother HR5 (P or S)	£129.90 + VAT =	£149.38
→ Canon 1080A NLQ (P)	£289.90 + VAT =	£333.39
→ Canon 1156A NLQ (P)	£365.90 + VAT =	£420.79
→ EPSON RX80 (P)	£190.90 + VAT =	£219.54
→ EPSON RX80 F.T. PLUS (P)	£215.90 + VAT =	£248.29
→ EPSON RX80/FX100/RX100		
→ EPSON LX80 NLQ (NEW MODEL)	£239.90 + VAT =	£275.89
→ Kaga Taxan KP810 NLQ (P)	£259.90 + VAT =	£298.89
→ Kaga Taxan KP910 NLQ (P)	£279.90 + VAT =	£323.89
→ Oki-Mate 20 Colour	£235.90 + VAT =	£271.29
→ Seikosha GP500A (P)	£113.90 + VAT =	£130.98
→ Shinwa CTA80 (P)	£199.90 + VAT =	£229.89

(P)=Parallel-Centronics (S)=Serial RS232

Smith Corona range of printers. Now in Stock —  
Phone or write for details. New Low Prices.

**South London's Largest Range of  
Computer Software — Games,  
Business, Educational —  
Top Titles always in stock.**

## SUPERDISKS

LONDON'S LOWEST PRICES ON FLOPPY DISKS

Prices per box of ten ex VAT

	SSDD 40TR	DSDD 40TR	SS96TP1 80TR	DS96TP1 80TR
BASF 5 1/4"	£10.00	£17.80	£18.50	£21.00
3M 5 1/4"	£13.50	£19.50	£19.90	£23.90
VERBATIM 5 1/4"	£14.50	£18.40	£18.40	£24.50
DYSAN 5 1/4"	£15.90	£23.50	£23.50	£28.50
TDK 5 1/4"	£17.50	£16.90*	—	£32.00
3M/BASF 3 1/2"	£34.90			

\*Exclusive offer

Add 70p for P&P per box of 10 disks

**CASH & CARRY COMPUTERS**

53-59 High Street,  
Croydon, Surrey CR0 1BD.

#### 12" MONITORS — GREEN SCREEN

Sanyo 2112 Med Res.	£65.00 + VAT =	£74.75
Sanyo 8112 High Res.	£88.00 + VAT =	£101.20

#### 14" MONITORS — COLOUR

Commodore 1701 Composite/Sound	£173.00 + VAT =	£198.95
Fidelity CM14 RGB/Comp/Sound	£189.00 + VAT =	£194.35
Microvitec 1431DS Norm Res RGB	£189.00 + VAT =	£228.85
Microvitec 1431DZ for ZX Spectrum	£199.00 + VAT =	£228.85
Microvitec 1451DS Med Res RGB	£229.00 + VAT =	£263.35
Microvitec 1451DQ for Sinclair QL	£234.74 + VAT =	£269.95
Microvitec 1441DS High Res RGB	£379.00 + VAT =	£435.85
Sanyo 3125 Norm Res RGB	£173.00 + VAT =	£198.95
Sanyo 3117 Med Res RGB	£285.00 + VAT =	£327.75
Sanyo 3115 High Res RGB	£399.00 + VAT =	£458.85

#### Commodore

Plus 4 NEW 64K Computer	£126.92 + VAT =	£145.95
Commodore 64	£185.17 + VAT =	£189.95
SR64 Portable inc D. Drive and Col. Monitor	£478.22 + VAT =	£549.95
C2N Cassette	£32.61 + VAT =	£37.50
1541 Disk Drive	£123.87 + VAT =	£189.95
DPS1101 Daisywheel Printer (by Juki)	£308.95 + VAT =	£356.44
801 Tractor Printer	£139.09 + VAT =	£159.95
803 Friction Tractor Printer	£173.87 + VAT =	£199.95
1702 Colour Monitor	£173.87 + VAT =	£199.95

#### Amstrad

CPC 464 Green Monitor inc. FREE software	£208.65 + VAT =	£239.95
CPC 464 Colour Monitor inc. FREE software	£301.00 + VAT =	£346.15
CPC 664 Green Monitor inc Disk Drive	£265.01 + VAT =	£329.95
CPC 664 Colour Monitor inc Disk Drive	£382.56 + VAT =	£439.95

#### Atari

130XE 128K	£139.09 + VAT =	£159.95
------------	-----------------	---------

#### Acorn/BBC

→ Acorn Electron	£109.65 + VAT =	£124.95
→ BBC Model B	£289.00 + VAT =	£332.35
→ Model B inc Disk I.F.	£345.90 + VAT =	£397.79

Full range of CUMANA Disk Drives in stock at Very Low Prices.

#### Sinclair

→ QL 128K Computer	£321.69 + VAT =	£369.95
→ NEW Spectrum 48K PLUS	£104.30 + VAT =	£119.95
→ Microdrive + Interface 1 + 4 Free Programs	£82.60 + VAT =	£95.00
15K-48K Upgrade	£21.70 + VAT =	£24.95

#### MSX Computers

→ Toshiba HX10 64K	£147.78 + VAT =	£169.95
→ Sanyo MRC10 64K	£156.48 + VAT =	£179.95
→ Sony HB75B 64K	£217.35 + VAT =	£249.95
→ JVC HC7GB 64K	£226.04 + VAT =	£259.95

Full range of MSX accessories available

### Apricot Computers

**Fantastic Low Prices — All models in stock:  
F1 • Apricot PC • Xi • Portable  
PHONE NOW!**

**Mail Order + Export + Trade  
Hot Line Phone 01-686 6362**



Delivery by Securicor (3 day) please add £5.00 + VAT per item.  
Delivery by T.N.T. (overnight) please add £9.50 + VAT per item.

Send off the coupon or order by phone quoting your Access,  
Barclaycard No. Phone 01-686 6362. Immediate  
despatch on receipt of order or cheque clearance.



Or you can Telex your order on: 946240 Attn 19001335

We accept official orders from PLC's, Government Departments  
and Educational establishments

These prices correct until superceded by next advertisement.

To: Cash & Carry Computers, 53-59 High Street, Croydon, Surrey CR0 1BD.

Please supply \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose my cheque for £ \_\_\_\_\_ including delivery by Securicor/T.N.T.\*

or charge my Access/Barclaycard No. \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

\*Please Delete

YC 7  
(Vision Technology Ltd)







# Herbie Briggs has just destroyed the myth that all floppy discs are created equal.

They seem equal. Until you look at the seams.

That's where equality ends.

Most companies seal their discs with a spot here, a spot there. Leaving most of each seam not sealed at all.

Sooner or later, the seams might do what comes naturally: they bulge. Warp. Pucker. Open up.

Pens, pencils, fingernails—even a four-year-old's, like Herbie—can catch and snag in those wide open spaces.

That's sloppy. And dangerous. Because if you put a sloppy floppy into your disc drive, it can jam your drive. Ruin your drive head. Lose your data.

So much for their seams. Ours are different.

## THE SLOPPY FLOPPY:

Sealed with a spot here, a spot there. Leaving unsealed seams everywhere.



Memorex uses a process we developed, called Solid-Seam Bonding.

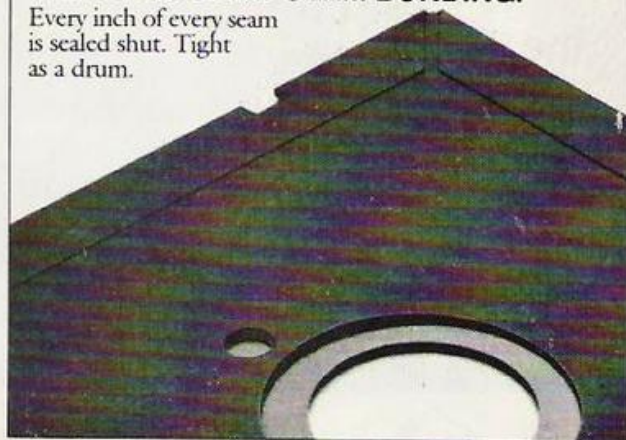
Solid-Seam Bonding seals shut every inch of every seam of every Memorex® floppy disc. Tight as a drum. That makes the Memorex

floppy stiffer. Stronger. And your data safer.

To resist bulging, warping, puckering, or opening up.

## MEMOREX SOLID-SEAM BONDING:

Every inch of every seam is sealed shut. Tight as a drum.



To resist all the things that can jam your drive, ruin your drive head, or lose your data.

Which proves that a Memorex floppy disc isn't equal to all the others. It's better.

Solid-Seam Bonding is just one example of the extra care that goes into every Memorex floppy disc. Be it 8", 5¼" or the new 3½" Extra care that lets us guarantee every Memorex disc to be 100% error-free.

The next time you're buying a floppy disc—or a few hundred of them—just remember this:

It's always better to be safe than sloppy.

For more information on the full line of Memorex quality computer media

products, including computer tape, call Memorex U.K. Ltd.,

96-104 Church Street, Staines, Middlesex.

Tel: 0784 51488



Your Data. When it matters, make it Memorex.™

# MEMOREX

Memorex is a registered trademark of Memorex Corporation.

© 1984 Memorex Corporation  
A Burroughs Company



# BBC USERS TOO GOOD TO MISS

30,000 people save time

30,000 people save money

## 30,000 people belong to BEEBUG

the user group for BBC micro users run by BBC micro users.

Find out why

Find out how

Telephone (049481) 5228 (24 hr) for  
a free information pack (UK only)

or write to BEEBUG, Dept 4,  
PO Box 109, High Wycombe, Bucks.

### SPECIAL OFFER

## 3 1/2" FUJI Microdisks

SS/DD £29.95  
DS/DD £39.95

## 5 1/4" FLOPPY DISKS

Suitable for use on nearly all single  
and double-sided 5 1/4" disk systems.

- Replacement Guarantee
- Hub rings
- Boxed in 10s

PRICES PER BOX

	1-4	5-9	10+
DS/DD	9.90	9.00	8.60

PRICES PER BOX

	1-4	5-9	10+
SS	29.95	29.50	29.10
DS	39.95	39.30	38.70

Full Lifetime Guarantee

# 99<sup>P</sup>

EACH  
(Based on 10s)  
EXCL VAT

### REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE

If any disk should fail,  
return it for free  
replacement.

### SEE10 LIBRARY CASES

(Hold 10 disks)

	1-4	5-9	10+
5 1/4"	1.99	1.85	1.75
3 1/2"	1.99	1.85	1.75

### DELIVERY

	1-4	2-4	5+
Disks (per box)	75p	50p	40p
Library Cases	60p	30p	25p

(Free with disks)

### HOW TO ORDER

To total order value add Delivery, then add 15% VAT and send to:

### IDS Computer Supplies

P.O. BOX 436, BANCROFT, MILTON KEYNES MK13 0QX. Tel: (0908) 310896.

SPECTRUM	AMSTRAD	COMMODORE 64
OUR DASH 8.00	ANIMATED STRIP POKER 6.95	STRANGELOP 6.95
DALEY'S SUPER TEST 5.50	ALLEN 8. 7.50	JET SET WILLY II 6.95
ARCHON 8.50	KNIGHTFLORE 7.50	QUASMOOD 7.50
TAPPER 6.50	COMBAT LYNX 6.95	MAGGER GT HOLLYWOOD 7.50
SHADOWWIRE 7.50	CONFUSION 5.50	BUNNY BOB STOKES 7.50
STREET HARK 5.50	O T DICKATHON 6.50	CAULDRON 6.50
A VIEW TO KILL 8.50	MINDER 7.50	EVERYONE'S A WALLY 7.50
JET SET WILLY II 6.00	DARK STAR 5.95	CHIMLINS 7.50
CAULDRON 6.50	EMERALD ISLE 5.75	LEVEL 9 ALL 7.50
HIGHLAND'S RAY RACE 5.50	FIGHTER PILOT 6.50	M.D.L.E. DISK 12.00
CATS 5.50	CHRISTMAS 8.95	MASTER OF LAMPS 7.50
SOFTEN'S ARTIST 11.00	HUNCHBACK II 6.50	MIND SHADOW DISK 16.00
THE CHOCOLATE FACTORY 7.50	JET SET WILLY 6.50	HOBBIT DISK 15.00
WRIGGLER 4.50	KONG STRIKES BACK 6.50	MMI OFFICE 4.75
WARLORD 5.50	LEVEL 9 ALL 7.50	MOON CHESTA 5.50
KIMPLEX CITY 8.00	MMI OFFICE 4.75	ON COURT TENNIS 8.95
RUMSTONE 6.50	PINBALL WIZARD 6.50	ON FIELD FOOTBALL 8.95
LEONARDO 7.50	PJAMARAMA 5.50	STAR BASEBALL 8.95
BROAD STREET 6.50	QUILL 13.50	PITSTOP II 8.50
SUPERCOIL III 11.00	RING OF DARKNESS 7.50	WORLD'S BASEBALL 5.95
SYSTEM 1500 7.50	SORCERY 6.50	ROLAND'S RAT RACE 6.50
FOURTH PROTOCOL 11.00	StarStrike 3D 5.50	SHADOWWIRE 7.50
ROCKY HORROR SHOW 7.50	WORLD CUP FOOTBALL 5.95	SPYTHIE 40 7.50
WORLD'S BASEBALL 5.50	TANKBUSTERS 5.95	SUPER HUEY 8.95
MINI OFFICE 4.50	OUR DASH 7.50	THEATRE EUROPE 7.50
ARBRHAM 7.50	FLIGHT SIMULATION 10.50	ENTOMBED 7.50
PSYCHEDELIA 5.00	MILLIONAIRE 5.50	JUMP JET 7.50
ONE ON ONE 7.50	FOOTBALL MANAGER 5.95	REAL IMPOSSIBILITY 7.50
MONTY ON RUN 5.50	INTERCEPTOR ALL 4.50	ELITE 10.95
HERBERT'S DUMMY RUN 7.50	ARCHON 8.95	DAMGUSTERS 7.50
RED ARROWS 7.50	HOBBIT 10.95	HERBERT'S DUMMY RUN 7.50
ALLEN 7.00	ARTIST 7.50	A VIEW TO KILL 8.95
ALLEN 8. 7.50	DEATH PIT 5.50	INT. BASKETBALL 4.95
ANIMATED STRIP POKER 5.50	DEFEND OR DIE 6.50	GROGS REVENGE 7.50
FORMULA ONE 6.00	MASTERSHIP DISK 26.00	EXPLODING FIST 7.50
FRANKE GT HOLLYWOOD 7.50	MICROPER DISK 45.00	ALL INFOCOM DISKS 35.00
GRAND NATIONAL 5.50	MICROSPREAD DISK 45.00	CRIBBLY'S DAY OUT 6.50
GYRON 7.50	AZIMUTH ADJUST KIT 6.95	GATES OF DAWN 6.95
BBC	ATARI	MSX
REVS 12.50	DROPTONE 7.95	ZAXXON 10.50
GRAPHICS ROM 30.00	DECATHEON 7.50	NORSEMAN 7.50
KNIGHTFLORE 7.50	PITFALL 2 7.50	THE WRECK 12.50
ALLEN 8. 7.50	PINK POSITION 7.95	BUCK ROGERS 10.50
WIZARDORE 6.50	BRUCE LEE 11.00	TASWORD 12.00
HAMPSTEAD 6.50	BOULDER DASH 12.95	CHUCKE EGG 6.50
LEVEL 9 ADVENTURES 7.50	SMASH HITS 13.00	SLAGGER 6.50
COMBAT LYNX 6.50	ZAXXON 11.00	CLASSIC ADVENTURE 5.50
MINI OFFICE 49.50	HITCHHIKER'S DISK 30.00	THE HOBBIT 12.95
GEMLINS 6.50	BEACH HEAD DISK 30.00	GHOSTBUSTERS 10.50
ELITE 11.95	DIG DUG 7.95	PITFALL 2 10.50
CASTLE QUEST 10.95	PAINT DISK 32.00	HYPER SPORTS 14.00
ATAC ATAC 7.50	MILLIONAIRE DISK 40.00	TRACK & FIELD 14.00
REPTON 7.95	BANK ST WINTER DISK 50.00	CIRCUS CHARLIE 14.00
BRAX J CHALLENGE 5.95	ALL INFOCOM DISKS 35.00	JET SET WILLY 6.95
ARABIAN KNIGHTS 5.50	ULTIMA II DISK 45.00	SORCERY 7.50
SCHABBLE 9.95	FLIGHT SIMULATOR II 45.00	SUPER COBRA 14.00
WONDER PUNG 50.50	BLUE MAX 7.95	MONKEY ACADEMY 17.50
DISC DOCTOR 30.00	RETURN TO ETERN 7.95	YIE AR KUNG FU 16.00

Cheques/PO payable to: IT'S

Send to: WITS, 33 Foscote Rd., London NW4 3SE

Enquiries: 01-430 2284

Prices include all delivery charges. Almost 25% off retail price for most items. Overseas: Add £1 per item



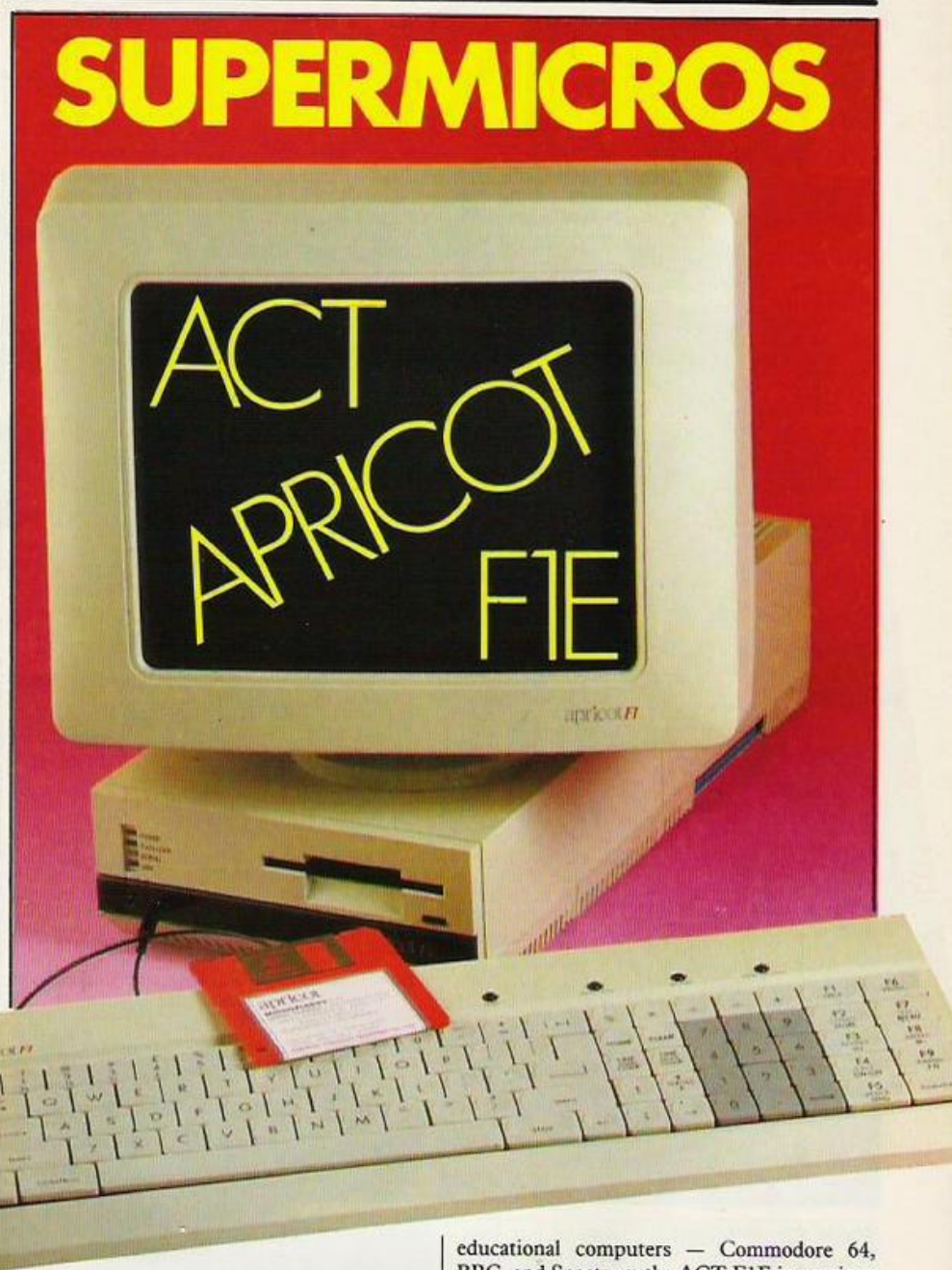
Elsie Dee takes a byte or two out of the new Apricot F1E and likes what she tastes.

ACT DOES NOT MAKE home computers. But the latest price cut on the Apricot F1E has sent it storming down into BBC territory with a specification of 128K Ram, 16-bit 8086 central processor and built in 320K Sony 3.5 in. disc drive for £685 including VAT. And just in case Acorn does not get the message ACT is also launching a £30 B-Tran program which will allow the F1E to run most BBC Basic programs.

Unlike the expanded home micros usually found in this price range the F1E is a cut down version of the F1 business micro which uses a mouse and icons as a user-friendly alternative to the keyboard. You can expand the E up to F1 spec including a mouse but even in standard form the E comes with a full colour icon display. The machine looks professional with its separate keyboard and slimline shoebox sized processor unit cum disc drive which doubles up as a base for the monitor, although it also has a video output to an ordinary TV.

The battery-powered keyboard is a little too like the QL's with the keys cut from a single slice of plastic rather than individually moulded. Batteries are needed because the F1E has a "look no strings" TV-remote-controller style infra red link to the main processor box. This has the advantage over the usual curly telephone cable connection that you don't feel like an elastic band is trying to tug the keyboard out of your hands, but the disadvantage is that unless you keep it lined up with the processor you can lose keystrokes. As an afterthought to try to overcome this ACT has added a light pipe which restores the physical connection between keyboard and shoebox — unfortunately the pipe is not as well made as the rest of the machine and ours broke in normal use.

The F1E comes with ACT's own icon-driven interface called Activity. Getting started couldn't be simpler — you just switch on and feed in the demonstration disc which introduces you to icons. These are a series of diagrammatic representations along the bottom of the screen labelled Activity, Files, Utilities, Disk, Help, and Exit. You just use the cursor keys to position an on-screen arrow over your choice



and then use the Enter and Return keys to call it up.

This Apricot also comes with MS-Dos the IBM PC style operating system used in most business micros — although the F1E is not IBM compatible. Also supplied on disc with the F1E is GW-Basic, Diary and Sketch programs.

Unlike the second generation home and

educational computers — Commodore 64, BBC, and Spectrum the ACT F1E is a serious 16-bit micro designed to upgrade into a full hard disc-based business system if necessary.

Unlike the QL the Apricot has a reliable built-in mass storage system and software already developed for serious use on its larger cousins in the ACT range.

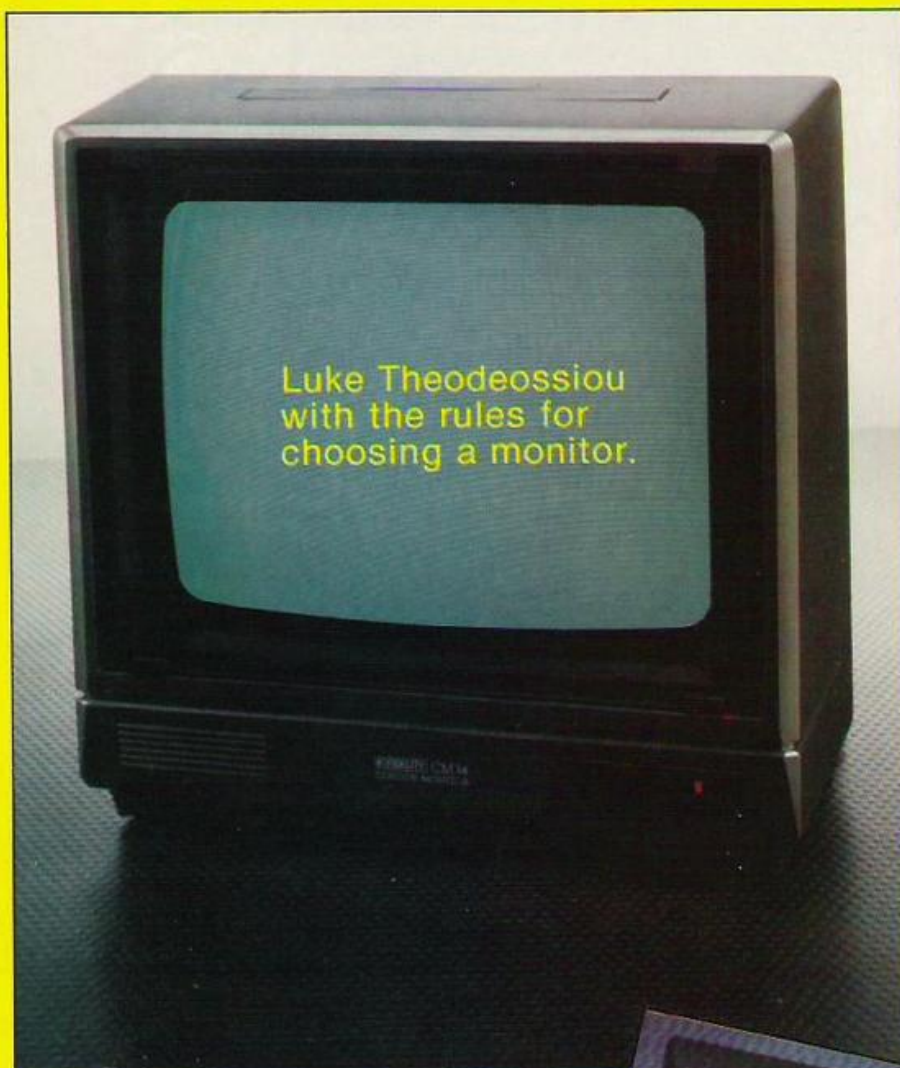
Although the F1E can display four out of 16 colours in up to 640 by 256 resolution it does not pretend to be a games machine. Programs like Infocom's Hitchhikers guide to the Galaxy are available but the Apricot's strength is the range of business software which its operating system makes available to it which paradoxically may increase its chances in the educational market. Brian Androlia, managing director of ACT claims that students "need the experience of using serious industry standard software which normally will not run on 8 bit micros."

It may be next year before new generation micros like the Atari 520 ST and Commodore Amiga are on sale with the range of software the ACT already has, so for the moment the F1E wins the battle of the supermicros. ■





# PICKING THE TV MONITOR



ing but watch out. It's likely to be several years old and its display quality is not going to be as good as that achieved by modern sets, even if you found one which was in absolutely perfect condition.

Another mine field is making the right choice, not just what make but also which model and most important of all judging its condition. Unless you are a TV engineer you could end up wasting quite a bit of money on junk. Even if you found a good one, it's very much more likely to go wrong and repairs are expensive. All in all, the risks are just too high.

The other problem which is common to all TV sets, old and new alike, is the display quality when used in conjunction with a computer. Colours lack contrast, they are noisy, there are crawling interference patterns on the screen, etc. All this makes any serious work such as text processing or program compiling virtually impossible with eye fatigue into the bargain.

The reason for this is that the computer generates three distinct signals — Red, Green and Blue — at TTL level. These signals are the cleanest possible and are used to drive RGB monitors. In order to enable owners to use their domestic TV sets, two further stages of processing are necessary. The first is to combine the three signals, together with the synchronising signal — Sync — to produce a composite video signal. This is done for a particular broadcasting system standard — for example, most of Europe, including the UK, uses a colour encoding system known as PAL.

This signal is then passed to a modulator which converts it to a radio frequency — RF — signal which is just like the signal picked up by your TV aerial. All this additional processing very nearly wrecks the quality of the

Left: Fidelity CTM 1400 colour TV monitor.  
Below: Ferguson TX.

WHEN WE LOOKED at monitors — see *Your Computer* December 1984, page 84 — we made it clear that in our opinion dedicated standard resolution monitors did not provide good value for money. We therefore suggested that anyone in the market for a monitor should first of all determine the primary use the equipment is to be used for before even starting to look at what's available.

If you are currently using your domestic TV set as your VDU, then you are likely to be suffering from two main problems. The first is conflict of interests — you are interested in using your computer, whilst the rest of the family is interested in watching TV. The result — conflict! One possible solution to this is to buy a second-hand colour TV. Current prices range from around £75 to over £200. The other possibility on similar lines is to buy a new 12in. monochrome portable TV for about £55.

Neither is particularly satisfactory. A black and white TV is really quite useless for games and is just as bad — from a display quality point of view — even if all you ever do is text processing. The best advice here is — forget it. A second-hand colour set is perhaps more tempt-





# MONITOR FOR YOU

A few basic rules will help clarify any grey areas.

1. Remember, all current TV-monitors are standard resolution only. If you require higher resolution, then a dedicated medium or high resolution monitor is the only answer.
2. If you connect your computer via the aerial socket, the results will be identical to an ordinary TV. Monitor performance is only possible when using "direct" connections via the SCART socket.
3. Beware of monitor-look TVs which are not necessarily TV-monitors. This is easily checked but do make sure.

4. Before buying, check that your computer has RGB outputs, or at least a composite video output. If you have both always choose the RGB output for best results.

5. Sound can also be connected directly via the SCART socket but it's hardly worth it except for music programs or similar.

6. Although TV-monitors come in a variety of sizes, the larger sizes are best suited for use with video recorders. The optimum size for home computer applications is 14in.

7. FST (Flat Square Tube) equipped TV-

monitors are becoming available but the choice is limited and prices higher. FST does have some advantages over conventional tubes as well as being more pleasing on the eye but in our opinion it's not good value for money yet.

8. Think about your future display requirements before choosing your VDU. As always the best advice is to insist on a demonstration before buying. Happy viewing!

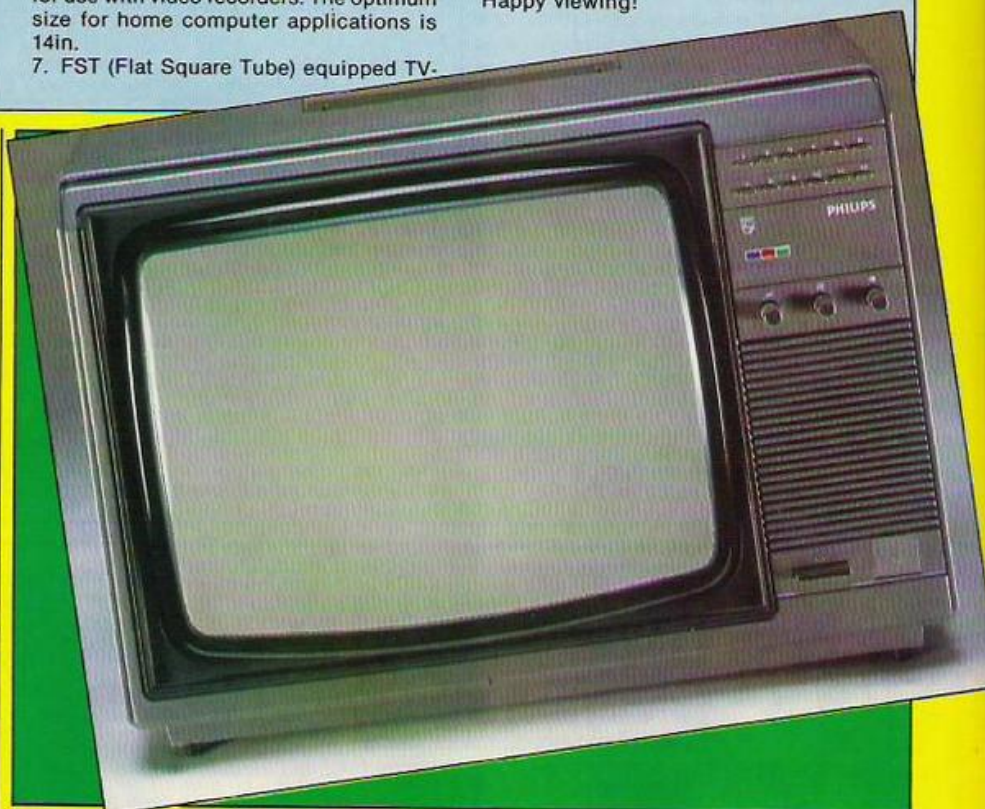
original RGB signals. The job is finished off by your TV set which has to convert the aerial signal back to separate RGB signals!

The sensible approach of course is to bypass all this encoding and decoding. This is where the TV-monitor comes in. Essentially, all it is is an ordinary TV set equipped with additional input sockets to enable direct connection from the computer to the appropriate point inside the set. Of course it's a little more complicated than that.

Amplifiers and impedance converters are used to ensure correct conditions for the signals; the TV signal has to be switched off; and the chassis has to have complete mains isolation. Although converting an existing TV for RGB operation is a theoretical possibility, the hassle, the expense and the safety risks involved make this proposition a definite non-starter.

For little more than the cost of a standard model, you get first class RGB monitor performance for your computer; a much better picture from your video recorder — by using the composite video input — and of course a TV set as well!

Right: Philips CT 2007 receiver monitor.



The buyers guide below is a fairly comprehensive chart of small screen TV-monitors currently available from high street retail shops. Most manufacturers also offer large screen sizes but these have been omitted from our chart. Some computer retailers have in the past offered other makes, mainly far eastern imports, but the trend now is to

stay with well known brands. Shopping around may secure some savings but at best these will be very modest. Our rating system — from 1 to 10 — is a personal assessment and takes into account price, availability, ease of use, general performance, etc. It is intended as a guide only and we strongly suggest that you view before you buy.

Brand name	Model	Size	FST	R/C	Price	Connecting leads	Remarks	Rating
Ferguson	TX MC01	14in.	—	—	£229	Included	Auto source switching Recommended	8
Fidelity	CTM1400	14in.	—	—	£219	—	Good value	7
Finlux	1014RGB	14in.	—	—	£275	Optional	Pricey	4
Grundig	P40-125	36cm	Yes	—	£269.95	—	Good but pricey	5
Grundig	P40-145	36cm	Yes	Yes	£299.95	—	Good but expensive	4
Mitsubishi	CT1501BM	36cm	Yes	Yes	£299	—	Good but expensive	4
Philips	1120	9in.	Yes	—	£300	Optional	Good but expensive	3
Philips	2007	14in.	—	—	£239	Optional	DIN socket	6
Tatung	TN1441	14in.	—	—	£199	—	Very good value; recommended	8

Key: FST = Flat Square Tube  
R/C = Remote control



# ATARI SYSTEM

## Competition RESULTS

APRIL'S COMPETITION to win a complete Atari system attracted one of the largest entries in living memory. Probably the prize was the main draw but contestants also appeared to relish the challenge we set — to write an Atari-related limerick.

Unfortunately many entries took a broad view of what a limerick is. Thus we had odes to Atari, sonnets, rhyming couplets, 100 line verse epics, blank verse, ditties and numerous other verse forms. But, good though they were, we had to disqualify them: if it doesn't have five lines it is not a limerick.

It was also probably a mistake to end one of your lines with the word Atari. As there are only a limited number of rhymes with Atari most entries of this type tended to sound the same. They usually involved young men on safari, driving Ferraris, and sipping Camparis. One of the best of these was V. Skinner's: A compulsive eater called Marie Likes to nibble while drinking Campari Between liquid sips She's mad about chips And gets far better bytes from Atari.

In the same line B. Axelford almost clinched it but stretched the rhymes too far: Charles and Diana's son Harry

Was given a brand new Atari But Prince William was mad Cos just a Spectrum he had So he threw the Atari At-ari.

Perhaps M. Eaton had the right idea with his succinct:

Atari Atari Atari  
Atari Atari Atari  
Atari Atari  
Atari Atari  
Atari Atari Atari

J. Outram likewise came up with something different:

A computer fanatic from Rhodes Wrote a program for making up odes The Atari possessed him But his Spectrum outguessed him By producing last lines much longer than any of the others and with no apparent rhyme.

Among the other contenders were a number of highly competent entries from abroad. In fact E. Teler's from Jerusalem was one of the few which caught the true spirit of Edward Lear: A man known to me and to you

Runs Atari (ran Commodore too) He thinks it is nice To fight elephants with mice I think he should open a zoo.

D. Williams' limerick also struck the right nonsensical note although it goes astray in the last line:

Listen to Jumping Jack Tramm He's cutting the prices like ham His methods are sound XLs for the pound

You get more for your Pacs from this man.

All these were in the running but after much deliberation we awarded the prize to Marie McNally, 8 Raglan Gardens, Caversham, Reading, Berkshire, for: Mixing up Singapore and Djakarta Jack Tramiel would call corrupt data But it's nothing so sinister Just the lady Prime Minister We should swap for an Atari — it's smarter.

The mix up referred to was made by Mrs. T. on her recent visit to the Far East.

## REPRINTS

a ready made sales aid



If you are interested in a particular article or advertisement in this publication why not take advantage of our reprint service. We offer an excellent, reasonably priced service. For further details and a quotation.

RING KAYE JONES ON 01 661 3799



# ATARI 600XL ENTERTAINMENT PACK

Great news for games addicts who appreciate high quality graphics and sensational arcade action gameplay. For Only £69, you can buy a 16K Atari 600XL Computer with two top arcade ROM cartridge titles and a joystick. These two ROM titles are the famous arcade hit Donkey Kong and another favourite Qix (We only have a limited number of packs with Qix. When these run out, Qix may be substituted for an arcade entertainment cartridge of the same value). The 600XL Entertainment Pack offers real value for money and enables you to save £63.96, nearly half of the normal RRP's of the pack items when purchased individually. Silica Shop have a wide range of ROM cartridges available including arcade favourites such as Asteroids, Centipede, Missile Command, Popeye, Q\*Bert, Star Raiders, Super Cobra for only £9.95 each! The 600XL is a programmable home computer with the Basic Programming Language built in and if you later add a 1010 Program Recorder (XLP 1010 - £34), a range of hundreds of cassette programs will become available to you. The Atari 600XL is recommended as a first class games machine.

**ATARI PACKS - POWER WITHOUT THE PRICE!**



<b>ATARI 600XL ENTERTAINMENT PACK</b>	
16K Atari 600XL .....	£99.99
Donkey Kong (R) .....	£14.99
Qix (R) .....	£9.99
Single CX40 Joystick .....	£7.99
Total (if purchased separately) .....	<b>£132.96</b>
Less Discount (approx 48.1%) .....	<b>£63.96</b>
<b>PACKAGE PRICE (XLC 1600) .....</b>	<b>£69.00</b>

## £69

# ATARI 800XL AND RECORDER PACK

The 64K 800XL is packaged here with the 1010 recorder, an economical storage and retrieval unit, a smash hit arcade game and programming aid, all for a package price of only £129 (ref: XLC 1010), a saving of £65.96 off the RRP's of the individual items which total £194.96. The game included in this pack is Pole Position. Now on cassette from Atari, Pole Position is an accurate reproduction of Atari's own highly successful arcade driving game which has all the thrills and spills of the grand-prix racetrack. On the reverse of this cassette is a demonstration program of Atari's amazing sound and graphics capabilities giving an example of the high quality performance of the Atari 800XL. Also included is an Invitation to Programming 1 cassette which takes you step by step through the first stages of programming in Atari Basic using Atari's unique soundthrough facility which allows pre-recorded human speech to be played through your TV speaker. All you need is a joystick (ATJ 0400 - £7.90 for Pole Position), to be up and running with this package. The Atari 800XL in this pack comes with a Silica two year guarantee.

**ATARI PACKS - POWER WITHOUT THE PRICE!**



<b>ATARI 800XL + PROG. RECORDER PACK</b>	
64K Atari 800XL .....	£129.99
1010 Program Recorder .....	£34.99
Pole Position + Demo Prog (C) .....	£9.99
Invitation to Programming 1 .....	£19.99
Total (if purchased separately) .....	<b>£194.96</b>
Less Discount (approx 33.8%) .....	<b>£65.96</b>
<b>PACKAGE PRICE (XLC 1010) .....</b>	<b>£129.00</b>

## £129

# ATARI 800XL AND DISK DRIVE PACK

This pack includes the 64K 800XL with a 1050 Disk Drive for mass storage and speedy information retrieval as well as a brand new adventure game and a powerful home help program, all for only £249 (ref: XLC 1050), a saving of £115.96 off the RRP's of the individual items which total £364.96. The first of these programs is The Payoff on disk, a new adventure game which is a fantasy simulation in which you play the leading role. An exciting introduction to adventure programs which are always popular (with a demonstration program of Atari's amazing sound and graphics on the reverse). Also included in this pack is Home Filing Manager to help you organise your files. It allows you to catalogue and file details of birthdays, books, your stamp collection or anything else which would normally require you to use filing cards. The instructions for Home Filing Manager are on the reverse of the disk and all the disks which come in this package are in protective paper wallets. You get an extended two year guarantee on the 800XL and 100 free programs with the disk drive when you buy this package from Silica.

**ATARI PACKS - POWER WITHOUT THE PRICE!**



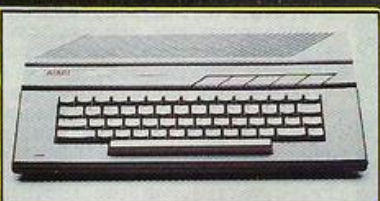
<b>ATARI 800XL + DISK DRIVE PACK</b>	
64K Atari 800XL .....	£129.99
1050 Disk Drive .....	£199.99
Home Filing Manager (D) .....	£24.99
The Payoff + Demo Prog (D) .....	£9.99
Total (if purchased separately) .....	<b>£364.96</b>
Less Discount (approx 31.8%) .....	<b>£115.96</b>
<b>PACKAGE PRICE (XLC 1050) .....</b>	<b>£249.00</b>

## £249

# NEW ATARI 130XE NOW IN STOCK

Atari's new 128K computer, the Atari 130XE offers an enormous 131,072 bytes of RAM for only £169. The 130XE comes with built in Basic and full operating instructions and is now in a newly designed case with a modern full stroke keyboard. The XE is fully compatible with both the 400/800 and the XL ranges of machines, this means that it can run approximately 90% of all Atari Computer software on the market. This provides a range of over 1,000 software titles as well as a large selection of accessory and peripheral items. Initial stock of the 130XE will be limited, so it's first come first served.

## £169



## SILICA SHOP

**WE ARE THE UK'S No1 ATARI SPECIALISTS**  
Since the introduction of Atari Video Games into the UK six years ago, Silica Shop has been selling Atari products and supporting Atari owners with a specialist mailing service which we believe is unbeatable. We stock over 1,000 Atari related product lines and have a mailing list including over 300,000 Atari 2600 VCS owners and over 50,000 Atari Home Computer Owners. Because we specialise in Atari, we aim to keep stocks of all the available Atari hardware, software, peripherals and accessories. We also stock a wide range of Atari dedicated books and through us, the owners on our list can subscribe to several American Atari dedicated magazines. We can provide a full service to all Atari owners and are now firmly established as the UK's NUMBER ONE Atari specialists. Here are just some of the things we can offer you:

**FREE POST & PACKING ON MAIL ORDERS**  
**FREE CLUBS & INFORMATION SERVICE**  
**HIGHLY COMPETITIVE PRICES**  
**AFTER SALES SUPPORT SERVICE**  
**REPAIR SERVICE ON ATARI PRODUCTS**

If you would like to register on our mailing list as an Atari computer owner, or just because you are interested in buying an Atari machine, let us know. We will be pleased to keep you up to date with all new developments on the Atari scene free of charge. So, post off the coupon with your order or enquiry and begin experiencing an Atari service that is second to none.

**01-309 1111**

**SILICA SHOP LTD, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 01-309 1111**  
**ORDER NOW-OR SEND FOR OUR FREE ATARI BROCHURES**

To: SILICA SHOP LTD, Dept YC 0785, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Telephone: 01-309 1111

### LITERATURE REQUEST:

- ☐ Please send me your FREE brochures on Atari Home Computers.  
☐ I already own a ..... Videogame ☐ I already own a ..... Computer

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....  
Address: .....  
Postcode: .....

### ORDER REQUEST:

<b>PLEASE SEND ME:</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> 16K 600XL Entertainment Pack .....	£69
<input type="checkbox"/> 64K 800XL & 1010 Recorder Pack .....	£129
<input type="checkbox"/> 64K 800XL & 1050 Disk Drive Pack .....	£249
<input type="checkbox"/> 128K 130XE Home Computer .....	£169

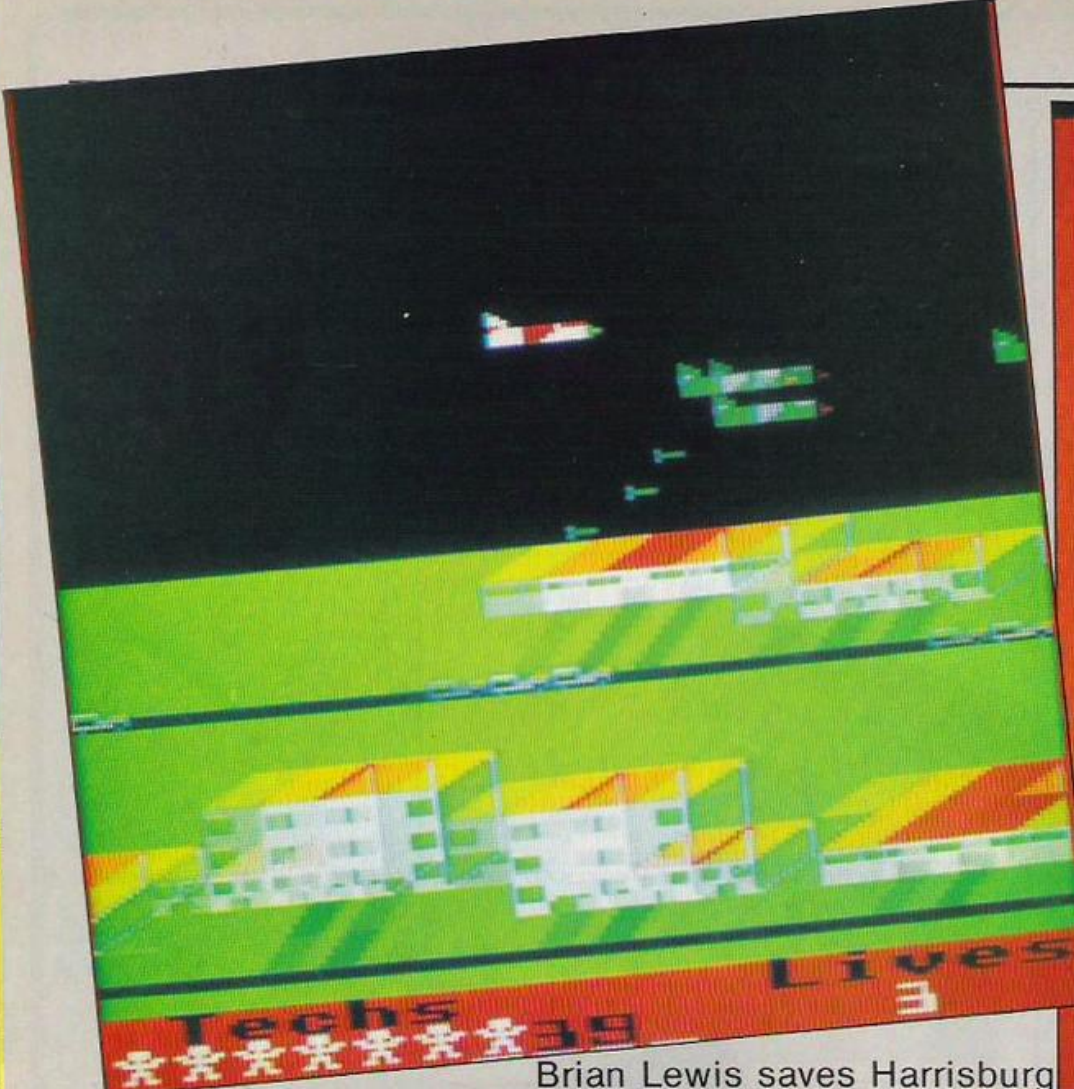
All prices include VAT

Post & Packing  
is Free Of Charge

☐ I enclose Cheque/P.O. payable to Silica Shop Limited for the following amount: £.....

☐ CREDIT CARD - Please debit my:  
Access/Barclaycard/Visa/American Express/Diners Club My Card No is: .....





Brian Lewis saves Harrisburg from nuclear catastrophe.

# Listing 1.

```

0VDU23,150,28,28,107,62,8,28,20,54,23,151,36,90,16
9,149,211,179,74,52
10DATA248,252,254,62,127,255,255,255,240,240,240,24
0,143,143,143,159,240,240,240,240,79,127,255,255,240,2
40,240,240,120,184,152,184
20DATA240,240,240,240,240,241,242,242,241,241,241,2
42,186,115,179,241,240,240,240,248,186,217,184,240,240
,240,240,240,240,240,248,248
30DATA240,240,240,240,225,209,145,209,240,240,240,2
40,47,239,255,255,240,240,240,240,31,31,31,159,241,243
,247,199,239,255,255,255
40DATA11,0,1,0,255,0,5,0
50DATA112,40,16,220,136,0,0,0,240,240,240,240,119,1
19,119,102,240,240,240,240,187,136,0,0,240,240,240,240
,248,52,22,52
60DATA90,37,16,156,138,8,2,10,225,210,45,240,55,39,
127,70,90,165,240,180,155,8,2,10,225,210,45,240,180,37
,30,22
61DATA10,0,4,0,255,0,50,0,0,0,1,0,2,0,1,0,1,0,4,0,
1,0,1,0
62DATA240,150,195,240,240,240,195,150,240,240,240,0
,0,0,240,240,240,248,244,0,0,0,244,248,240,240,240,112
,48,112,240,240
80DIM G% 4000:TEMP=G%:J%=TEMP+16:FORT=0T0223:READD:
T?J%=D:NEXT:for=J%+32:lef=for+32:sou=J%+96:EP=sou+8:XP
=EP+32:rad=XP+32:Wh=rad+8:Su1=Wh+8:mis=Su1+8:H%=mis+32
:FORT=0T02STEP2:P%=H%:LOPPT
90.setup LDA#20:STA#70:LDA#6C:STA#71:LDA#10:STA#
72:LDA#6C:STA#73:LDA#10:STA#74:LDA#6D:STA#75:RTS
100.right JSRsetup
110LDX#0:.a LDY#0:.A LDA(&70),Y:STATEMP,Y:INX:CPY#16
:BNEA
120LDY#16:.b LDA(&70),Y:STA(&72),Y:INX:CPY#0:BNEb:
130LDY#0:.c LDATEMP,Y:STA(&74),Y:INX:CPY#16:BNEc
140CLC:LDA#70:ADC#40:STA#70:LDA#71:ADC#1:STA#71
150CLC:LDA#72:ADC#40:STA#72:LDA#73:ADC#1:STA#73
160CLC:LDA#74:ADC#40:STA#74:LDA#75:ADC#1:STA#75
170INX:CPX#12:BNEa
180RTS
190.left JSRsetup
200LDX#0:.a1 LDY#0:.A1 LDA(&74),Y:STATEMP,Y:INX:CPY#
16:BNEA1

```

```

210LDY#FF:.b1 LDA(&72),Y:STA(&70),Y:DEY:CPY#15:BNEb
1
220LDY#0:.c1 LDATEMP,Y:STA(&70),Y:INX:CPY#16:BNEc1
230CLC:LDA#70:ADC#40:STA#70:LDA#71:ADC#1:STA#71
240CLC:LDA#72:ADC#40:STA#72:LDA#73:ADC#1:STA#73
250CLC:LDA#74:ADC#40:STA#74:LDA#75:ADC#1:STA#75
260INX:CPX#12:BNEa1
270RTS
280.scroll LDA#FF:STA#970:CPX#1:BEQii:JMPleft:.ii J
MPright
290.I% JSRreset:LDA#58:STA#60:LDA#6B:STA#61:LDY#0:
.A LDA#0:STA#95A,Y:INX:CPY#6:BNEA:STA#96F:STA#992:STA#
994:LDA#15:STA#94F:LDA#for MOD256:STA#62:LDA#for DIV 2
56:STA#63:LDA#63:STA#80:LDA#95:STA#81:JSRamo
291SEC:LDA#C2:SBC#5:STA#C2:JSRscore:LDA#0:STA#76:LDA
#5:STA#77:LDA#0:STA#78:STA#79:STA#7A
300.start JSRprint
310LDX#0:JSRbomb:CPX#FF:BNEpp6:JSRtech:CPX#FF:BNEp
p6:JMPatom:.pp6 JSRenemy:LDA#993:CMF#3:BMikis:JSRMISIL
:.kis LDY#0
320.Aa1 LDA(&60),Y:EDR(&62),Y:BNEbB1:CMF#240:BEQbB1:
CMP(&62),Y:BEQbB1:INX:CPY#32:BNEAa1:JMPcC1:.bb1 STX#9F
:JMPdead:.cC1
330LDX#1:.k LDA#95A,X:AND#1:CMF#0:BEQjJS:TXA:PHA:JSR
move:PLA:TAX:.jJS INX:CPX#6:BNEk
340LDA#970:CMF#FF:BEQ001:JSRdelay:.001 LDA#0:STA#97
0
350LDA#94F:CMF#1:BEQhJ:LDA#B1:LDX#8E:LDY#FF:JSR&F
FF4:CPY#FF:BNEhJ:JSRrub:DEC#94F:SEC:LDA#60:SBC#40:ST
A#60:LDA#61:SBC#1:STA#61:.hJ
360LDA#94F:CMF#15:BEQhJ:LDA#B1:LDX#9E:LDY#FF:JSR&
FFF4:CPY#FF:BNEhJ:JSRrub:INC#94F:CLC:LDA#60:ADC#40:S
TA#60:LDA#61:ADC#1:STA#61:.Hj
370LDA#B1:LDX#9A:LDY#FF:JSR&FFF4:CPY#FF:BNEuI:JS
Rfire:.uI
380LDA#B1:CMF#255:BEQtS
390LDA#B1:LDX#98:LDY#FF:JSR&FFF4:CPY#FF:BNEtS:JS
RIGHT:.tS
400LDA#B1:LDX#99:LDY#FF:JSR&FFF4:CPY#FF:BNEtS:JS
RLEFT:.tS
410LDA#96F:BEQki:CLC:LDA#60:ADC#40:STA#4D:LDA#61:AD
C#1:STA#4E:LDY#0:LDA(&4D),Y:CMF#240:BEQki:JMPdead:.ki
420LDA#96F:CMF#4:BNEaa6:JSR11ef:.aa6 LDA#96F:CMF#2:B

```



# JUMP JET



# ASSAULT

THIS IS A scrolling game written for the Acorn Electron and BBC in which you have to defend Three Mile Island from the onslaught of enemy aircraft. To defend against the invaders you are armed with a Harrier Jump Jet which has the air-to-air missile capacity of 50. Once you have fired all your missiles, or if at any time you want to reload, you simply land your Harrier on a building similar to the one you started from.

Your actual fighting area is eight times larger than the screen. However enemy planes have a wrap-round capacity which allows them to keep flying while you have run out of air space. You lose a life if you crash into the horizon, crash into an enemy plane or get hit by one of their bombs. However, as you are defending Three Mile Island there is a greater danger than losing your three lives, the danger of a nuclear explosion. On the main screen display you will see the word "Techs" and beneath it a number of small figures, if the enemy planes drop a bomb on your fuel dump building you lose a technician; lose all your techs and the resulting nuclear blast destroys everything including your remaining three lives.

To further the difficulty of the task set for you the enemy has invented a new heat seeking missile which unlike their attack planes can travel faster than you. This missile only appears after you have killed three enemy

planes without losing a life.

This is one of the few scrolling games written for the Electron — the lack of scrolling games is mainly due to the large size of the screen memory. BBC users can get over this problem by using the 6845 chip — not present in the Electron — to control full screen scrolling via registers 12 and 13. To counter this problem I have used a screen window of exactly 32 bytes wide, which enables fast and easy handling of the screen display since when displaying the contents of the window the computer does not have an X position number larger than 255 thus enabling a simply loop involving only one of the computers registers.

## Pleasing screen displays

There are two listings to type in, check, save and then run. The first program is the main machine-code program containing most of the graphics, sound definitions and all the machine-code routines while the second handles setting up the screen display, keeping the score, storing the high score table etc., although quite long, the program is well worth typing in as the finished product gives some pleasing screen displays and presents a very playable game. If BBC users wish to play Jump Jet Assault then they merely have to increase the contents of the x and y registers in line 460 of program 1 to a suitable value found through experiment.

```
NEbb6:JSRRrig:bb6
430LDA&96F:BNEop:LDA&94F:CMPI15:BNEop:CLC:LDA&60:ADC
#&40:STA&4D:LDA&61:ADC#1:STA&4E:LDY#7:LDA(&4D),Y:CMPI1
5:BNEop:JMPdead:.op
440JSRSEE:LDX#0:LDY#0:.Aa5 LDA&9A4,Y:BNEb65:INX:.Bb5
INY:INY:INY:INY:CPY&99C:BNEAa5:CPX&993:BNECc5:JSR
reset:INC&993:CLC:LDA&99C:ADC#5:STA&99C:CMPI25:BNECc5:
LDA#20:STA&99C:LDA#5:STA&993:.Cc5
441LDA&94F:CMPI15:BNEyU7:LDA&B1:CMPI80:BEQyU7:SED:CL
C:LDA&B1:ADC#1:STA&B1:CLD:JSRamo:JSRRise:.yU7
450JMPstart
460.delay LDX#100:.a LDY#100:.b DEY:BNEb:DEX:BNEa:RT
S
470.rub LDY#0:.c LDA#240:STA(&60),Y:INY:CPY#32:BNEc:
RTS
480.fire LDA&96F:BEQend:LDA&B1:BEQend:LDX#1:.yyS LDA
&95A,X:CMPI0:BEQJS:INX:CPX#6:BNEyyS:RTS:.JS JSRSOU:SED
:SEC:LDA&B1:SBC#1:STA&B1:CLD:JSRamo
490LDA&95A,X:ORA#1:ORA&96F:STA&95A,X:LDA#0:STA&960,X
500LDA&96F:CMPI4:BEQLLEF:CLC:LDA&60:ADC#32:STA&950,X
:STA&4D:LDA&61:ADC#0:STA&955,X:STA&4E:JMPbulPRI:.LLEF
SEC:LDA&60:SBC#8:STA&950,X:STA&4D:LDA&61:SBC#0:STA&955
,X:STA&4E:JMPbulPRI:.end RTS
510.move LDA&950,X:STA&4D:LDA&955,X:STA&4E:JSRBULrub
:INC&960,X:LDA&960,X:CMPI7:BPLEND
520LDA&95A,X:AND#2:CMPI2:BEORRIG:SEC:LDA&950,X:SBC#1
6:STA&950,X:STA&4D:LDA&955,X:SBC#0:STA&955,X:STA&4E:JM
PbulPRI:.end LDA#0:STA&95A,X:RTS
530.RRIG CLC:LDA&950,X:ADC#16:STA&950,X:STA&4D:LDA&9
55,X:ADC#0:STA&955,X:STA&4E:JMPbulPRI
540.bulPRI LDA#255:.kI LDY#5:STA(&4D),Y:RTS
550.BULrub LDA#240:JMPkI
560.print LDY#0:.B LDA(&62),Y:STA(&60),Y:INY:CPY#32:
BNEB:RTS
570.LEFT LDA&62:CMPIJ% MOD256:BEQone:LDA&62:CMPIfor
MOD256:BEQtwo:RTS
580JMPscroll
590.one INC&994:LDA&994:CMPI1:BNEcc6:LDA#0:STA&96F:S
TA&994:LDA#for MOD256:STA&62:LDA#for DIV256:STA&63:.cc
6 RTS
600.two LDA#lef MOD256:STA&62:LDA#lef DIV256:STA&63:
LDA#4:STA&96F:RTS
610.1lef LDX#0:JSRRprint:DEC&80:DEC&80:DEC&81:DEC&81:
```

```
JSRcustom:LDA&78:BEQjka:JSRcuuss:.jka JMPscroll1
620.RIGHT LDA&62:CMPIlef MOD256:BEQone:LDA&62:CMPIfo
r MOD256:BEQtwo:RTS
630.rrig LDX#1:JSRRprint:INC&80:INC&81:INC&992:LDA&99
2:CMPI3:BNEnn:INC&81:INC&80:LDA#0:STA&992:.nn JMPscrol
1
640.TWO LDA#J% MOD256:STA&62:LDA#J% DIV256:STA&63:LDA
#2:STA&96F:RTS
650.ENEPRIT
660JSRfind:JSRplaneRUB:INC&82:JSRmove2:JSRfind
670JMPplanp
680.ENE LDA#FF:STA&971:JSRin:CPX#0:BEQNDDEE:JMPENEPR
IT:.NDDEE LDA#0:STA&971:LDX#82:DEX:CPX&80:BNEjj:JSRfind
:JSRplaneRUB:.jj LDA&972:BNEmo:LDY#82:CPY#81:BEQloo:IN
Y:CPY#81:BEQloo
690INY:CPY#81:BEQloo:INY:CPY#81:BEQloo:.mo INC&82:LDA
#0:STA&972:RTS
700.loo LDA#FF:STA&972:RTS
710.planp LDA&78:CMPIFF:BEQauu:LDY#0:.ua LDA(&4D),Y
:CMPI15:BEQdne:LDAEP,Y:STA(&4D),Y:INY:CPY#32:BNEua:.dn
e RTS:.auu LDY#0:.uai LDA(&4D),Y:CMPI15:BEQdne:LDAmis,
Y:STA(&4D),Y:INY:CPY#32:BNEuai:RTS
720.find LDA#20:STA&4D:LDA#58:STA&4E:SEC:LDA&82:SB
C&80:TAX:LDY#0:.FG CPX#0:BEQHHS:CLC:LDA&4D:ADC#8:STA&4
D:LDA&4E:ADC#0:STA&4E:DEX:JMPFG:.HHS LDX#83:LDY#0:.gf
CPX#0:BEQHHS:CLC:LDA&4D:ADC#40:STA&4D:LDA&4E:ADC#1:ST
A&4E:DEX:JMPgf:.hhs RTS
730LDA&9B4:STA&82:LDA&9B5:STA&83:JSRin:CPX#FF:BNEkk
4:DEC&82:DEC&82:JSRfind:JSRBOMrub:.INC&82:INC&82:JSRfi
nd:JMPBOMpri:.Kk4 RTS
740.planeRUB LDA&78:CMPIFF:BNEiqw:SEC:LDA&4D:SBC#24
:STA&4D:LDA&4E:SBC#0:STA&4E:.iqw LDY#0:.UA LDA(&4D),Y:
CMPI15:BEQ01:LDA#240:STA(&4D),Y:.01 INY:CPY#72:BNEUA:L
DA&78:CMPIFF:BNEjo
741CLC:LDA&4D:ADC#24:STA&4D:LDA&4E:ADC#0:STA&4E:.jo
RTS
750.move2 LDA&78:CMPIFF:BEQmnu:LDA&82:CLC:ADC#16:CM
PI&80:BMI&f6:LDX#FF:.ff6 LDA&85:CMPI4:BEQup:INC&83:CPX
#FF:BNEhh6:LDA&83:CMPI94F:BNEhh6:DEC&83:.hh6 LDA&83:CM
PI12:BEQrev:RTS:.up DEC&83:CPX#FF:BNEjj6:LDA&83:CMPI
94F:BNEjj6:INC&83
751.jj6 LDA&83:CMPI6:BEQrev:RTS
```

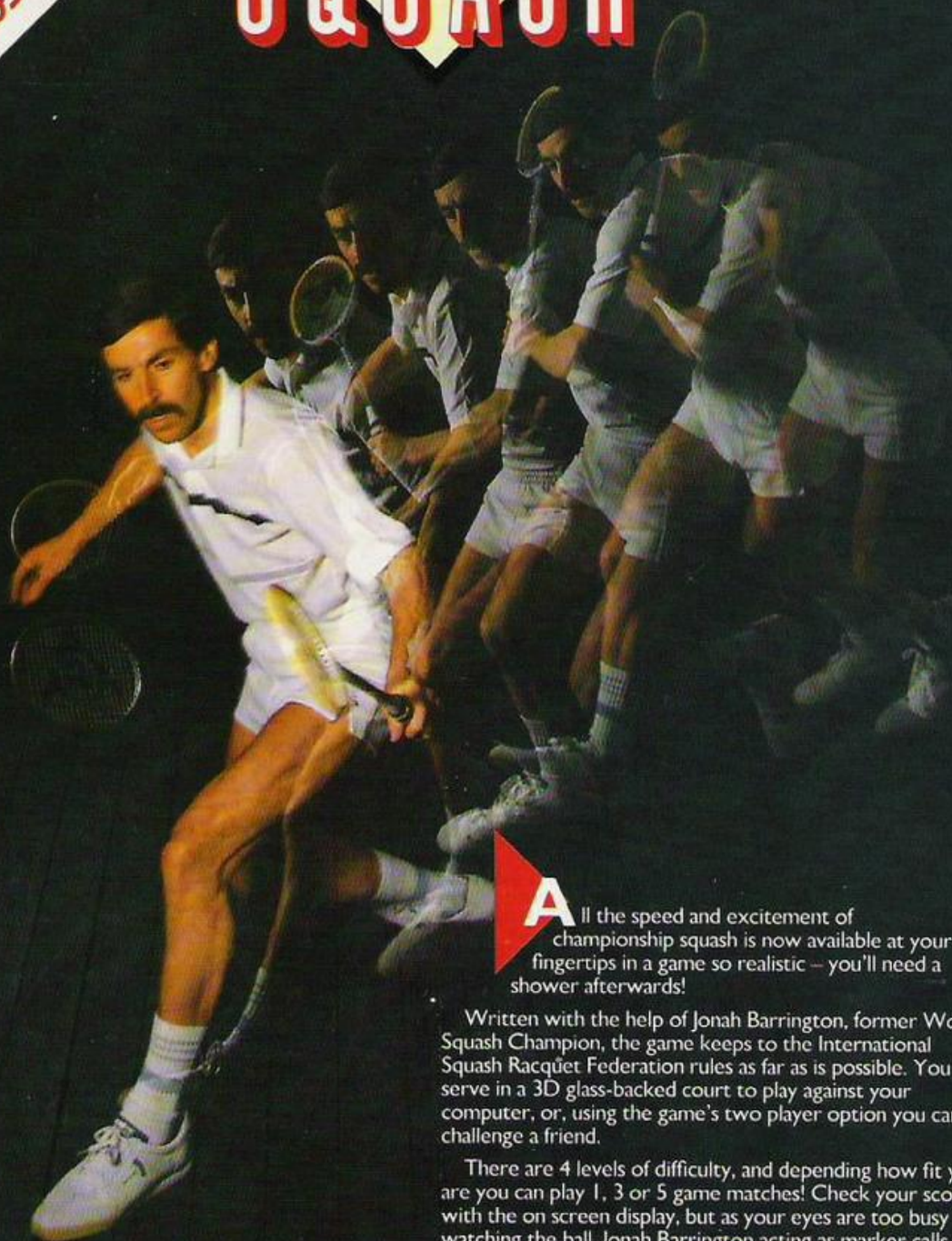
(continued on page 55)



FEATURING  
*Reprosound*

·JONAH·  
·BARRINGTON'S·

# SQUASH



**A**ll the speed and excitement of championship squash is now available at your fingertips in a game so realistic – you'll need a shower afterwards!

Written with the help of Jonah Barrington, former World Squash Champion, the game keeps to the International Squash Racquet Federation rules as far as is possible. You serve in a 3D glass-backed court to play against your computer, or, using the game's two player option you can challenge a friend.

There are 4 levels of difficulty, and depending how fit you are you can play 1, 3 or 5 game matches! Check your score with the on screen display, but as your eyes are too busy watching the ball, Jonah Barrington acting as marker calls out the score for you. All this is due to a programming breakthrough that enables your computer to accurately reproduce the human voice without any hardware add-ons!

The game also incorporates a User Defined Joystick/Keys option which means that you can set your keyboard to suit you, or play with just about any make of joystick.

So get in training for this high-powered action game now.

It's your service next!

**FOR**

Commodore 64  
and all  
48K Spectrums  
£7.95

**New  
Generation  
Software**



FREEPOST, Bath BA2 4TD. Tel: 0225 316924

New Generation products are sold according to their terms of trade and conditions of sale.



```

760. rev LDA&85:EOR#12:STA&85:RTS
761. mnv LDA&7A:EDR#1:STA&7A:1LDA&7A:CMF#0:BEQ#ik:LDA&
83.CMP#94F:BM1pu:DEC&83:RTS:.pu INC&83:.sik RTS
780.SDU PHA1TYA:PHA:TXA:PHA:LDA#7:LDX#sou MOD256:LDY
#sou DIV256:JSR&FFF1:PLA:TAX:PLA:TAY:PLA:RTS
790. dead LDA#&10:STA#sou:LDA#2:STA#sou+4:STA#sou+6:JSRSD
DU:LDA#&11:STA#sou:LDA#255:STA#sou+4:LDA#5:STA#ou+6:JSRM
ISIL
800LDA&94F:CMF#15:BEQDd1:LDA&96F:CMF#2:BNEE1:JSRrr1
g:eE1 LDA&96F:CMF#4:BNELL6:JSRl1ef:.116 JSRrub:CLC:LDA
&60:ADC#&40:STA&60:LDA&61:ADC#1:STA&61:INC&94F:JSRpr1
nt:JSRdelat:JMPdead:.dd1 RTS
810. custom LDY#0:.Bb4 LDA&9A4,Y:BEQbb4:LDA&9A0,Y:STA
&82:LDA&9A1,Y:STA&83:TYA:PHA:JSRin:CPX#0:BEQAn:JSRcUSt
Om:.An PLA:TAY:LDA&82:STA&9A0,Y:LDA&83:STA&9A1,Y:.Bb4
INy:INy:INy:INy:INy:CPY&99C:BNEBb4
820LDA&9B4:STA&82:LDA&9B5:STA&83:DEC&82:DEC&82:JSRin
:CPX#&FF:BNELL4:JSRfind:JSRBOmrub:INC&82:INC&82:JSRfin
d:JMPBOmpr1:.L14 RTS
830.in LDX&80:INX:CPX&82:BPLnde:LDX&81:INX:CPX&82:BM
Inde:LDX&8FF:RTS:.nde LDX#0:RTS
840. enemy LDY#0:.Aa4 LDA&9A4,Y:BEQaa4:LDA&9A0,Y:STA&
82:LDA&9A1,Y:STA&83:LDA&9A2,Y:STA&85:LDA&9A3,Y:STA&972
:TYA:PHA:JSRENE:PLA:TAY:LDA&82:STA&9A0,Y:LDA&83:STA&9A
1,Y:LDA&85:STA&9A2,Y:LDA&972:STA&9A3,Y:.aa4 INy:INy:IN
Y:INy:INy:CPY&99C:BNEAa4
B50RTS
860.CUSTOM DEC&82:DEC&82:JSRfind:JSRplaneRUB:INC&82:
INC&82:JSRfind:JMPplan
870.reset LDA#0:STA&9A0:STA&9A3:STA&9A8:STA&9AD:STA&
9B2:LDA#13:STA&9A1:LDA#4:STA&9A2:LDA#10:STA&9A5:LDA#8:
STA&9A6:LDA#8:STA&9A7:LDA#1:STA&9A4:STA&9A9:STA&9AE:ST
A&9B3:LDA#15:STA&9A4:LDA#6:STA&9A8:LDA#8:STA&9AC
880LDA#20:STA&9AF:LDA#2:STA&9B0:LDA#6:STA&9B1:LDA#1:
STA&9B4:LDA#14:STA&9B5:LDA#0:STA&9B6:RTS
890.SEE LDY#0:.Cc4 LDA&9A4,Y:BEQcc4:LDA&9A0,Y:STA&82
:LDA&9A1,Y:STA&83:STY&7F:TYA:PHA:JSRsee:PLA:TAY:.cc4 I
Ny:INy:INy:INy:INy:CPY&99C:BNEcc4:RTS
900. see JSRin:CPX#&FF:BNEDd4:JSRfind:LDY#0:.Ee4 LDA(
&4D),Y:CMF&8FF:BEQhit:INy:CPY&32:BNEEae:.Dd4 RTS:.hit
LDA#0:LDY&7F:STA&9A4,Y:JSRdive:JMPscore
910.bomb LDA&9B4:STA&82:LDA&9B5:STA&83:JSRin:CPX#&FF
:BNEGg4:JSRfind:JSRBOmrub:LDA&83:CMF#15:BEQHh4:INC&83:
JSRfind:JSRBOmpr1:LDA&82:STA&9B4:LDA&83:STA&9B5:.Jj4 R
TS:.Gg4 LDX&82:CPX&80:BENnn6:LDX&82:DEX:CPX&80:BENnn6
:.nnn6 JSRfind:JSRBOmrub
911.nn6 LDA&9B5:CMF#15:BEQHh4:INC&9B5:RTS
920.Hh4 INC&83:JSRin:CPX#&FF:BNE06:JSRfind:LDY#5:LDA
(&4D),Y:BEQ06:LDX#&FF:STX&9F:LDY#0:JMPdd6:.o6 LDY#0:ST
Y&9F:.dd6 LDA&9A4,Y:BNEEee:.Yee LDY#0:INy:INy:INy:INy:CPY&99C
:BNEdd6:.ee6 LDA&9A0,Y:Y&T&X:INX:INX:STX&9B4:LDA&9A1,Y:T

```

[illegible]

```

AX: INX:STX&9B5:LDX&9F:RTS
930.BOMPrub LDY#0:.dd4 LDA(&4D),Y:CMF#15:BEQee4:LDA#2
40:STA(&4D),Y:.ee4 INY:CPY#32:BNEd4:RTS:.BOMPri LDY#4
:LDA(&4D),Y:CMF#15:BEQI14:LDA#24B:STA(&4D),Y:INY:LDA#0
:STA(&4D),Y:INY:LDA#24B:STA(&4D),Y:.114 RTS
940.dive JSRfind:JSRPLAR:LDA#83:CMF#15:BEQn4:INC#83
:INC#82:JSRfind:JSRplap:JSRdelay:JSRPLAP:JSRdelay:JMP
dive:.Nn4 LDA#7B4:STA#82:LDA#9B5:STA#83:JSRin:CPX#FF:
BNEkk6:JSRfind:JSRBOmub:.kk6 RTS
950.PLAR LDY#0:.0o4 LDA(&4D),Y:CMF#15:BEQp4:LDA#240
:STA(&4D),Y:INY:CPY#4B:BNEOo4:.Pp4 RTS:.PLAR LDY#0:.0o
4 LDA(&4D),Y:CMF#15:BEQp4:LDA#4:LDAXf,Y:STA(&4D),Y:INY:CPY#
32:BNEOq4:RTS
951.atom LDA#17:JSR&FFEE:LDA#1:JSR&FFEE:LDA#7:LDX#ra
d MOD256:LDY#rad DIV256:JSR&FFF1:LDA#28:JSR&FFEE:LDA#2
:JSR&FFEE:LDA#15:JSR&FFEE:LDA#17:JSR&FFEE:LDA#11:JSR&FF
EE:LDA#17:JSR&FFEE:LDA#131:JSR&FFEE:LDA#12:JSR&FFEE
952LDX#6:LDY#5:JSRpmus:LDX#4:LDY#9:JSRpmus:LDX#3:LDY
#11:JSRpmus:LDX#3:LDY#11:JSRpmus:LDX#4:LDY#9:JSRpmus:L
DX#6:LDY#5:JSRpmus
953LDA#7:STA#7F:.We7 LDX#7:LDY#3:JSRpmus:DEC&9F:LDA&
9F:BNWE#7:LDA#26:JMP&FFEE:RTS
954.tech LDA#17:JSR&FFEE:LDA#129:JSR&FFEE:LDA#31:JSR
&FFEE:LDX#B0:INX:INX:TXA:JSR&FFEE:LDA#30:JSR&FFEE:LDA#
32:JSR&FFEE:JSRamo:DEC&B0:LDA#B0:CMF#FF:BNEE#7:LDX#F
F:RTS:.R7 LDX#0:RTS
955.Rz LDA#32:STA#9F:.Rt7 JSRleft:DEC&9F:LDA#9F:BNER
t7:LDA#32:STA#9F:.As7 JSRright:DEC&9F:LDA#9F:BNEA#7:RT
S
956.amo LDA#17:JSR&FFEE:LDA#2:JSR&FFEE:LDA#31:JSR&FF
EE:LDA#9:JSR&FFEE:LDA#30:JSR&FFEE:CLC:LDA#B1:LSRA:LSRA
:LSRA:LSRA:CLC:ADC#12B:JSR&FFEE:LDA#B1:AND#15:CLC:ADC#
12B:JMP&FFEE
957.score CLC:LDA#C2:ADC#5:STA#C2:CMF#10:BNeshow:LDA#0
:STA#C2:INC&C1:LDA#C1:CMF#10:BNeshow:LDA#0:STA#C1:IN
C&C0
958.show LDA#17:JSR&FFEE:LDA#3:JSR&FFEE:LDA#31:JSR&F
FEE:LDA#0:JSR&FFEE:LDA#31:JSR&FFEE:LDY#0:.u17 CLC:LDA&
C0,Y:ADC#12B:JSR&FFEE:INX:CPY#4:BNEU7:RTS
959.pmus LDA#31:JSR&FFEE:TXA:JSR&FFEE:LDA#14:JSR&FFEE
E:LDA#151:.Qw7 JSR&FFEE:DEY:BNEOw7:JSRdelay:LDA#10:JMP
&FFEE
960.RISE LDA#7:LDX#Wh MOD256:LDY#Wh DIV256:JSR&FFF1:
LDA#B1:STASu1+4:LDA#7:LDX#Su1 MOD256:LDY#Su1 DIV256:JM
P&FFF1
961.MISIL LDA#FF:STA#7B:LDA#76:STA#82:LDA#77:STA#83
:LDA#77:STA#972:JSRENE:LDA#82:STA#76:LDA#83:STA#77:LDA
&972:STA#79:LDA#0:STA#7B:INC#76:RTS
962.cuuss LDA#5FF:STA#7B:LDA#76:STA#82:LDA#77:STA#83
:JSRin:CPX#FF:BNegt#f:JSRfind:JSRCUSTOM:LDA#82:STA#76:
LDA#83:STA#77:.gtf LDA#0:STA#7B:RTS
969J.NEXT
970?&906=13:CHAIN""

```

```

1202IF TX=7 THEN COLOUR=1:COLOUR1=COLOUR:PRINTTAB(15+
1303FFPRINTTAB(1, TX+3)+);H$B(TX):COLOUR$=PRINTTAB(15+
X, TX+3)+);H$B(TX):NEXT
140COLOUR$=PRINTTAB(0, 29):PRESS THE SPACE BAR==REP
EAT:UNTILINKEY=99:CLS:FORI=1TO5: SOUND, 4, 100: TX=3; I=N
EXT:ENDPROC
150DEFPROCNAME:COLOUR$=PRINTTAB(38, PRINTAB(3, 3))$TRIN
O(4, 1, -);CX=0;DOX=1:CX=65:CX=65:Y=7
160COLOUR$=PRINTTAB(11, 22):"IN YOUR NAME:"
I1:PRINTTAB(2, 22):"ENTER FIRST:"COLOUR$=PRINTTAB(3, 26)I
17:PRINTTAB(8, 1)TAB(2, 4)$STRINGS(16, CHR$(41)+CHR$(41)
:PRINTAB(5, 33))"Good Play?"
180N 0 P 0 R S "TAB(9, 13):"U V W X Y Z . / "CHR$(53)
"CHR$(52)
190NCOLOUR$=COLOUR$1:VDU$1, X, Y, CX
19999$=INKEY$(0)IF AS="" PROC1
1999IF AS="" PROC2
1999IF AS="M" PROCPRINT
1202IF EX=1 THEN 1240
1230GOTO1000
1400CFPROCNAME:COLOUR$=COLOUR$1:VDU$1, X, Y, CX:XX=X
X-1IF X=2 Y=VZ-Y:Z=X-10:IF Y=5 Y=X-11
150$SOUND(1, 4, 2, 1):VDU$1, X, Y, CX=155:blow=USR$(FFFF)
CX=blow1:ENDPROC
160CFPROCNAME:COLOUR$=COLOUR$1:VDU$1, X, Y, CX:XX=X
X-2IF X=20 Y=VX-Y:Z=X-0:IF Y=13 Y=X-7
170GOTO10150
180$DEFPROCNAME:IF CX=152 OR CX=153 THEN 1220
190 L2=14:ENDPROC
1200$SOUND(1, 1, 255, 5):COLOUR1=COLOUR1:VDU$1, L2+3, 5, C
X:LX=L2+1
1218$ENDPROC
1220$SOUND(1, 1, 255, 5):IF CX=152 EX=1:ENDPROC
1230IF LX=LX-B $ENDPROC ELSE:COLOUR1$=COLOUR$:LX=LX-1:P
INTTAB(LX+3, 3)=="$ENDPROC
1240COLOUR$=PRINTTAB(12, 33)+":FORTZ=BTOL-1
1250VDU$1, TX+3, 3:blow=USR$(FFFF):AS=AS+CHR$(blow1)$NE
XT:ENDPROC
1260VDU$1
2000$SOUND(4, VDUI23(0202)B;B;B):PRINTTAB(10, 5):"Instructi
ons V/NY 7"
201BAS=GET$:IF AS<"Y" AND AS>"N" THEN 2010
2020IF AS="N" RETURN
2030CFPROCNAME:PRINTTAB(12, 33)"Jump Jet Assault"TAB(11, 4):$T
RING(10, CHR$(41))
204$PRINT:You are the soul defender of the nuclearia
nt on three mile island. The SOVIETS realise that you
are the weak link in the WEST'S defence network, and
so set about attacking the technicians who are the
backbone of your only form of defence is the MARRIAGE
you are sitting in. This can carry ifty bullets which
you may need any enemy aircraft you might encounter.
I reload simply land on a building similar to the
you started from."
205$PRINT:If the enemy drop a bomb on the store-
sent buildings you lose technicians and your "TE
CH" and its goods. You also die if the planes hit y
ou. Once there are three or more"
206$PRINT:enemy planes a missile will be launched wh
ich cannot be destroyed by the technicians. This missile trav
els at twice the speed of the other planes and so you
cannot catch it"
207$PRINT:"the controls are:"
208$PRINTTAB(3, 3):"A - UP - DOWN, < - RIGHT, > - LEFT"
209$PRINTTAB(16, 7):"H - FIRE"
210$PRINTTAB(18, 11):PRESS SPACE FOR GAME!"
211$REPPEAT:UNTILINKEY=99:RETURN
2111$DEFPROCCLIK
2112M=0
2113$DEF=BTOL$NEXT
2114M=0
2115$ENDPROC

```





Timothy Closs provides continuous interrupt-driven background music for your diy games.

HOW MANY times have you wished you could boost your games programs with some background music as in Manic Miner, Automania and Gilligan's Gold? Well, now your wish has been granted with Backboogie!

Backboogie will repeatedly play a piece of music, short or long, without interfering with the running of your own programs!

The program itself is 100 per cent machine-code and uses the Spectrum's interrupt system to run it. As a lengthy discussion about the system is not needed here, I will just say that the Spectrum can be made to run a machine-code program stored at a certain memory address every 1/50th second — this process is known as an "interrupt".

The Basic program in listing 1 helps you

compose your pieces of music and also stores some necessary data in the memory.

Let me explain how the program works. The music you compose is stored as a series of numbers, each representing one note, i.e.:

- 0 for C
- 1 for C#
- 2 for D, etc.

The Spectrum's own program for converting these numbers into values the Sound Generation Rom Routine can accept is too slow, so I have developed a faster routine using the data stored by the Basic program.

Having calculated these values, Backboogie calls the Sound Generation Rom Routine to produce a short musical sound before returning to your game.

S  
P  
E  
C  
T  
R  
U  
M

B  
A  
C  
K  
B  
O  
O  
G  
I  
E

Listing 1.

```

1 LOAD ""CODE
2 REM ***BACKBOOGIE***
3 REM *****BY*****
4 REM ****TIM*CLOSS****
5 CLS
10 GO SUB 1000
500 LET G=60672
505 RESTORE 2000: FOR H=1 TO 21
: READ K$: PRINT AT H,0;K$;AT H,30;K$: NEXT H
510 LET A=2: LET B=21
512 PRINT AT B,A; PAPER 0;" "
513 IF INKEY$="7" AND B>1 THEN LET B=B-1

```

(continued opposite)



(listing 1 continued)

```

515 IF INKEY$="6" AND B<21 THEN
PRINT AT B,A; PAPER 7;" ": LET
B=B+1
516 IF INKEY$="1" AND A>2 THEN
LET G=G-8: LET A=A-1
520 IF INKEY$="0" THEN GO TO 53
5
525 IF INKEY$="E" THEN GO TO 56
0
530 GO TO 512
535 FOR H=G TO G+7: POKE H,22-B
: NEXT H: LET G=G+8
540 LET A=A+1: IF A=30 THEN LET
H=USR 60148: LET A=29
545 FOR J=21 TO B STEP -1: PRIN
T AT J,A; PAPER 0;" ": NEXT J
550 GO TO 512
560 LET O=G-60672-2: POKE 60250
,INT (O/256): POKE 60267,O-((INT

```

```

(O/256))*256)
570 STOP
1000 RESTORE 3000
1010 FOR H=0 TO 20
1020 READ J: POKE 60416+H*4,0: P
OKE 60417+H*4,(J/96)
1030 LET K=437500/J-30.125: POKE
60418+H*4,INT (K/256): POKE 604
19+H*4,K-((INT (K/256))*256)
1040 NEXT H
1050 RETURN
2000 DATA "G#","G","F#","F","E",
"D#","D","C#","C","B","A#","A",
"G#","G","F#","F","E","D#","D","C
#", "C"
3000 DATA 261.63,277.18,293.66,3
11.13,329.63,349.23,369.99,392.4
15.3,440.46,466.16,493.88,523.25,55
4.36,587.32,622.24,659.24,698.44
,739.97,783.97,830.58,879.97

```

The game then continues running until, 1/50th second later, it is necessary to produce another musical sound of the same frequency as before. When a series of short sounds is heard in quick succession like this they give the impression of a continuous musical note.

The composer allows any note within a range from middle C up to 20 semitones above to be entered. Use keys 6 and 7 to move the bar up and down until it is level with the desired pitch. Pressing 0 will now enter the note and the bar will move across one column. You can delete a note by pressing 1 — the bar will move back one column. Continue entering your notes until you have finished your composition.

Pressing E will add final specifications to the machine-code routine and then cause you to escape from the Basic composer program.

Your music can now be saved, together with all the other necessary data and routines by typing:

SAVE "BACKBOOGIE" CODE 60180,0 + 500  
and loaded by typing:

LOAD "" CODE

To "switch on" your music during a program, include:

POKE 65534, 0: POKE 65535, 237: POKE  
65532, 0: POKE 65533, 0  
RANDOMIZE USR 60180

To "switch off" your music, include:

RANDOMIZE USR 60190

First, enter the composer program in listing 1 and save it by typing:

SAVE "COMPOSER" LINE 1

Now New the program and type in listing 2. Run the program and enter the code in listing 3, working from left to right and from type to



bottom. When you have finished, the code will automatically be saved as Boogie.

If you do not wish to type in all the programs and code yourself, send a blank cassette, SAE and £1 to me at: 5 Western Drive, Shepperton, Middlesex TW17 8HJ.

Listing 2.

```

10 DEF FN H(H$)=16*(CODE H$(1)
-48-(7 AND H$(1)>"9"))+CODE H$(2)
)-48-(7 AND H$(2)>"9")
40 FOR N=60148 TO 60288 STEP 8
50 LET T=0
60 PRINT N;" ":
70 INPUT H$: PRINT H$:
80 FOR B=0 TO LEN H$-1 STEP 2
90 LET Z=FN H(H$): LET T=T+Z
100 POKE N+B/2,Z
110 LET H$=H$(3 TO )
120 NEXT B
130 PRINT " = ";: INPUT Y: PRIN
T Y
140 IF Y<>T THEN PRINT "INPUT E
RROR - TRY AGAIN": GO TO 50
150 NEXT N

```

Listing 3.

```

60148 : 2102581103580616 = 259
60156 : C5061C1A77231310 = 446
60164 : FA23232323131313 = 447
60172 : 13C110ECC90000000 = 665
60180 : ED5E3E30ED47C900 = 950
60188 : 0000ED56C90000000 = 524
60196 : 00000000000000000 = 0
60204 : 0000000000E5D5C5F5 = 884
60212 : 2AFEFF7ECB27CB27 = 1161
60220 : E56F26000100ECED = 852
60228 : 4A56235E2346234E = 507
60236 : 6069CDB503E12322 = 884
60244 : FEEFF2AFCFF3E00BC = 1308
60252 : 280C2322FCFF1C1 = 1062
60260 : D1E1FBC338003E26 = 1036
60268 : BD380218ED210000 = 541
60276 : 22FCFF2100ED22FE = 1099
60284 : FF18E300000000000 = 506

```



THIS STARTED off as a seemingly simple editor. What I wanted was a means of preparing a data file which could be used by an assembler program to produce an interrupt driven tune. Once the code produced by the assembler had been installed, the tune would repeat itself until it was deactivated or the Break key pressed.

The problem with preparing a musical data file is that there needs to be a method of specifying the pitch and duration of the notes. Standard musical notation turned out to be the most sensible system to produce the file. Although this editor is based upon musical notation it is not presented as a music processor. It has a limited range of notes and, in particular, no capacity for a rest. It is, however, capable of producing simple tunes for accompanying games etc.

To make full use of the BBC's sound capacity it is not only necessary to manipulate the Sound command but also the Envelope command. Consequently, an envelope editor has been added to the system. Provision for a screen dump was included to allow the editor to produce sheet script.

What started out as a supposedly simple editor to produce a small data file became a fairly sophisticated project in its own right. The editor can cope with up to 200 notes over a one and a half octave range. The envelope can be modified over its full range; and will be saved with any data file produced.

## Piano type envelope

To use the system enter listing 1, Intload and listing 2, Inttune. Running Intload will define the characters needed for the main program and produce a default piano type envelope. The characters are printed as a check and the second program loaded. For disc users the name of the second program will have to be defined, for tape users a blank Chain "" statement will load the next program on the tape.

When loaded the editor presents the user with a blank page. To define a note its pitch and duration have to be selected. The pitch of the note is controlled by the cursor's position on the stave. The cursor can be moved up and down the stave using the up and down arrow keys. The left and right arrow keys move the cursor backwards and forwards through the tune.

The duration of the note is indicated by the symbol in the lower right hand corner. The duration can be increased with the f0 key and decreased with the f1 key. A note is entered at the current cursor position by pressing Return. If the cursor is in the middle of a tune all succeeding notes will be shifted along to

In this, the first part of his article, Fintan Culwin details a BBC editor with a simple background music facility.

make space for the note being inserted.

If a note needs to be deleted, pressing the Delete key will remove the note from underneath the current cursor position and move back any succeeding notes. There is space on a page for 20 notes. Moving before or beyond this automatically takes you onto the next page. If this is too pedestrian then keys f5 and f6 will move backward and forward one page at a time. Pressing f2 will play all the current tunes using the current envelope.

After coming to terms with the musical setting the envelope editor can be invoked by pressing the f7 key. To understand the screen it is necessary to consult the User Guide. Page 245 identifies the effects of the 13 parameters and labels them. These labels are reproduced on the screen, alongside the current value of the parameter. The currently selected parameter is highlighted in inverse video.

A table of 13 numbers is almost impossible to comprehend. Above the table the settings of the parameters are indicated by 12 bar-graphs split into four clusters. They are grouped as the PI parameters, the PN parameters, the AA, AS & AR parameters and the ALA and ALD parameters. A description of the effects of changing these parameters is given in the User Guide.

A practical appreciation can be obtained by experimentation. A parameter to be changed is highlighted using the left and right arrow keys. The value is changed within its limits using the up and down arrow keys. Pressing the Return key will sound the envelope; when you are satisfied pressing the Escape key will return to the music editor. The current envelope specification will be saved and recalled with any tune.

Pressing f8 causes a printer dump to be performed. In the configuration given page 10 of memory — &A00 to &AFF — is assumed to be available for use. This is acceptable for disc users, tape users will have to use page 14 — &D00 to &DFF. Examining listing 2 shows a dummy RTS code has been inserted. If you want to use this facility then the Remmed \*Load command will have to be activated, to load into memory your own screen dump code; and the dummy RTS command removed. This can be omitted if screen dumps are not required. When you are ready to leave



# BBC

the system f9 will cause an orderly return to Basic.

The basis of the editor is a list of note codes held in memory. Each note requires two bytes to define its duration and pitch. These are held in memory in the reserved byte array labelled tune%, defined and initialised within PROC prepare. The only obscure parts of the preparation are the definition of an Osword area which will be used to obtain character definitions for the double height plotting routine.

## Retrieved from memory

There is no legitimate method to obtain an envelope definition within the operating system. Consequently the envelope parameters have to be retrieved from memory into the envelope% array using Peeks.

The first part of the main listing, as far as PROC MAIN contains various procedures concerned with screen operations. The most transportable procedure is PROC bigchar, whose parameter identifies a character to be plotted on a screen in double height. Using this procedure mollifies the effect of being forced to work in 20 column mode.

### Listing 1.

```
10 REM INT'LOAD
20 REM EDITOR LOADER
30 REM FINTAN CULWIN
40 REM APRIL '85
90 MODE4
100VDU23,240,16,20,18,16,104,120,120,48
110VDU23,241,48,120,120,104,16,18,20,16
120VDU23,242,16,20,18,16,104,121,120,48
130VDU23,243,48,120,121,104,16,18,20,16
140VDU23,244,16,16,16,16,104,120,120,48
150VDU23,245,48,120,120,104,16,16,16,16
160VDU23,246,16,16,16,16,104,121,120,48
170VDU23,247,48,120,121,104,16,16,16,16
180VDU23,248,16,16,16,16,104,88,72,48
190VDU23,249,48,72,88,104,16,16,16,16
200VDU23,250,16,16,16,16,104,89,72,48
210VDU23,251,48,72,89,104,16,16,16,16
```

```
220VDU23,252,0,0,0,56,60,72,112,0
230VDU23,253,0,0,0,56,60,73,112,0
240ENVELOPE4,3,0,0,0,0,0,121,-10,-5,
-2,120,120
250FOR line= 1 TO 10
260 FOR char = 240 TO 253
270 VDU char,32
280 NEXT char
290 VDU 13,10,10
300NEXT line
310FOR pitch = 97 TO 177 STEP 8
320 SOUND 1,4,pitch,5
330NEXT pitch
340 PAGE=3:1900
350 *K.10 PA.=5:1900:MO.:M
360 CHAIN ""
```



# BEEBSKI BEAT



The procedure works by obtaining a character definition with an `Osword` call. The definition obtained is used to redefine character 254 twice using the `VDU 23` command; and sent to the screen.

The main routine is fairly straightforward; the key presses are trapped and used to select a routine from the second part of the program.

When loading a tune from disc or tape there is an option to load from the start of memory overwriting the tune in memory or appended to the end of the tune in memory. The envelope editor `PROC-envel` and associated procedures are extractable and can be used alone to investigate the envelope command.

As the program is reasonably structured, the routines are well Remmed and the variable names are sensibly chosen implementation should be fairly easy. I have not tested it but it should transfer directly to the Electron.

As mentioned at the beginning this was conceived as a simple editor that would be used to produce a file for an assembler program. The editor has grown into a more sophisticated system than I envisaged; but it still performs its intended function.

Keep hold of your data files, next month's program will use them as input to a system which will install the tunes into the micro. Consequently, the tune will repeat itself indefinitely until switched off or the machine is reset. This has obvious if rather tedious applications.

## Listing 2.

```
100MODES
140PROC PREPARE
150PROC PAGE
160PROC_CURSOR(count)
170REPEAT
180PROC MAIN
190UNTILend
200PROC_FINISH
210END
1000DEFFPROC_PREPARE
1040dump%=&A00
1050?dump%=&60
1060DIMnote$(7,1),pitch(12),len
f(7),envel%(13),envel$(13),min(1
2),max(12)
1070FORnote=0TO7
1080note$(note,0)=CHR$(240+note
*2)
1090note$(note,1)=CHR$(241+note
*2)
1100NEXTnote
1110note$(7,0)=CHR$(253)
1120note$(7,1)=CHR$(253)
1130note$(6,1)=CHR$(252)
1140FORnum=1TO12:READpitch(num)
:NEXT
1150FORnum=0TO7:READlenf(num):N
EXT
1160*FX 4,2
1170*FX 225,240,0
1180*FX 229,1,0
1190VDU23,0,10,96,0;0;0;
1200VDU19,1,7;0;
1210VDU19,2,3;0;
1220VDU19,3,11;0;
1230DIMEtune%400
1240FORN%=tune%TOtune%+400:?N%=
0:NEXTN%
1250m:tune=tune%:ptr=tune%:cou
nt=1
1260cpage=0:level=6:note=3
1270end=FALSE
1280OSWORD=&FFF1:DIMosword%B
1290X%=osword%MOD256:Y%=osword%
DIV256:A%=&A
1300*FX 4,1
1310temp=&8F0:FORpar=0TO13:enve
l%(par)=temp:par:NEXTpar
1320FORpar=0TO12:READmin(par):N
EXT
1330FORpar=0TO12:READmax(par):N
EXT
1340FORpar=0TO12:IFmin(par)<0TH
ENenvel%(par)=FN_comp(envel%(par
))
1350NEXTpar
1360FORpar=0TO12:READenvel$(par
):NEXT
1370VDU24,400;956;860;1023;18,0
,130,5,16.
1380VDU18,0,0:temp$="IN'TUNE":F
ORloop=1TOLEN(temp$)
1390PLOT4,352+loop*64,1010:PRGC
bigchar(MID$(temp$,loop,1)):NEX
Tloop
1400ENDPROC
1500DEFFPROC_FINISH
1510CALL!-4
1520ENDPROC
1900DEFFPROC_PAGE
1910VDU24,0;0;1279;868;18,0,128
,16
1920PROC_DISP
1930PROC_note(note)
1940GCOL0,1:PLOT4,8,36:PRINT"FA
GE ";
1950GCOL3,2:PLOT4,320,36:PRINTS
TR$(cpage+1)
1960PROC_fill(cpage)
1970count=1
1980ENDPROC
```

```
2000DEFFN_comp(byte)
2010IF(byteAND&80)<>&80THEN=byt
e
2020IFbyte=0THEN=0ELSE=(byte-25
6)
2100DEFFPROC_DISP
2110VDU24,0;256;1279;920;
2120PROC_STAVE(1):PROC_STAVE(2)
2130ENDPROC
2200DEFFPROC_STAVE(num)
2210GCOL0,1
2220IFnum=1THENnum=816ELSEnum=4
96
2230FORoffset=0TO4
2240pos=num-32*offset
2250PLOT4,64,pos:PLOT1,996,0
2260NEXToffset
2270GCOL0,2
2280ENDPROC
2300DEFFPROC_note(num)
2310VDU24,1200;0;1279;72;18,0,1
30,16,26,
2320VDU18,0,0,25,4,1208;64;:PRO
C_big(num,0)
2330VDU18,0,2:ENDPROC
2400DEFFPROC_CURSOR(cpos)
2410IFcpos>10THENypos=416:cpo
s=cpo-10ELSEypos=736
2420ypos=ypos+(level-6)*16
2430xpos=cpo*96+16
2440VDU24,xpos;ypos;xpos+32;ypo
s+32;18,3,131,16,18,0,2,26
2450ENDPROC
2500DEFFPROC_fill(page)
2510tcount=count:tptr=ptr
2520offset=40*page+tune%
2530IF?offset=0THENENDPROC
2540disp=1::count=1
2550REPEAT
2560PROC_onenote(count,?offset,
offset+1)
2570offset=offset+2:count=count
+1
2580UNTILcount=210R?offset=0
2590ENDPROC
2600DEFFPROC_onenote(num,pitch,d
uration)
2610GCOL0,2
2620IFnum>10THENy=480:num=num-1
0ELSEy=800
2630x=32+num*96
2640yoff=(pitch-6)*16
2650PLOT4,x,y+yoff
2660IFpitch>8THENDir=1ELSEDir=0
2670PROC_bigchar(duration-1,Dir)
2680ENDPROC
2700DEFFPROC_big(note,Dir)
2710IFnote>7THENDENDPROC
2720char$=note$(note,Dir)
2730IFDir=1THENPLOT0,0,-32
2740PROC_bigchar(char$)
2750ENDPROC
2800DEFFPROC_bigchar(char$)
2810?osword%=ASC(char$):CALLOSW
ORD
2820VDU23,254
2830FORkount=1TO4
2840VDUosword%?kount,osword%?ko
unt
2850NEXTkount
2860VDU254,10,8
2870VDU23,254
2880FORkount=5TO8
2890VDUosword%?kount,osword%?ko
unt
2900NEXTkount
2910VDU254
2920ENDPROC
3000DEFFPROC_MAIN
3010*FX 21,0
3020resp=GET
```

(continued on next page)



(continued from previous page)

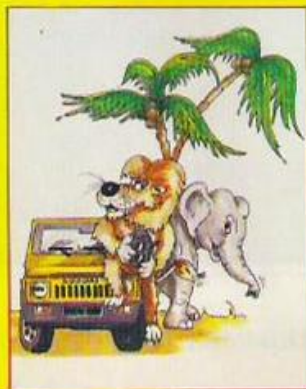
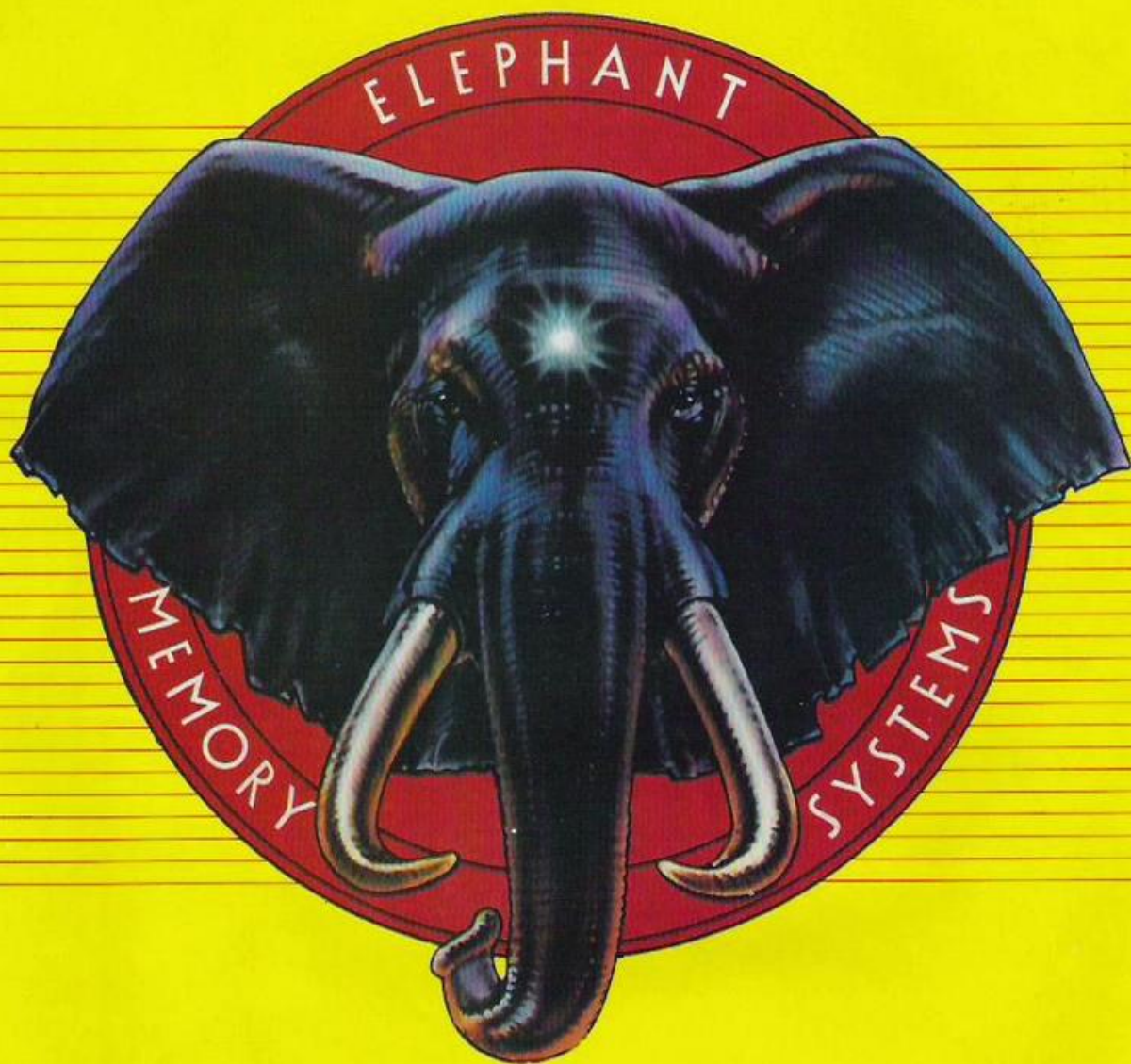
```

3030IFresp=139THENPROC_UP(1)
3040IFresp=139THENPROC_UP(-1)
3050IFresp=240THENPROC_CHANGE(1)
)
3060IFresp=241THENPROC_CHANGE(-1)
)
3070IFresp=13THENPROC_enter
3080IFresp=137THENPROC_right(1)
3090IFresp=136THENPROC_right(-1)
)
3100IFresp=242THENPROC_play
3110IFresp=243THENPROC_save
3120IFresp=244THENPROC_load
3130IFresp=245THENPROC_mpage(-1)
)
3140IFresp=246THENPROC_mpage(1)
3150IFresp=247THENPROC_envel
3160IFresp=127THENPROC_del
3170IFresp=249THENPROC_quend
3180ENDPROC
3900DEFFPROC_quend
3910PROC_window
3920PRINT " End (Y/N) ? ":
3930REPEAT
3940quend=GETAND223
3950UNTILquend=780Rquend=89
3960IFquend=89THENend=TRUE
3970PROC_nowindow
3980ENDPROC
4100DEFFPROC_UP(dir)
4110IFlevel+dir>120Rlevel+dir<1
THENENDPROC
4120PROC_CURSOR(count)
4130level=level+dir
4140PROC_CURSOR(count)
4150ENDPROC
4200DEFFPROC_CHANGE(dir)
4210IFnote+dir>70Rnote+dir<0THE
NENDPROC
4220note=note+dir
4230PROC_note(note)
4240ENDPROC
4300DEFFPROC_enter
4310IFptr>mx:tuneORmx:tune=tune%+
400THENENDPROC
4320IFmx:tune=ptrTHENPROC_endELS
EPROC_mid
4330SOUND1,4,pitch(level),lenf(
note)
4340ENDPROC
4400DEFFPROC_end
4410?ptr=level:ptr?1=note+1
4420PROC_onenote(count,level,not
e+1)
4430PROC_right(1)
4440mx:tune=ptr
4450ENDPROC
4460DEFFPROC_mid
4470temp=mx:tune-2
4480REPEAT
4490?(temp+2)=?(temp):?(temp+3)
=?(temp+1)
4500temp=temp-2
4510UNTILtemp=ptr-2
4520?ptr=level:ptr?1=note+1
4530mx:tune=mx:tune+2
4540tcount=count:PROC_PAGE:count
=tcount:PROC_CURSOR(count)
4550ENDPROC
4600DEFFPROC_right(rit)
4610IFptr=mx:tune+2ANDrit=1THE
NPROC
4620IFptr=tune%ANDrit=-1THENEND
PROC
4630PROC_CURSOR(count)
4640IFcount+rit<1ANDcpage>0cpag
e=cpage-1:PROC_PAGE:count=21
4650IFcount+rit>21ANDcpage<19cp
age=cpage+1:PROC_PAGE:count=1
4660count=count+rit
4670PROC_CURSOR(count)
4680ptr=ptr+rit*2
4690ENDPROC
4700DEFFPROC_play
4710temp=tune%
4720REPEAT
4730SOUND&1,4,pitch(?temp),lenf
(temp?1)-1)
4740temp=temp+2
4750UNTIL?temp=0
4760ENDPROC
4800DEFFPROC_del
4810IF?ptr=0THENENDPROC
4820FORtemp=ptrTOMx:tune+2STEP2
4830?temp=temp?2:temp?1=temp?3
4840NEXTtemp
4850mx:tune=mx:tune-2
4860PROC_CURSOR(count)
4870PROC_PAGE
4880count=tcount:ptr=tptr
4890PROC_CURSOR(count)
4900ENDPROC
5000DEFFPROC_save
5010IFtune%=mx:tuneTHENENDPROC
5020PROC_window
5030INPUT "Filename ",file$
5040IFLEN(file$)=0THENPROC_nowi
ndow:ENDPROC
5050channel=OPENOUTfile$
5060FORpar=0T012
5070BPUT#channel,envel%(par)
5080NEXTpar
5090FORloop=tune%TOMx:tune-2STEP
2
5100BPUT#channel,?loop
5110BPUT#channel,(loop?1)
5120NEXTloop
5130CLOSE#channel
5140PROC_nowindow
5150ENDPROC
5300DEFFPROC_load
5310over=FALSE
5320PROC_window
5330INPUT "Filename ",file$
5340IFLEN(file$)=0THENPROC_nowi
ndow:ENDPROC
5350IFmx:tune>tune%THENPROC_quer
y
5360IFover=FALSETHENloop=mx:tune
ELSEloop=tune%
5370channel=OPENUPfile$
5380FORpar=0T012
5390envel%(par)=BGET#channel
5400NEXTpar
5410REPEAT
5420?loop=BGET#channel
5430loop?1=BGET#channel
5440loop=loop+2
5450UNTILEOF#channelORloop=tune
%+400
5460IFloop<tune%+400THEN!loop=0
5470mx:tune=loop
5480PROC_nowindow
5490PROC_PAGE:count=tcount:PROC
_CURSOR(count)
5495ENVELOPE4,envel%(0),envel%(
1),envel%(2),envel%(3),envel%(4)
,envel%(5),envel%(6),envel%(7),e
nvel%(8),envel%(9),envel%(10),en
vel%(11),envel%(12)
5500ENDPROC
5600DEFFPROC_query
5610PRINT "overwrite (Y/N) ":
5620REPEAT:onse=GETAND223
5630UNTILonse=89ORonse=78
5640IFonse=89THENPRINT "yes"ELSE
PRINT "no"
5650IFonse=89THENover=TRUE
5660PRINT "Loading....."
5670ENDPROC
5700DEFFPROC_window
5710VDU24,0,128,1279;288;18,0,1
30,16,
5720VDU18,0,0,25,4,96;240;
5730ENDPROC
5750DEFFPROC_nowindow
5760VDU18,0,128,16,26
5770ENDPROC
5900DEFFPROC_mpage(dir)
5910IFcpage+dir<0ORcpage+dir>20
THENENDPROC
5920IFdir=1ANDptr+40>mx:tuneTHEN
ENDPROC
5930ptr=ptr+dir*40:cpage=cpage+
dir
5940PROC_PAGE
5950count=tcount:PROC_CURSOR(co
unt)
5960ENDPROC
6000DEFFPROC_envel
6010VDU24,0,0;1279;868;18,0,128
,16
6020FORpar=0T012STEP2
6030PLOT4,0,320-par*24:PRINTenv
el%(par)
6040PLOT4,300,320-par*24:PRINTS
TR$(envel%(par))
6050PLOT4,620,320-par*24:PRINTE
nvel%(par+1)
6060IFpar<>12THENPLOT4,920,320-
par*24:PRINTSTR$(envel%(par+1))
6070NEXTpar
6080FORpos=1T012:PROC_bar(pos):
NEXTpos
6090pos=5:PROC_hlt
6100REPEAT
6110*FX 21,0
6120resp=GET
6130IFresp=139THENPROC_inc(1)
6140IFresp=138THENPROC_inc(-1)
6150IFresp=137THENPROC_move(1)
6160IFresp=136THENPROC_move(-1)
6170IFresp=13THENPROC_sound
6180UNTILresp=27
6190PROC_PAGE:count=tcount
6195ENVELOPE4,envel%(0),envel%(
1),envel%(2),envel%(3),envel%(4)
,envel%(5),envel%(6),envel%(7),e
nvel%(8),envel%(9),envel%(10),en
vel%(11),envel%(12)
6200PROC_CURSOR(count)
6210ENDPROC
6400DEFFPROC_inc(dir)
6410IFenvel%(pos)+dir<min(pos)0
Renvel%(pos)+dir>max(pos)THENEND
PROC
6420envel%(pos)=envel%(pos)+dir
6430IFpos>0THENPROC_bar(pos)
6440IFposMOD2=0THENx=300ELSEx=9
20
6450y=294-((pos/2)MOD7)*48
6460VDU18,0,128,24,x;y;x+256;y+
32;16,26,18,0,1
6470PLOT4,x,y+32:PRINTSTR$(enve
l%(pos))
6480ENDPROC
6500DEFFPROC_sound
6510ENVELOPE4,envel%(0),envel%(
1),envel%(2),envel%(3),envel%(4)
,envel%(5),envel%(6),envel%(7),e
nvel%(8),envel%(9),envel%(10),en
vel%(11),envel%(12)
6520SOUND1,4,128,10
6530SOUND1,4,64,10
6540SOUND1,4,192,10
6550ENDPROC
6560DEFFPROC_hlt
6570IFposMOD2=0THENx=0ELSEx=620
6580y=294-((pos/2)MOD7)*48
6590VDU18,3,130,24,x;y;x+192;y+
32;16,18,0,127,26
6600ENDPROC
6700DEFFPROC_bar(pos)
6710IFpos<4THENoff=pos-1:x=40
6720IFpos>3ANDpos<7THENoff=pos-
4:x=340
6730IFpos>6ANDpos<11THENoff=pos-
7:x=640
6740IFpos>10THENoff=pos-11:x=10
00
6750VDU18,0,128,24,x+off*60;400
;x+40+off*60;788;16,18,0,130,
6760heit=526+envel%(pos)
6770IFheit>525THENVDU24,x+off*6
0;526;x+40+off*60;heit;16,
6780IFheit<526THENVDU24,x+off*6
0;heit;x+40+off*60;526;16,
6790GCOL0,128
6800ENDPROC
6900DEFFPROC_move(dir)
6910IFpos+dir<0ORpos+dir>12THEN
ENDPROC
6920PROC_hlt:pos=pos+dir:PROC_h
lt
6930ENDPROC
20000DATA 101,109,117,121,129,13
7,145,149,157,165,169,177
20010DATA 5,7,10,15,20,30,40,60
20012DATA 0,-128,-128,-128,0,0,0
,-127,-127,-127,-127,0,0
20014DATA 255,127,127,127,255,25
5,255,127,127,0,0,126,126
20020DATA TIM,P11,P12,P13,PN1,PN
2,PN3,AA,AD,AS,AR,ALA,ALD
>

```



# WIN A SAFARI TO KENYA



An opportunity to win a super ELEPHANT Safari for two persons – luxury accommodation, travel and all expenses paid – with every purchase of a 10-disk ELEPHANT pack made between 1st April and 30th June 1985! Look for your participating ELEPHANT Dealer's special Competition Display and pick up a simple puzzle card with your purchase. Send it to us with an ELEPHANT 10-pack top to receive, completely free, an ELEPHANT T shirt and an opportunity in this exciting competition. Each subsequent 10-pack purchase and completed puzzle card gives you another opportunity – there's no limit!

Should you have difficulty in obtaining ELEPHANT products, phone or write for details of your nearest Dealer.

**Dennison**

## ELEPHANT NEVER FORGETS

**Dennison Manufacturing Co. Ltd.**

Colonial Way, Watford, Herts WD2 4JY, Tel: Watford (0923) 41244, Telex: 923321

France: Soroclass, 45, rue de l'Est - 92100, Boulogne.

Tel. Réseau de Distribution: 606 98 99, Administration des Ventes: 606 70 78, Telex: RMS 206 436 E

Germany: Marcom Computertechnik GmbH, Podbielskistr. 321, 3000 Hannover 51, Tel: (0511) 647420, Telex: 923618

Other Countries: Dennison International Company, 4006 Erkrath 1, Matthias-Claudius-Strasse 9, Telex: 858 6600



• THE NEW AMSTRAD CPC 664 WITH BUILT-IN DISC DRIVE



• THE NEW AMSTRAD CPC 664 •

• AVAILABLE AT BOOTS • COMET • CURRYS • DIXONS • GREENS • JOHN MENZIES • RUMBELOWS



# THE LOW COST COMPUTER FOR HOME AND BUSINESS ·

If you know anything about computers you'll know that disc drives are up to fifty times faster than cassette when you're loading and saving programs. In fact, a disc drive makes computing faster, more reliable, more efficient and more fun. But up till now the only way to gain these advantages for a home computer was to buy a separate disc drive attachment. Now Amstrad are pleased to announce the first complete home computer with built-in disc drive: The Amstrad CPC 664.

And when you buy a CPC 664 you'll find it's not just the disc drive that's built-in.

You'll get everything you need, including a monitor (green screen or full colour). We'll even give you a free CPM and Logo disc, so all you do is plug in and you're in business.

## BUSINESS OR · PLEASURE ·

Although a disc drive will make games more fun (and there are loads of them to choose from) it also makes the CPC 664 a serious proposition for the business user.

There are accounting, word-processing, spread-sheet and data-base programs (to name but a few).

Amsoft Business Control, is a complete suite of programs for integrated sales invoicing, stock control and sales ledger for around £99. (Requires an additional FD-1 disc drive around £159 and DL-2 cable around £7).

The CPC 664 is also supplied with CP/M\* to help make your business more efficient and effective by providing access to the famous range of CP/M\* software.



WITH COLOUR MONITOR AROUND

· £449 ·



WITH GREEN SCREEN AROUND

· £339 ·

# THE HOME COMPUTER THAT MEANS BUSINESS.

## HIGH PERFORMANCE

### · LOW COST ·

The one thing you won't need a computer to work out is that the Amstrad CPC 664 represents outstanding value for money.

You only have to check the cost of buying all the elements separately (64K computer, disc-drive, monitor) to realise that the Amstrad package is very hard to beat.

With a green screen monitor the cost is just £339. With a full colour screen it costs £449. And after you've saved money on the price of the computer itself, you go on saving on the price of software.

There are hundreds of programs for business or pleasure available on disc (and cassette) to CPC 664 users. Many from Amsoft, others from other



Wordprocessing with Amword can improve the productivity of everyone from unskilled typist to trained secretary. Around £23.95.



Amsoft Business Control, is a complete suite of programs for integrated sales invoicing, stock control and sales ledger for around £99. (Requires an additional FD-1 disc drive around £159 and DL-2 cable around £7).

famous-name software houses. Few will cost you more than £49 and most will cost you considerably less.

## AN EXPANDING · SYSTEM ·

There is a complete range of peripherals available to CPC 664 users which plug directly into the built-in interfaces.

These include a joystick, additional disc drive (to double your on-line storage) and the Amstrad DMP-1 dot-matrix printer. (There's also a cassette interface so that you can use CPC 464 programs on tape). And there are many more peripherals from Amstrad and other manufacturers which can be used to enhance the CPC 664.

## · AMSTRAD USER CLUB ·

Join the optional Amstrad User Club and we'll keep you informed with our monthly user magazine, and information on all software as it is introduced. Your membership details



Figure analysis made easy with Microspread. An easy to use spreadsheet with pull-down menus and a wide range of mathematical options. Around £49.

will be recorded on your personal club card, which entitles members to various privileges and offers.

Please send me more information

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

# Amstrad CPC 664

Amstrad, P.O. Box 462, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4EE

\*CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research Inc.

YC/664/2



PRESS Y FOR ANOTHER GO

18



MEN 1 BONUS 2445

# AMSTRAD \$

```

3110 IF INKEY="" THEN 3110
3120 AS=0:head=0:in0=0:mem=3:score=0
3130 ENV 1,15,-1,1:ENV 1,-15,10,1,15,-1:ENV 2,15,-1,
10,ENV 2,15,10,10
3140 FOR %M=50 TO 20000 200
4000 REM ***** new screen ***
4010 BORDER B:INK 0,0:INK 1,1:INK 2,0:INK 3,10:MODE 1
ENV=30000:ENV=16:POKE 54002,1:POKE 4000 THEN 3100 P=0:ENV
4020 D:LOCATE 1,25:PEN 21:PRINT "MEN:"mem:"BONUS:"B:
LOCATE 10,25:POKE 54005,POKE 54006:PRINT USING "*****:score:
POKE 54006,515:PEN 1:PRINT " H:"H:1:PEN 2:ET
4030 FOR %M=50 TO 20000 200 STEP 20:MODE 7,n,10,15:HEX
4040 FOR n=1 TO 8:POKE 54008+n,0:1:HEX
4050 FOR n=9 TO 12:POKE 54008+n,1:1:HEX
4060 FOR n=13 TO 16:POKE 54008+n,0:1:HEX
4070 STOP 1000
10000 REM *** machine code ***
10010 FOR %M=54000 TO 5400F:READ AS:POKE n,VAL("B"+%s)
10020 NEXT %M:LOCATE 1,25:ENV RETURN
10030 DATA 01,a4,21,8a,c4,d1,bc,c9,00,00,00,00,00,
0,0,a4,c2,c0,a4,c3,20,a4,45,52,a1,53,c5,40,f4,56,c2,00
0,0,00,00,00,00,21,00,10,49,21,c4,a3,56,00,00,7e,01,
6,a4,c0,c9,a4,31,c4,00,00,00,00,77,d6,7e,02,d0,00,
4,f2,46,a4,c6,c0,38,38,28,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,
10050 DATA 00,7e,01,d6,00,03,f2,5a,f0,c0,fe,50,38,
28,28,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,79,a4,11,00,00,00,d6,19,
d,7e,00,ff,30,b1,ff,32,c9,f0
10060 DATA f4,56,50,a4,44,d6,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,
7,1a,47,0f,13,f1
10070 DATA 00,00,00,00,00,11,00,00,5,7c,fe,38,38,02,d0,38,
b,3f,30,02,16,02,d0,26,00,01,d5,29,29,29,29,c5,01,29,
9,19,01,19,16,c0,54,19,d1
10080 DATA 38,24,f5,c2,c5,1a,fe,00,28,fe,00,00,20,0,
00,00,00,00,ff,77,13,22,00,00,00,d5,af,11,50,00,
d,92,d1,10,00
10090 DATA 1,01,00,00,09,c1,f1,30,20,d5,f1,e1,24,00,00,
00,27,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,
10100 DATA 25,21,c4,a4,56,00,d0,e1,d0,36,00,00,d0,7e,
c3,79,a4,00,c0
10000 REM *** move data ***
11010 SPACESHIFT 80 bullets
11020 DATA 01,27,10,00,00,ff,d5,a6,00
11030 DATA 00,00,00,00,00,ff,d6,a6,00,00,00,00,00,00,
f,d6,a6,00
11040 DATA 00,00,00,00,ff,d6,a6,00,00,00,00,00,00,
f,d6,a6,00
11050 DATA 00,00,00,00,ff,d6,a6,00,00,00,00,00,00,
f,d6,a6,00
11060 DATA 00,00,00,00,ff,d6,a6,00,00,00,00,00,00,
f,d6,a6,00
11070 asteroids
11080 DATA 01,ff,0f,01,01,a0,a0,a0,00,01,51,0f,01,a0,
ed,a4,00
11090 DATA 01,20,20,01,00,af,ed,a0,a0,01,51,21,0f,01,
7e,ed,a0
11100 DATA 00,00,00,01,ff,7e,a7,a0,00,00,00,ff,ff,
7e,a7,a0
11110 DATA 00,00,00,00,ff,7e,a7,a0,00,00,00,ff,ff,
7e,a7,a0
11120 DATA 00,00,00,ff,01,ff,7e,a7,a0,00,00,00,01,ff,
7e,a7,a0
11130 DATA 00,00,00,01,ff,7e,a7,a0,00,00,00,01,ff,
7e,a7,a0
11140 DATA 00,00,00,fe,0f,a7,a7,a0,00,00,00,02,fe,
0,f,af,a0
11150 DATA 00,00,00,fe,05,bf,a7,a0,00,00,00,02,fe,
0,f,af,a0
11160 DATA 00,00,00,02,af,bf,a7,a0,00,00,00,00,02,fe,
0,f,af,a0
11170 DATA 00,00,00,02,0f,5f,bf,a7,a0,00,00,00,00,
fe,0,f,af,a0
11180 DATA 00,00,00,fe,5f,bf,a7,a0,00,00,00,02,fe,
5,f,af,a0
11190 DATA 00,00,00,fe,00,bf,a7,a0,00,00,00,00,02,
a,bf,a7,a0

```

[illegible]





PRESS Y FOR ANOTHER GO

MEN 1 BONUS 1795 \*\*\*110 HI 1000

Christopher Leigh presents a new version of a favourite shoot-'em-up using sprites in glorious colour.

# SPACE EGGS

position — top left = 0, 0 — whilst the cursor must be reset to the logical position — top left = 1, 1 — hence the extra increment instructions.

The second and third routines control the sprites and are called using Resident System Extension (RSX) commands. Move and Erase must be preceded by the elongated colon — shift @ — and 1Erase must be followed by a comma and its parameter which is the address of the first byte of the move data for the sprite.

The screen is 80 bytes wide and the sprite routines divide it into 50 half lines high, so that each sprite unit is a quarter of a Mode 1 character. These routines can cope with sprites of any size and — with slight alterations — of any shape. All our sprites will be set in a square sprite shape definition, but since zero bytes are not written to the screen — making the sprite transparent — the sprite can be any shape within that framework.

As written the procedure allows full wrap-around, adjusting for sprites being partly off a screen edge. Again fairly simple alterations will allow sprites to bounce.

1Erase simply erases a sprite and turns it

off. 1Move works by calculating the old sprite position and then writing it with an ink mask of zero to rub it out, then calculating the new position and writing with the ink mask given in the move data.

This ink mask can be set to produce pure colours or colour mixtures for a whole sprite. The new position is calculated by adding the speed components to the old position and then ensuring it is on the screen. The move data also includes the address of the shape data for a particular sprite and a collision byte. This collision byte is the last non zero byte read off the screen when writing the sprite. This allows us to know if it is on top of anything and also what it is n top of.

The move data consists of nine bytes formatted thus: on/off flag, right position, down position, right speed, down speed, ink mask, shape address low, shape address high, collision byte. 1Move will, in fact, move every sprite, whose on/off flag is one, in the block of move data and the routine is stopped by a value of two. The shape data address can be altered to change the shape of a sprite during the game as is done to rotate your space ship.

The first byte of the shape data is the size of the sprite in quarters. The rest of the shape data comprises bytes made up in the same way as characters are plotted on the screen in Mode 1.

As already suggested, 1Move only needs to be called once a game cycle to move everything. Printing of score and bonus is done once a second by calling the routine at line 200. All that remains is to read the keys, produce sound effects, check for collisions and keep the bullets firing.

For the sake of speed the last two requirements are covered by two routines tailored for this game. Collision checking is done by reading the collision flags of each sprite and by checking for identical positioning. The latter is only needed for a stationary sprite.

Eight bullets are allowed on screen at any time so as each is fired the one eight back must be erased. Key checking is left in Basic so that you can easily change the program to suit your fingers, and the speed can be changed using p% in 1070 and 4010.

Note that your subspace thrusters always work in the direction you are pointing so that once moving you need to turn round in order to slow down. Remember your hyper space dive is kaput so using it could well land you in the middle of one of those eggs or in the firing line of your own bullets. The faster you shoot the aliens the larger the bonus — if you take too long your bonus will become negative having a disastrous effect on your score!

Should you wish to start firing immediately without typing in the lengthy data, you should send £3 for a tape to C.J. Leigh, 12 The Bassetts, Cashes Green, Stroud, Glos GL5 4SJ. Ask for Space Eggs and don't forget your name and address.

## Listing 2.

ES	ORIGIN A34A	C5	PUSH BC
F5	PUSH HL	D5	PUSH DE
CD1ABC	PUSH AF ;save cursor position	0604	LD B,04 ;stretch to 4 bytes
F1	CALL BC1A ;save character code	AF	XOR A
EB	POP AF ;SCR_CHAR_POSITION	CB21	SLA C ;first pixel
CDA5BB	EX DE,HL ;screen address in DE	3002	JRNC 02 ;pixel to screen byte
0607	CALL BBA5 ;TXT_GET_MATRIX	F6CC	OR A,CC ;mask pen 3
4E	LD B,07 ;only top 7 rows	CB21	SLA C ;next pixel
	CHROW LD C,(HL) ;character byte		

(continued on page 67)



# QuickShot™



## Shoot to win!

Winning is all that matters when playing video games. SVI "QuickShot" joysticks give you a better grip on games which are getting tougher each day. That's why over 4.5 million have been sold since 1982.

SVI "QuickShot" is the original, award-winning joystick that offers true one-hand control with features like a hand-contoured controller, thumb/trigger fire button and suction cups that give the thrill of arcade game play.

SVI "QuickShot" joysticks are getting better each day. They have more winning features than ever. There are models with auto-fire switch, touch-firing pad, interchangeable controllers and for the latest MSX computers.

Go with the winner and see the wide range of SVI "QuickShot" joysticks at your nearest dealer.

**SVI "QuickShot" Joysticks.  
4,500,000 Sold Worldwide.**

**SVI™**  
SPECTRAVIDEO

**INNOVATIVE COMPUTING  
FOR TODAY AND TOMORROW**

**SOLE AGENT:**  
**Spectravideo Ltd.**  
165 Garth Road Morden, Surrey SM4 4LH U.K.  
Tel.: 01-3300101 Tlx.: 28704 MMHVAN G

MSX is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.



(continued from page 65)

3002	JRNC 02		E1	POP HL	
F633	OR A,33	;other half of byte	23	INC HL	;next character byte
12	LD (DE),A	;byte to screen	C1	POP BC	;recover row count
13	INC DE	;next screen address	10DE	DJNZ CHROW	;next character row
10EF	DJNZ BYTE	;back for next pixel	E1	POP HL	;recover cursor position
D1	POP DE	;screen address	24	INC H	
E5	PUSH HL	;save matrix address	24	INC H	
210008	LD HL,000		24	INC H	
19	ADD HL,DE	;next screen row	2C	INC L	;reposition cursor
EB	EX DE,HL	;back in DE	C375BB	JP BB75	;TXT_SET_CURSOR

Listing 3.

010EA4	LOGON	LD BC, JMPTAB	;set up new commands	FE30	CP 30	;off screen bottom?
210AA4		LD HL, BUFFER	;system workspace	3802	JR C, 02	
CDD1BC		CALL BCD1	;KL_LOG_EXT	D630	SUB 30	
C9		RET		C83F	SRL A	;divide by two
00000000	BUFFER	DEFS 4		3002	JR NC, 02	
16A4	JMPTAB	DEFW NMETAB	;command names address	1620	LD, 20	;middle of line
C3ECA4		JP ERASE		6F	LD L, A	
C320A4		JP MOVE		2600	LD H, 00	;prepare to multiply
4D524153		DEFM "ERAS"		F1	POP AF	
C5		DEFB "E"+80		D5	PUSH DE	
4D4F56		DEFM "MOV"		29	ADD HL, HL	;times two
C5		DEFB "E"+80		29	ADD HL, HL	
00		NOP	;end marker	29	ADD HL, HL	
DD2100A5	MOVE	LD IX, A500		29	ADD HL, HL	;times sixty four
1849		JR CHKEND		19	ADD HL, DE	;times eighty
21CAA4	NEXSPR	LD HL, MASK+1		D1	POP DE	;half line offset
3600		LD (HL), 0		19	ADD HL, DE	
DD7E01		LD A, (IX+1)	;right position	16C0	LD D, C0	;start of screen
000000		DEFS 3	;for MC_WAIT_FLYBACK	5F	LD E, A	;right position
CD79A4		CALL WRISPR	;erase old sprite	19	ADD HL, DE	;screen address
21CAA4		LD HL, MASK+1		D1	POP DE	;data address
DD7E05		LD A, (IX+5)	;sprite mask	3E04	LD A, 04	;four lines a block
77		LD (HL), A		F5	PUSH AF	
DD7E02		LD A, (IX+2)	;down position	C5	PUSH BC	;width parameters
DD8604		ADD A, (IX+4)	;down speed	E5	PUSH HL	
F246A4		JP P, 02		1A	LD A, (DE)	
C630		ADD 30	;ensure positive	FE00	CP 00	
FE30		CP 30		280C	JR Z, ZERO	;ignore zero bytes
3002		JR C, 02		7E	LD A, (HL)	;screen byte
D630		SUB 30	;not too large	FE00	CP 00	;check collision
DD7702		LD (IX+2), A	;new down position	2803	JR Z, 03	
DD7E01		LD A, (IX+1)	;right position	DD7708	LD (IX+0), A	;collision flag
DD8603		ADD A, (IX+3)	;right speed	1A	LD A, (DE)	;sprite byte
F25AA4		JP P, 02		E6FF	MASK	AND FF
C650		ADD 50	;ensure positive	77	LD (HL), A	;write screen
FE50		CP 50		13	INC DE	;next data
3002		JR C, 02		23	INC HL	;next screen byte
D650		SUB 50	;not too large	00	DEC C	
DD7701		LD (IX+1), A	;new right position	2008	JR NZ, ROOM	;room for sprite
DD360800		LD (IX+0), 00	;clear collision flag	D5	PUSH DE	
CD79A4		CALL WRISPR	;write new sprite	AF	XOR A	
110900	MOVEON	LD DE, 09		115000	LD DE, 0050	
DD19		ADD IX, DE	;check next sprite	ED52	SBC HL, DE	;start of line
DD7E00	CHKEND	LD A, (IX+0)		D1	POP DE	
1F		RRA	;sprite on?	10E0	DJNZ BYTE	;next width byte
38B1		JR C, NEXSPR		E1	POP HL	
1F		RRA	;no more sprites?	010008	LD BC, 0800	
30F2		JR NC, MOVEON		09	ADD HL, BC	;next screen line
C9		RET		C1	POP BC	
F5	WRISPR	PUSH AF	;save right position	F1	POP AF	
D650		SUB 50		3D	DEC A	;four lines
ED44		NEG		20D3	JRNZ, LINE	
4F		LD C, A	;room for sprite	F1	POP AF	
DD6602		LD H, (IX+2)	;down position	E1	POP HL	
DD5E06		LD E, (IX+6)	;shape data address	24	INC H	
DD5607		LD D, (IX+7)	;shape high byte	2D	DEC L	
1A		LD A, (DE)	;size of sprite	20A2	JRNZ, VERT	;next vertical block
47		LD B, A	;width	C9	RET	
6F		LD L, A	;height	D5	PUSH DE	;data base address
13		INC DE		21CAA4	LD HL, MASK+1	
F1		POP AF	;right position	3600	LD (HL), 00	;clear pen mask
E5	VERT	PUSH HL		DDE1	POP IX	
F5		PUSH AF		DD360800	LD (IX+0), 00	;turn sprite off
D5		PUSH DE		DD7E01	LD A, (IX+1)	
110000		LD DE, 0000		C379A4	JP WRISPR	
F5		PUSH AF				
7C		LD A, H	;down position			



```

1 REM *****
2 REM * SPECTRUM RAMDISK *
3 REM *****
4 REM Acknowledgements to Ric
hard Taylor YC March 1985 for th
e

```

```

5 REM method of redefining ba
sic words.

```

```

100 DATA "ffadfb3ed4bb45ced5b3
85c2a7b5cd93e00d3fe3e3fed472ab2"
110 DATA "5c545d36002bbc20fad9e
d43b45ced53385c227b5cd9ed53b25c"
120 DATA "21003c22365ceb363e2bf
92b2b223d5c21b65c224f5c11af1501"
130 DATA "1500ebdb0eb2b22575c2
322535c224b5c36802322595c360d23"
140 DATA "36802322615c22635c226
55c3e07328d5c328f5c32485c212305"
150 DATA "22095cfd35c6f3f5ca21c
6151105c010e00db0fcdcb01cccdcf"
160 DATA "0efd363102fcd6b0daf1
11ff9cd0a0cfdcb02ee18198052414d"
170 DATA "444f53207f20526f20313
938358d363102cd9517cdcb016afcd"
180 DATA "0116cd2c0fcd94fafcdcb0
07e202cfe5c20163a3a5cfe0d200f21"
190 DATA "45f9e521ddfae5fd3600f
fc37dfbdcdb306628402a595ccda711"
200 DATA "fd3600ff18c42a595c225
d5ccdfb1970b1c242faddf0d28a7fd"
210 DATA "cb3046c4af0dcd6e0d3e1
9fd964f328c5cfdcb01fed3600fffd"
220 DATA "360a01cdf0fa76fcdcb01a
efdc304ec4cd0e3a3a5c3cf5210000"
230 DATA "fd363702fd7426220b5c2
322165ccdb016fcdcb37aecdb0edfcdcb"
240 DATA "02eef147f0e0a3802c607c
def153e20d778119113cd0a0cfa1136"
250 DATA "15cd0a0ced4b455ccd1b1
a3e3ad7fd4e0d060cd1b1acd97103a"
260 DATA "3a5c3c281dfe0928004fe1
52003fd340d01030011705c21445cfd"
270 DATA "cb0a7e280109eddb8fd360
afffdcb019ec33bf93e10010000c3bb"
280 DATA "f9ed43495c2a5d5ceb213
afae52a615c37ed52e56069cd6e19c1793db"
290 DATA "06c6db819cde819c1793db
02828c50303032bed5b353cd5cd55"
300 DATA "16e122535cc1c5132a615
c2b2bedb82a495cebc1702b712b732b"
310 DATA "72f1c331f9fcdcb01becdf
b19affd770d3fd770d1801e7cdcbf16"
320 DATA "fd340dfa8a1cdf0600fe0
d2864fe3a28eb21ddfae54fe779fefa"
330 DATA "ca62fbfeeacal1fbfee6c
a70f8fe9dca2efffe2ac2441bc37dfb"
340 DATA "cd541fd27b1bfcdcb0a7e2
06c2a425ccb7c281421feff22455c2a"
350 DATA "615c2bed5b595c1b3a445
c1834cd6e19fd7e0a281aa7c2ec1b47"
360 DATA "7ee6c078280fcfffc1cd3
025c82a555c3ec0a6c0af0e01ce0056"
370 DATA "235eed53455c235e2356e
b19232255ceb225d5c571e00fd360a"
380 DATA "ff15fd720dcaa5fa14cd8
b192802cf16df0e0d28c0fe3acaa5fa"
390 DATA "c38a1ccd821cdfecbc20
a1cc1cd30252809ef0238ebcde93438"
400 DATA "a0c3a5fadf0500fe73286
4fe6c205ffe6d2859fe642854fe7428"
410 DATA "4ffe632835fe78ca10fff
e66ca5dffdfe65281cc38a1c00000000"
420 DATA "000000000000000000000000
00000000000000000000e7cdee1b21"
430 DATA "6d48226ef8c9fd363a06e
7cdee1bcd3025c8011300f7d5pde1c3"
440 DATA "11fd040404040404fd703ae
7cd8c1ccd30252834012400f7d5dde1"
450 DATA "060b3e20121310fcd360
1ffcd12b21f6ff0b0903300ffdf7e3a"
460 DATA "a72002c0fe78b1280a010
a00dde5e123ebdb0fd7e3afe052021"
470 DATA "dfcdee1bed5b6ef8dd730
ddd720e214effaffd773aed52dd750b"
480 DATA "dd740cebc31007df0eaa2
01ffdf7e3afe03ca8a1ce7cdee1bdd36"
490 DATA "0b00dd360c1b210040dd7
50ddd740e184dfeaf204ffdf7e3afe03"
500 DATA "ca8a1ce7cd4820200cfd7
e3aa7ca8a1ccde61c180fcd821cdfde"
510 DATA "2c280cfd7e3aa7ca8a1cc
de61c1804e7cd821ccdee1bcd991edd"
520 DATA "710bdd700ccdd991edd710
ddd700e069dd3600031844fec2809"

```

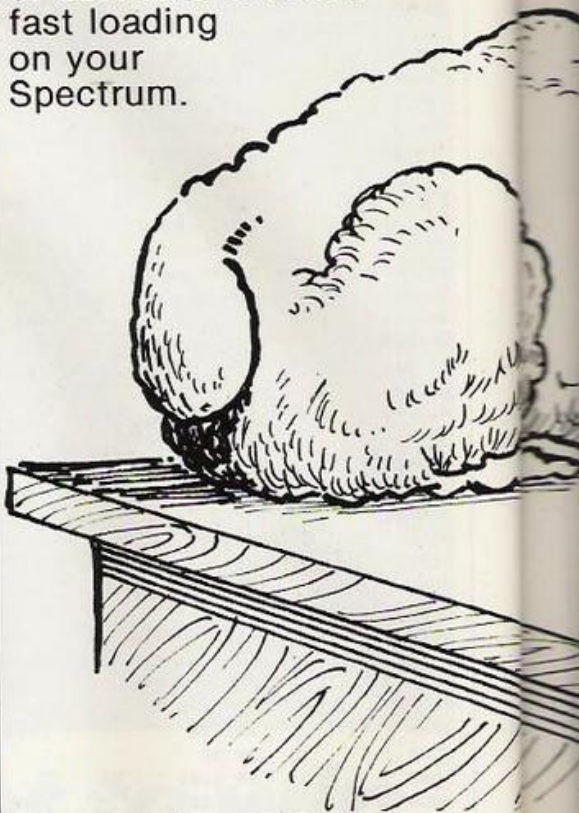
```

530 DATA "cdee1bdd360e801817fd7
e3aa7c28a1ce7cd821ccdee1bcd991e"
540 DATA "dd710ddd700edd3600002
a595ced5b535c37ed52dd750bdd740c"
550 DATA "2a4b5ced52dd750fdd741
0ebe5011100dd092a6ef8011100dde5"
560 DATA "d1edbd0d7511dd7412fd7
e3afe0620583efecd0116dd7e00fe04"
570 DATA "383a3e0dd72a6ef8ed4bb
25caff5ed4244dd2b2dcdce32d1151"
580 DATA "fdc3220c2042797465732
0667265658de7cdee1b3e02cd0116cd"
590 DATA "1a1f21fff3f18d011c00
9cd0a0cdd5d1060a131ad710fb1837"
600 DATA "0e80dd7e00ddbeef20020
ef6fe04380afd7e3aa7ca94feefc07"
610 DATA "dde5d121f0ff19060a7e3
c200379804f131abe2320010c10f7cb"
620 DATA "792810dd460cdd4e00dd6
e11dd661209c314fd7e3aa720272a"
630 DATA "6ef8dd5e0bdd560c19dd5
efadd56fb7ab32811ed52ed5bb25ced"
640 DATA "52dab1fecde4fec394fee
1c9e147fe04cae4fed7e00fe032808"
650 DATA "783dca32fec3ccfee5dd6
efadd66fbd5e0bdd560c7cb5e17cb5"
660 DATA "2006dd6e00dd660e424b5
45dd66e11dd6612ed0c9dd5e0bdd56"
670 DATA "0ce5dd6efadd66fbeb37e
d52380911050019444dd051fe1eb2a"
680 DATA "595c2bdd225f5cdd4e0bd
d460cc5cde519c1e5c5cd551dd2a5f"
690 DATA "5c23dd4e0fdd461009722a
b5cdd660e7ce6c0200add6e0d22425c"
700 DATA "fd360a00c1dd6e11dd661
2d1eddb0c92a6ef8dd5efadd56fb7ab3"
710 DATA "caf3fdd52011100ed42e
d5bb25ced523002cf0319ebdde5e137"
720 DATA "ed4223ed536ef8ed0dd4
efadd46fbel1eddb0c9dd4e0bdd460cc5"
730 DATA "03f73680c1d5dd6e11dd6
612eddb0c3cd08dd5e11dd56121bddd6"
740 DATA "0bdd660c19e5eb011100a
7ed42ed5b6ef8e52323ed52444de1d1"
750 DATA "eddb1313ed536ef8c9cd7
91ccdee1bcd991e036069cd6e19e5cd"
760 DATA "991e6069cd6e19d1ebcde
519c9dfcdde1ccdee1bcd991e78b120"
770 DATA "04ed4bb25c2a6ef8a7ed4
2dab1fec3b71ec900000000000000000"
800 DATA 43367,45632,26003,2409
7,23479,45337,35906,39309,30286,
44616
802 DATA 50490,49745,36529,4480
4,31570,31130,26450,39055,40367,
36652
804 DATA 36384,44158,54794,6025
1,35216,35731,44085,29281,49845,
42930
806 DATA 42556,34171,17042,4965
4,40572,36841,41845,46800,48311,
38452
808 DATA 44963,46860,33246,4564
6,37411,37499,39522,42336,38070,
34530
810 DATA 48885,29610,36304,5057
6,50900,55095,44303,35093,45869,
32393
812 DATA 56766,46065,54500,4351
2,47049,46401,49525,27934
820 DATA 2774606
999 DEF FN v(x)=x-48-(39 AND x>
96)
1000 CLEAR 32000
1005 LET a=63597: DIM a(60): LET
f=0
1008 RESTORE 800: LET c=0: FOR i
=1 TO 60: READ a(i): LET c=c+a(i)
)
1012 NEXT i: READ v
1014 IF c<>v THEN PRINT "Error i
n check lines 800 to 820": STOP
1015 FOR i=100 TO 770 STEP 10
1020 PRINT AT 0,i: RESTORE i:
LET c=0: READ a
1030 FOR n=1 TO 51 STEP 2: LET v
=FN v(CODE a#(n+1))+16*FN v(CODE
a#(n))
1035 LET c=c+v*(n+1)/2: POKE a,v
: LET a=a+1: NEXT n
1050 IF a(1/10-9)<>c THEN PRINT
"Error in line ";i: STOP
1060 NEXT i
1080 PRINT "No errors found"

```

# RAM

Ro Richardson with a piece of software to allow fast loading on your Spectrum.



THIS PROGRAM lets you load and save programs and code very fast without any extra hardware. It does this by using Ram to make a Ramdisc and by defining new Basic commands to access the disc. The new commands are kept as similar to the Spectrum's as possible, though many have no direct counterpart in the tape system.

There is no limit to the number of files that can be saved on the disc, but there is a limit to the total size of stored files. The Ramdisc usually stores about 33K but this depends on where you put Ramtop — by Clearing. Each file is stored with a 17 byte header as in the tape system.

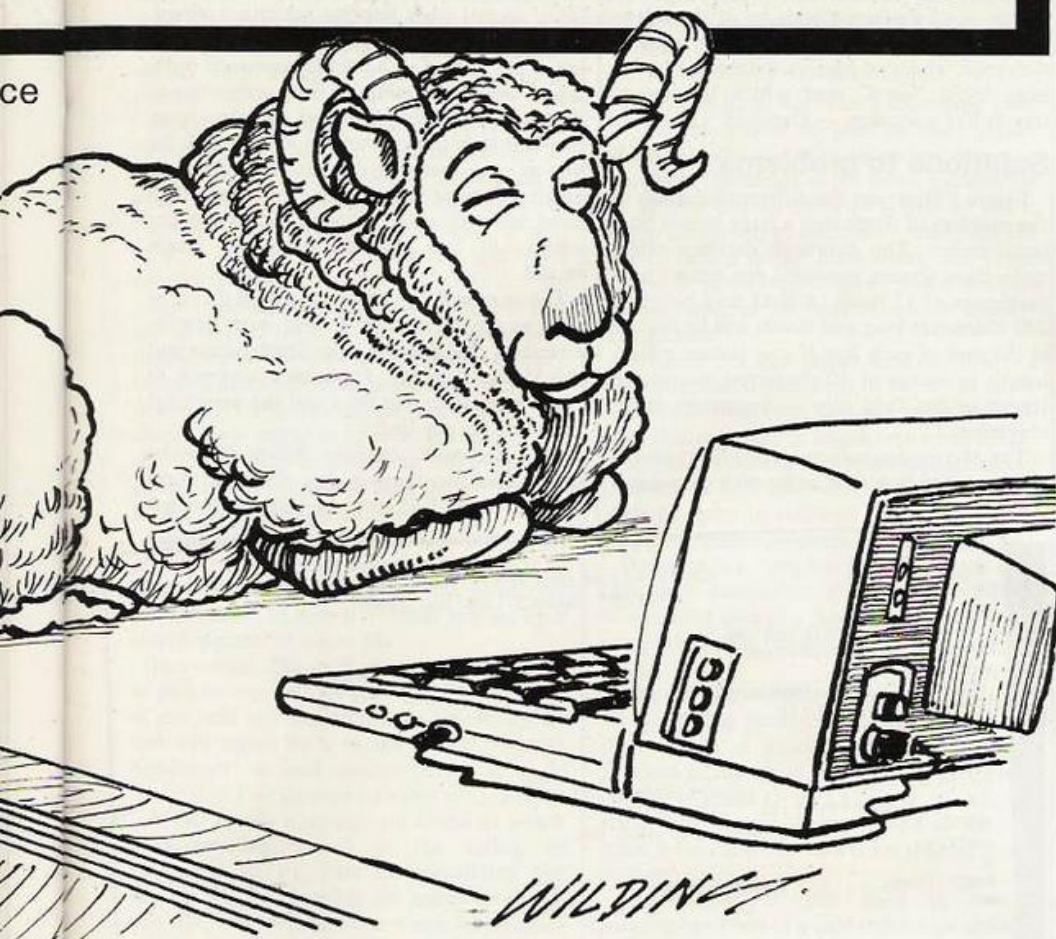
To use the Ramdisc, type in the hex loader — listing 1 — Save it on tape and Run it. The data has checksums so any errors should be spotted. Once it runs type

RANDOMIZE USR 63600

to switch the new commands on. A Ramdos — Ramdisc operating system — logo should now appear on the bottom of the screen. The new commands are now active. You can use any Basic command without interfering with the Ramdos. As the whole system is above Ramtop, you can use New without losing the files



# RAMDISC



stored. The easiest way to save code to tape is with the `*t` command — see later.

All commands consist of an asterisk followed by a lower case letter, possibly followed by parameters.

**\*l Load** — must be followed by a file name as a string up to 10 characters. If file name is null (" ") then the most recently saved file of the correct type — program or code — will be loaded. Options `Screen$` and `Code` are provided and are exactly the same as the tape versions. Data is not available.

**\*s Save** — must be followed by a file name. The name may not be null. Options `Code`, `Screen$` and `Line` are provided and are the same as the tape versions. Data is not supported, but programs are saved with their variables. When a file under the same name — and type — is already on the disc, it is overwritten. The file is also moved to the top of the disc.

**\*m Merge** — only works with program files, works the same as the tape version.

**\*d Delete** — must be followed by a file name. You must specify `Code` to delete a code file. If the file name is null then the most recently saved file is deleted.

**\*c Catalogue** — has no parameters. It prints a list of all files on the disc in exactly the same way as `Load` prints file names for the cassette system. It also prints the number of available bytes on the Ramdisc.

**\*e Erase** — erases the whole Ramdisc.

**\*t Tape** — must be given a file name. It saves all the files on the Ramdisc and the Ramdisc operating system to tape as a standard code file. This means that you can save and load a whole environment in one chunk of code. To load the file from Basic,

`CLEAR 30000`

or whatever value you are using,

`LOAD " " CODE`

and then

`RANDOMIZE USR 63600`

to switch the new commands on.

**\*f Free** — prints the number of bytes free in the Basic system, i.e. below Ramtop. You may need this value when deciding where to place Ramtop. To get the total available space in the machine add this value and the value from catalogue (`*c`).

**\*x Block delete** — deletes all Basic lines in the given range including the start and end lines. It is not strictly a Ramdos command,

but is a very short routine and should be useful.

In addition the `New` command has been redefined to print the new logo, and the `Clear` command now checks that the new value of `Ramtop` will not cause the Ramdisc to be overwritten. In cases where this would occur, the report "Out of memory" is given.

**Error conditions and messages.**

**4 Out of memory** — occurs when saving to the Ramdisc when there is not enough space for the new file. The area to be reclaimed if the file already exists is taken into account, so deleting the old copy will have no effect. Try moving `Ramtop` down by `Clearing`. If it occurs during loading or merging then there isn't enough space in the Basic area for the program.

**8 End of file** — occurs when loading, merging or deleting a file which does not exist — i.e. the end of directly had been found without finding the file. Sometimes occurs because you leave out the `Code` when loading bytes.

The value of `Ramtop` splits the available Ram into space for Basic and space for Ramdisc. A value of 30000 gives Basic reasonable space and leaves 34K for the Ramdisc. If you `Clear` too low Basic will reject your `Ramtop`, and if you `Clear` too high you will get the "Out of memory" error.

The method used for redefining commands consists of two pieces. First, a copy of the kernel of the Rom is made in Ram. The idea is that control will stay in the Ram, just calling Rom routines when required. There is one snag, the Rom routine check-end `IBEE` throws away it's return address. To overcome this some code is inserted in the error routine in case new commands fail the syntax check.

Once this is done it is easy to define new commands, and I have left 25 bytes free in the jump table in case you want to add some. Disassemble from 64381, and move the instruction at 64422 down to accommodate your commands. If you don't like the default colours of white on black,

`POKE 63714`

with the attributes you want.

The main use of this system will probably be for small Basic programs under development, and for keeping utility programs handy. It also enables you to load and save screens very quickly, although you are limited to about four screens. There are other not so obvious uses though.

After I had written the program I still had the problem of generating the hex dump data statements. It is easy to print what looks like a program listing, but then you can't edit or run it.

I wrote a Basic program to poke the Data statements together with line numbers, line lengths and trailing Enter bytes into unused memory — just above `Ramtop` — then saved this as a code file on Ramdisc, poked around with the header to change it to a program, then loaded the program.

If you want to have other machine code in the machine you could put it in the printer buffer or UDG area if it is small enough. If it is too big you could put it just above `Ramtop`, and keep a careful watch on your Ramdisc size, or save a dummy chunk of code to reserve an area in the Ramdisc. ■



## John Dawson completes his series on databases with a look at recent developments.

THE FIRST TWO articles in this series examined how the structure of different databases makes them more or less suitable for different purposes, how information can be extracted from the database and how insecure all of the BBC databases really are despite the password "protection" offered in some of the packages.

This month I'll conclude the series by writing about recent developments to the Merlin database, the design of the input forms in all the programs and the miscellaneous conclusions that come out of using a database program for some time.

Merlin database, the program from Merlin Computer products in Swansea, now has a sort program for ordering the records into a particular sequence on disc. The Report Writer language has also been finalised and you can construct quite sophisticated high level programs for taking information from a file, manipulating it — by adding VAT to the price of an item in a stock list for example — and then printing the result — as an invoice — or by writing the result of the calculation back to the same, or another field in the record.

### The command set

Figure 1 shows two of the sample Report Writer programs given names and telephone numbers in a neat, tabulated format in which the tab stops are set within the program. Commands must be preceded by a colon, labels — for Repeat, Goto and Goto purposes — by a full stop and remarks by an asterisk.

The second example will extract data from the Inv Value, VAT%, Discount and Payment fields and write back to the record the values of Net Inv — net invoice — and Acc Bal — account balance. A label printing program is supplied that will print as many labels across the page as you need — Stardatabase is the other database that will print labels more than one wide.

The command set for the Report Writer program is as follows:

ADD a record	DISC (ON/OFF)
FGET S(x)	END FORM feed to
printer	FINPUT (F(x), S(x))
GET S(x)	GOSUB label
GOTO label	IF condition THEN
INFILE "filename"	INPUT (F(x), S(x))
MOVE (F(x), S(x))FIELD	OUTFILE "filename"
PTR F(x)	PRINTER (ON/OFF)
READ a record	REPEAT
RETURN from a subroutine	SCREEN (ON/OFF)
STRLEN number	TRUNCATE (ON/OFF)
UNTIL condition	
WRITE a record back to the database	

Arithmetic and logical operators and a subset of Basic mathematical functions such as SQR, ABS and INT. Many of the commands are similar to Basic instructions and it shouldn't prove difficult to use the Report Writer provided that it is adequately backed up by a good instruction manual.

All the programs use screen Mode 7 for entering information. Three of the databases

# DATA

overcome the limitations of the Mode 7 format — 40 characters wide by 25 lines deep — by offering either multiple input screens — Acornsoft and the Merlin database — or a large input "card" over which the screen travels like a window — Datagem.

### Solutions to problems

Figure 2 illustrates the different solutions to the problem of displaying a large record on a small screen. The Acornsoft database offers up to three screens on which you can set up a maximum of 32 fields. A field may be up to 240 characters long and words will be broken at the end of each line if you choose a field length in excess of 40 characters minus the length of the field title — maximum seven characters.

The Merlin database program allows you to allocate up to four screens for each record and

the appropriate screen will be shown on the VDU as you enter information into a record. In other words the program will place the cursor at the start of each field in numerical order which may mean jumping from screen one to screen three, screen two and back to screen one if that is the convenient or easy way for you to enter data. Stardatabase is limited to a single screen of 920 characters and long field titles will encroach even further on to the amount of data you can store in a single record.

Datagem will let you set up a field that is as wide as the input card. A field must be contained on one line but, like Stardatabase and the Merlin database, Datagem allows you to place more than one field and the associated field title on one line.

The Acornsoft database differs from the other three programs in that the input form requires each field title to start at the left

Figure 1.

```

*
*      CALCULATION AND WRITE BACK REPORT
*      REPORT SOURCE LISTING REP3
*
:SCREEN ON :PRINTER ON
:REPEAT:F(0)=0:F(2)=0
:READ
:MOVE F(0),NET INV:MOVE F(2),ACC BAL
:MOVE INV VAL,F(1)
:MOVE VAT,F(3)
:MOVE PAYMENT,F(4)
:MOVE DISC,F(5)
:F(0)=F(1)*(1+(F(3)/100))*((100-F(5))/100)
:F(2)=F(2)-F(4)+F(0)
:MOVE F(0),NET INV:MOVE F(2),ACC BAL
:WRITE
*
*NET INV$...      $ACC BAL$...
*

:UNTIL EOF
*
* NOTE THE USE OF THE WRITE COMMAND TO UPDATE THE NET INVOICE AND ACCOUNT
* BALANCE VALUES.
* NOTE ALSO THAT THE USE OF THE WRITE COMMAND DICTATES THAT THE DATABASE
* MUST BE RESTRUCTURED BEFORE FURTHER EDITING CAN TAKE PLACE.
*
*      EXAMPLE OF SIMPLE TABULATION REPORT
*
:SCREEN ON :PRINTER ON
:REPEAT
! No. ! Name ! TEL ! Inits ! DATE !
!-----!-----!-----!-----!-----!
:REPEAT :READ :F(0)=F(0)+1
!F(0)6$ ! $Name$.....!$TEL$!$Inits$!$DATE$! ! $COMMS$.....!
:UNTIL LINE > 200R EOF
:FORM:UNTIL EOF
*
*
* NOTE THE USE OF A '*' AS A REM STATEMENT. I.E. ANY TEXT PRECEDED BY AN
* ASTERISK IN COLUMN 1, WILL BE IGNORED BY THE REPORT WRITER ON PRINTOUT.
* DO NOT USE A RETURN MARKER ALONE IN A LINE UNLESS YOU INTEND THAT A LINE
* FEED SHOULD BE SENT TO THE PRINTER.
* USE '*' IN COLUMN 1 TO SEPARATE GROUPS OF PROGRAM COMMANDS OR TEXT ON
* SCREEN WHEN MORE READABILITY IS WANTED
*
* ALWAYS INSERT A RETURN AT THE END OF EACH LINE. IF WORD WRAP OCCURS
* GO BACK AND INSERT THE RETURN OR THE LINE WILL BE OVERPRINTED.
* I.E. NO LINE FEED COMMAND IS SENT BY WORD WRAPPED TEXT. ALTERNATELY
* IF YOU NEED PRINTOUT LONGER THAN 80 COLUMNS WORD WRAPPED TEXT WILL
* PRODUCE IT.

```



# ASES

margin. The result of the more flexible approach taken by the more expensive programs is that you can simulate an existing paper record, with which people may be familiar already.

Despite the simple input capability of the Acornsoft database it is effective and easy to use. When you remember the limitations of View in terms of using long fields as "macros", this database offers all you will need for storing names, addresses and other non-textual data.

Stardatabase treats the field with the lowest ASCII code as the keyfield. This means that a field identified by the field tag Address1 has a lower ASCII value than a field tag Name or Address2. Figures come before alpha characters — upper and lower case letters — in the ASCII table and you can force the program to treat the Name field tag as the keyfield by calling it Oname.

Using easily identifiable field names is important because Stardatabase expects you to know the field name — not the field title displayed on the screen — when you set up a search pattern or a sort list.

In contrast, Datagem permits you to search or sort on any field by specifying the number of the field in the search line. The following line will search for a named person "George Sanderson" in field number one:

F1="George Sanderson"

If one or more records are found in which "George Sanderson" is the string of characters in F1, markers identifying the records will be placed in the search level that you have selected. You can search for an exact match or something that approximates to what you are looking for in one or all the fields in the database using the search line:

F£="£ander£"

where the left hand F£ searches all the fields and the right hand expression will find the string "ander" in Mander, Sanderson, Anderson, Landerfield and so on. Datagem has the most powerful search facilities of all the databases I have examined and while Datagem is not the speediest database when it is actually calculating and computing, it gains heavily in terms of the time it will take you to formulate your search and carry it out.

## Searching a record set

In other words the design of Datagem, far from perfect as it is, more than makes up for its comparatively leisurely performance in this area. Curiously, the Acornsoft database seems to me to be the next most useful program in terms of ease of searching a set of records. There is no multiple level search facility in the Acornsoft program but the fuzzy search facilities are a good match for those in Datagem. Sx makes you carry out serial searches, progressively refining a subset of records from the main database, until you arrive at the

specification that you require.

There is no real disadvantage in this method but Sx has been so precisely designed that the repeated operations become tedious. Remember that this is the database that I have chosen for routine use at work because it provides the optimum performance for the tasks that I wish to have done on the BBC computer.

I do wish, however, that the designer of Sx had studied the humans who use his program. In their sloppy way they want to simply find someone or something as quickly as possible with as few keystrokes as possible.

Having to go to the Search sub-menu, clear the current subset to zero records, decide which field the person or object will occur in, remember the names of the fields without being able to display them on screen — was it Key or Keywords or Keyword — carry out the search, return to the main menu and select browse or amend mode before finally displaying the required information is unnecessarily complicated.

Datagem can also export data to View and Wordwise but if you want to insert the name of a book, a sentence or some other information that may vary in length into a line of text I think you would have to spool the completed printout to disc and then load it back into View in order to reformat the text before it could be printed properly.

Datagem is a complete package which contains little information about the possibilities of accessing data in a database using any program other than the facilities in the program Rom.

The Merlin database has a sophisticated report writing package available on disc and this method of producing software — core program in Rom and utilities and extensions on disc — seems to offer a very good combination. The Report Writer section of the program is new and will take some time to access in depth.

Nevertheless, if you need to handle paragraphs of text in a card index type of database, and if you need to set up routine searches that lead to predetermined and complex reports then the Merlin database may be just what you are looking for. Certainly none of the others will fill these needs as well.

Sx has several attractive features. The program is supplied with information about a

large number of very useful procedures and "Star" calls for accessing the data in a Sx file. At the same time you should be aware that the Basic software supplied with the Sx chip is not error free.

If you try to add a page header to a report form from disc you are rewarded with a persistent error message. Other combinations of circumstances cause the utility software to hang up, but at least it is written in common or garden Basic and you can have a crack at correcting it, or modifying it to your particular needs.

Set against that, the Report Writer language for the Merlin package is compiled and enables you to produce a reporting program that cannot be easily deciphered by users who purchase a system from you.

Datagem has the best financial facilities of all the packages and Sx has potentially the worst because it handles all numbers as strings, rather than integers or real numbers, and, consequently, has no data validation. Additionally, Sx won't even search on the full six figures needed to describe a unique data in the twentieth century.

## Data manipulation

You will need to read the Datagem manual carefully to appreciate the potential that it has for sophisticated numerical data manipulation. You will need to read the Datagem manual carefully to get much information from it. Written by the author of the program and one other person, it is a masterpiece of compact information leading to subtle confusion.

In all the discussion about the expensive systems it is very easy to overlook the cheap but capable Acornsoft package; probably for just that reason — it's cheap. If you can cope with seven letter field titles, a very slow sort function, the limitations of data export to View — shared with other database programs — and the obvious problems of swapping program and data discs if you have only one disc drive, then the Acornsoft program offers stunningly good value for money.

The data on a disc is organised in such a way as to make it accessible to Basic programs, the search facilities are good, the manual is far more helpful than those supplied with the View wordprocessor and it's a pleasant and effective package to use.

Figure 2. Datagem — Data input card.

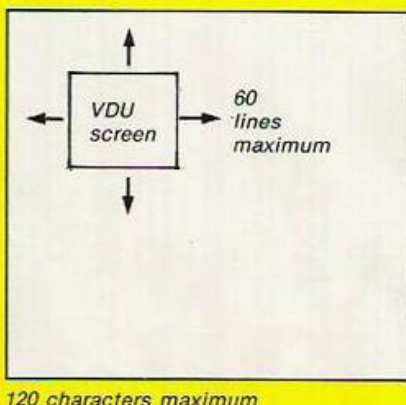
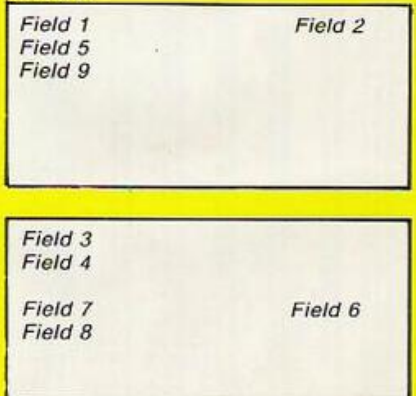


Figure 2a. Merlin DataScribe database. Multiple input screens with fields placed in the order of input most convenient to the user.









# THE TOP

Julian Wood climbs to success by avoiding invaders and a beefburger in baps.

## Listing 2.

```
100 FOR a=27000 TO 32395 STEP 5
110 PRINT a;" "; LET c=0: FOR
b=0 TO 4
120 INPUT n: IF n<0 OR n>255 TH
EN BEEP .5,10: GO TO 120
130 POKE a+b,n: PRINT TAB 6+b*4
PEEK (a+b): LET c=c+PEEK (a+b)
NEXT b
140 INPUT n: IF n<>c THEN BEEP
.5,0: PRINT a: GO TO 110
150 PRINT TAB 26;"(";"c;"")": NEX
T a
```

## Listing 3.

```
10 PAPER 0: INK 0: BORDER 0: C
LEAR 25000: PRINT PAPER 1: INK 7
BRIGHT 1: FLASH 1: AT 11,4:"TO
THE TOP" IS LOADING"
20 LOAD "CODE": RANDOMIZE USR
29397
```

make things a little less impossible, your man has the advantage of a wrap-around screen.

To enter the game, first type in the machine-code loader in listing 23, with which you can enter all the machine code in listing 1. With listing 1, in the left-hand column are the memory address, and in the right hand column are the checksum values. Enter the five codes in between, and then the checksum value for that line.

If you have made a mistake in entering the line, a tone will sound, and you will have to enter that line again. If you enter a hopelessly wrong value for one of the machine-code bytes, a different tone will sound, and you just have to enter that byte again. Basically, all that is shown in listing 1 should tally with what is being printed onto the screen while you are entering the machine code.

When you have entered all the 5400 bytes of machine code, and are satisfied that all is correct, type New after entering

CLEAR 26999

to get rid of the Basic, whilst retaining the machine code. Then enter the program in listing 3, and save the two parts of the game using:

SAVE "TO THE TOP" LINE 0:

SAVE "C" CODE 27000,5400

Verify, and you are then ready to play.

25415	52	1	50	102	91	(306)	25770	7	15	25	(337)
25420	52	1	50	102	91	(511)	25775	7	15	25	(374)
25425	52	1	50	102	91	(161)	25780	7	15	25	(374)
25430	52	1	50	102	91	(575)	25785	7	15	25	(374)
25435	52	1	50	102	91	(244)	25790	7	15	25	(374)
25440	52	1	50	102	91	(380)	25795	7	15	25	(374)
25445	52	1	50	102	91	(716)	25800	7	15	25	(374)
25450	52	1	50	102	91	(247)	25805	7	15	25	(374)
25455	52	1	50	102	91	(789)	25810	7	15	25	(374)
25460	52	1	50	102	91	(633)	25815	7	15	25	(374)
25465	52	1	50	102	91	(431)	25820	7	15	25	(374)
25470	52	1	50	102	91	(437)	25825	7	15	25	(374)
25475	52	1	50	102	91	(391)	25830	7	15	25	(374)
25480	52	1	50	102	91	(533)	25835	7	15	25	(374)
25485	52	1	50	102	91	(790)	25840	7	15	25	(374)
25490	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	25845	7	15	25	(374)
25495	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	25850	7	15	25	(374)
25500	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	25855	7	15	25	(374)
25505	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	25860	7	15	25	(374)
25510	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	25865	7	15	25	(374)
25515	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	25870	7	15	25	(374)
25520	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	25875	7	15	25	(374)
25525	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	25880	7	15	25	(374)
25530	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	25885	7	15	25	(374)
25535	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	25890	7	15	25	(374)
25540	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	25895	7	15	25	(374)
25545	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	25900	7	15	25	(374)
25550	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	25905	7	15	25	(374)
25555	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	25910	7	15	25	(374)
25560	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	25915	7	15	25	(374)
25565	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	25920	7	15	25	(374)
25570	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	25925	7	15	25	(374)
25575	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	25930	7	15	25	(374)
25580	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	25935	7	15	25	(374)
25585	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	25940	7	15	25	(374)
25590	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	25945	7	15	25	(374)
25595	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	25950	7	15	25	(374)
25600	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	25955	7	15	25	(374)
25605	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	25960	7	15	25	(374)
25610	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	25965	7	15	25	(374)
25615	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	25970	7	15	25	(374)
25620	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	25975	7	15	25	(374)
25625	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	25980	7	15	25	(374)
25630	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	25985	7	15	25	(374)
25635	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	25990	7	15	25	(374)
25640	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	25995	7	15	25	(374)
25645	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26000	7	15	25	(374)
25650	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26005	7	15	25	(374)
25655	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26010	7	15	25	(374)
25660	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26015	7	15	25	(374)
25665	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26020	7	15	25	(374)
25670	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26025	7	15	25	(374)
25675	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26030	7	15	25	(374)
25680	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26035	7	15	25	(374)
25685	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26040	7	15	25	(374)
25690	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26045	7	15	25	(374)
25695	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26050	7	15	25	(374)
25700	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26055	7	15	25	(374)
25705	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26060	7	15	25	(374)
25710	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26065	7	15	25	(374)
25715	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26070	7	15	25	(374)
25720	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26075	7	15	25	(374)
25725	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26080	7	15	25	(374)
25730	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26085	7	15	25	(374)
25735	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26090	7	15	25	(374)
25740	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26095	7	15	25	(374)
25745	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26100	7	15	25	(374)
25750	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26105	7	15	25	(374)
25755	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26110	7	15	25	(374)
25760	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26115	7	15	25	(374)
25765	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26120	7	15	25	(374)
25770	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26125	7	15	25	(374)
25775	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26130	7	15	25	(374)
25780	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26135	7	15	25	(374)
25785	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26140	7	15	25	(374)
25790	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26145	7	15	25	(374)
25795	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26150	7	15	25	(374)
25800	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26155	7	15	25	(374)
25805	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26160	7	15	25	(374)
25810	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26165	7	15	25	(374)
25815	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26170	7	15	25	(374)
25820	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26175	7	15	25	(374)
25825	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26180	7	15	25	(374)
25830	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26185	7	15	25	(374)
25835	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26190	7	15	25	(374)
25840	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26195	7	15	25	(374)
25845	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26200	7	15	25	(374)
25850	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26205	7	15	25	(374)
25855	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26210	7	15	25	(374)
25860	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26215	7	15	25	(374)
25865	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26220	7	15	25	(374)
25870	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26225	7	15	25	(374)
25875	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26230	7	15	25	(374)
25880	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26235	7	15	25	(374)
25885	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26240	7	15	25	(374)
25890	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26245	7	15	25	(374)
25895	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26250	7	15	25	(374)
25900	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26255	7	15	25	(374)
25905	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26260	7	15	25	(374)
25910	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26265	7	15	25	(374)
25915	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26270	7	15	25	(374)
25920	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26275	7	15	25	(374)
25925	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26280	7	15	25	(374)
25930	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26285	7	15	25	(374)
25935	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26290	7	15	25	(374)
25940	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26295	7	15	25	(374)
25945	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26300	7	15	25	(374)
25950	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26305	7	15	25	(374)
25955	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26310	7	15	25	(374)
25960	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26315	7	15	25	(374)
25965	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26320	7	15	25	(374)
25970	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26325	7	15	25	(374)
25975	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26330	7	15	25	(374)
25980	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26335	7	15	25	(374)
25985	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26340	7	15	25	(374)
25990	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26345	7	15	25	(374)
25995	52	1	50	102	91	(337)	26350	7	15	25	(374)
26000	52										



(continued from previous page)

[illegible]



In the software industry the whisper is ATARI...  
AT U.S. GOLD WE ARE SHOUTING

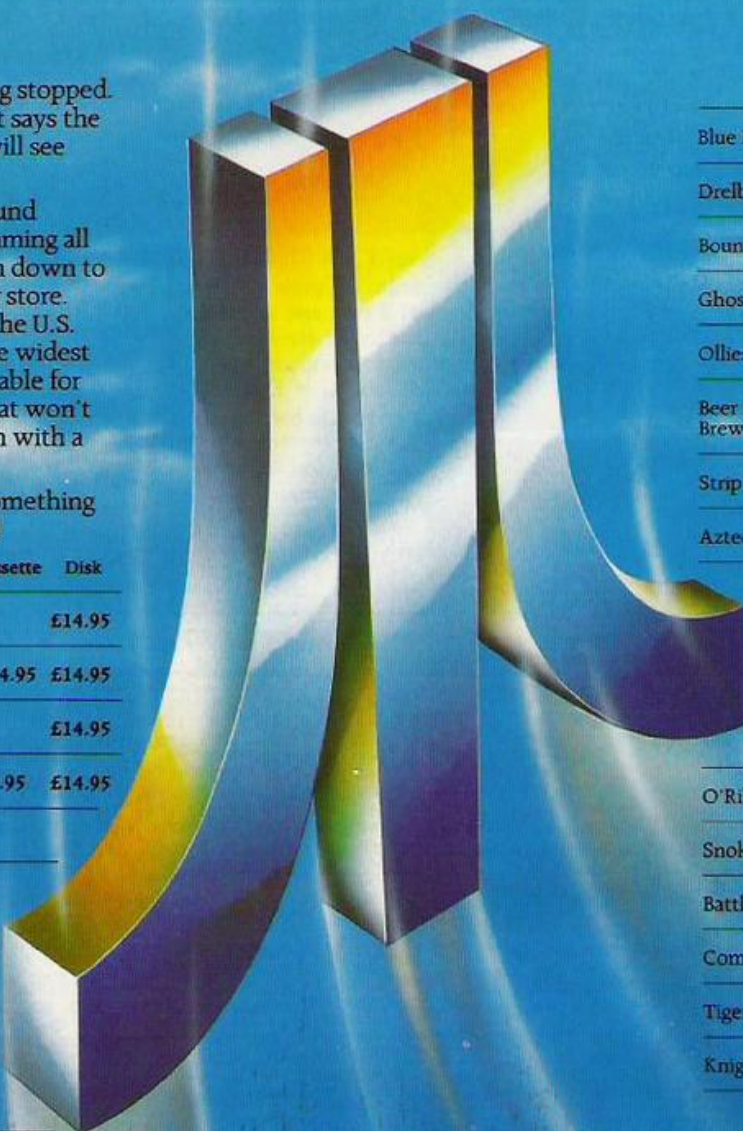
# ATARI!

It's time the whispering stopped. The word on the street says the next twelve months will see Atari really take off.

To reach these new found heights in computer gaming all you have to do is zoom down to your nearest computer store. You'll discover under the U.S. Gold Label possibly the widest range of software available for your Atari, at prices that won't bring you back to earth with a bump.

And we think that's something worth shouting about!

	Cassette	Disk
Beach-Head		£14.95
Bruce Lee	£14.95	£14.95
The Dallas Quest		£14.95
Pole Position	£9.95	£14.95
Dropzone	£9.95	£14.95
Zaxxon	£9.95	
Conan	£9.95	£14.95
Mr. Do!	£9.95	£14.95
Pac-Man	£9.95	£14.95
Dig-Dug	£9.95	£14.95
Dambusters	£9.95	£14.95
Quasimodo	£9.95	£14.95
NATO Commander	£9.95	£14.95
Spitfire Ace	£9.95	£14.95
Solo Flight	£9.95	£14.95
F-15 Strike Eagle	£14.95	£14.95



	Cassette	Disk
Blue Max	£9.95	£14.95
Drelbs	£9.95	£14.95
Bounty Bob Strikes Back	£9.95	£14.95
Ghost Chaser	£9.95	£14.95
Ollies Follies	£9.95	£14.95
Beer Beily Bert's Brew-Biz	£9.95	£14.95
Strip Poker	£9.95	£12.95
Aztec Challenge	£8.95	
Caverns of Khafka	£8.95	
Forbidden Forest	£8.95	
Slinky	£8.95	
O'Riley's Mine	£9.95	
Snokie	£9.95	
Battle for Normandy	£14.95	£14.95
Combat Leader	£14.95	£14.95
Tigers in the Snow	£14.95	£14.95
Knights of the Desert	£14.95	£14.95

Selected U.S. Gold Software is available from all leading computer stores and major high street retailers.

Dealers! For information on how you can become a U.S. Gold stockist contact Centresoft, Lightning, Microdealer or other leading distributors or write to:

U.S. Gold Limited, Unit 10, The Parkway  
Industrial Centre, Heneage Street,  
Birmingham B7 4LY.  
Telephone: 021-359 8881. Telex: 337268







Richard Hamer and his CBM-64 in a duel to the death with Gruesome Gandy.

THERE ARE six parts to Deathtrap 64, each of which must be typed in and saved — separately from each other. The first is a short program, which relocates the start of Basic to make room for the graphical data. The second is the data for the graphics themselves. The third is the data for the continuous music/IRQ routine. My thanks must go to Paul Marzetti for his 64 Bar Blues articles, published in the October 1984 issue of *Your Computer*.

The fourth part is the row scrolling routine, the fifth part the moving routine — this repositions the sprites and works out whether they should be on the right or left-hand side of the screen. The sixth part is the program itself. When you have typed all of this in, load the first part and run it — loading will continue automatically. When it has finished loading you will be presented with the options page.

Pressing 1 will start the game. Pressing 2 increases the time — decrease rate — the higher this is — maximum 4 — the slower the time runs out. Pressing 3 will increase the initial skill

level which can be from 1 to 9 — the higher this number is, the harder the game is. Level 1 has one chaser, level 2 two, and so on, up to level 7, which has, like level 6, the maximum of six chasers. Pressing four will change the chasers' IQ: I = Intelligent, D = Duncel.

You can use either a joystick in port 2, or by keys which are as follows:

Left — 2  
Right — X  
Up — I  
Down — J

Scroll row left — Shift and 2 together — or fire button and left with the joystick.  
Scroll row right — Shift and X — or fire button and right with joystick.  
Warp — Function key F1. There is no joystick equivalent.

Now for the game itself; You, Messy-Martin, must cross the dreaded squares which are inhabited by the even more dreaded Gruesome Gandy. Once you leave a square, it disappears, leaving a hole for you to fall through — if you do so you lose a life. You can cross from the far left side of the screen to the right side and vice versa — if you do this, the square you have

#### Program 1.

```
0 POKE198,7:POKE631,76:POKE632,111:POKE633,13:POKE634,82:POKE635,117:POKE636,13
10 POKE44,40:POKE40#256,0:CLR:NEW
```

#### Program 2.

```
0 DATA 15, 240, 0, 53, 92, 0, 213, 92, 0, 221, 119
1 DATA 0, 213, 87, 0, 213, 87, 0, 213, 87, 0, 221
2 DATA 87, 0, 221, 119, 0, 55, 220, 0, 53, 92, 0
3 DATA 13, 112, 0, 3, 192, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
4 DATA 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
5 DATA 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
6 DATA 63, 252, 0, 42, 168, 0, 46, 184, 0, 42, 168
7 DATA 0, 42, 232, 0, 43, 232, 0, 47, 168, 0, 58
8 DATA 172, 58, 172, 0, 14, 176, 0, 14, 176, 0
9 DATA 3, 192, 0, 3, 192, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
10 DATA 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
11 DATA 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
12 DATA 0, 85, 42, 1, 85, 34, 1, 85, 40, 5, 85
13 DATA 98, 5, 245, 184, 21, 245, 64, 85, 85, 98, 85
14 DATA 85, 98, 5, 85, 98, 5, 125, 106, 7, 245, 64
15 DATA 7, 245, 106, 5, 85, 72, 5, 85, 72, 5, 85
16 DATA 0, 1, 85, 0, 1, 85, 0, 0, 84, 0, 1
17 DATA 84, 0, 1, 4, 0, 5, 20, 0, 0
18 DATA 1, 80, 170, 5, 84, 170, 18, 132, 130, 27, 228
19 DATA 130, 91, 233, 0, 82, 137, 42, 85, 86, 34, 21
20 DATA 85, 106, 21, 85, 98, 21, 85, 64, 21, 85, 106
21 DATA 31, 245, 98, 31, 245, 106, 5, 245, 184, 5, 85
22 DATA 98, 1, 85, 0, 0, 84, 42, 0, 80, 0, 1
23 DATA 84, 0, 1, 4, 0, 5, 20, 0, 0
24 DATA 15, 235, 194, 13, 85, 114, 53, 85, 122, 53, 86
25 DATA 98, 213, 98, 152, 213, 154, 184, 213, 170, 183, 214
26 DATA 169, 183, 214, 169, 183, 154, 181, 87, 154, 181, 87
27 DATA 170, 85, 87, 170, 85, 92, 169, 85, 92, 169, 85
28 DATA 92, 229, 85, 92, 37, 85, 112, 13, 85, 112, 3
29 DATA 85, 192, 0, 213, 192, 0, 255, 0, 0
30 DATA 68, 66, 165, 129, 102, 24, 36, 195, 0, 24, 36
31 DATA 36, 126, 66, 129, 0, 0, 192, 176, 136, 240, 136
32 DATA 176, 192, 0, 3, 12, 48, 64, 48, 12, 3
33 DATA 0, 192, 160, 144, 136, 144, 160, 192, 0, 224, 152
34 DATA 128, 224, 128, 152, 224, 0, 224, 152, 128, 224, 152
35 DATA 128, 128, 0, 30, 96, 128, 159, 66, 50, 14
36 DATA 68, 68, 130, 130, 254, 130, 130, 68, 60, 219, 24
37 DATA 24, 24, 24, 219, 60, 7, 56, 200, 8, 4, 2
38 DATA 2, 60, 0, 72, 72, 80, 112, 76, 67, 64
39 DATA 32, 32, 32, 64, 64, 67, 140, 240, 130, 198, 202
40 DATA 170, 146, 129, 129, 129, 129, 193, 162, 162, 146, 146
41 DATA 142, 130, 24, 36, 66, 129, 129, 66, 36, 24
42 DATA 224, 152, 132, 130, 254, 128, 128, 128, 24, 36, 66
43 DATA 145, 187, 70, 38, 25, 232, 130, 129, 130, 252, 176
44 DATA 140, 131, 3, 12, 48, 192, 63, 12, 48, 192
45 DATA 15, 48, 200, 8, 4, 4, 2, 1, 66, 66, 66
46 DATA 66, 66, 66, 36, 24, 32, 33, 66, 68, 136, 144
47 DATA 168, 192, 129, 129, 145, 145, 169, 169, 165, 66
48 DATA 65, 66, 36, 48, 16, 48, 72, 136, 33, 18, 18
49 DATA 4, 8, 16, 16, 32, 192, 48, 12, 3, 252, 48
50 DATA 12, 3, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
51 DATA 3, 7, 255, 255, 15, 31, 63, 127, 255, 128, 128, 255,
255, 253, 249, 242, 228,
40
52 DATA 48, 224
53 DATA 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 3, 15, 53
54 DATA 243, 243, 53, 15, 3, 3, 15, 49, 245, 241, 55
55 DATA 15, 3, 3, 15, 49, 245, 241, 53, 15, 3
56 DATA 3, 15, 49, 251, 251, 49, 15, 3, 204, 202, 204
57 DATA 202, 204, 192, 202, 202, 235, 255, 195, 219, 195
58 DATA 255, 255, 202, 206, 192, 206, 196, 196, 196, 192
59 DATA 31, 32, 44, 33, 41, 36, 19, 8, 248, 4, 52
60 DATA 132, 148, 36, 200, 16, 196, 55, 15, 3, 12
61 DATA 48, 192, 35, 236, 240, 192, 192, 48, 12, 3
62 DATA 0, 0, 3, 15, 31, 63, 127, 127, 126, 129, 197
63 DATA 242, 248, 252, 254, 254, 253, 196, 189, 189, 63, 31
64 DATA 15, 3, 191, 163, 54, 182, 252, 248, 240, 192
65 DATA 24, 36, 70, 137, 145, 98, 36, 24, 8, 24, 40
66 DATA 8, 16, 16, 16, 120, 24, 100, 130, 130, 6, 12
67 DATA 48, 127, 12, 52, 196, 12, 20, 36, 4, 124
68 DATA 32, 32, 68, 68, 136, 240, 30, 32, 15, 24, 96
69 DATA 124, 2, 1, 1, 62, 8, 16, 32, 96, 152, 68
70 DATA 40, 16, 6, 10, 18, 36, 12, 8, 8, 16
71 DATA 24, 36, 66, 36, 24, 36, 36, 24, 8, 20, 36
72 DATA 100, 20, 12, 4, 4
100 FORT=0T04:FORM=0T063:READA:POKE2048+M+T#64,A:NEXTM,T
101 FORT=0T057:FORM=0T07:READA:POKE192+M+T#8,A:NEXTM,T
102 POKE198,6:POKE631,76:POKE632,111:POKE633,13:POKE634,82:
POKE635,117:POKE636,1
3
```



you are on your own until you complete that level.

When you have defused five bombs, you move onto the bonus screen, where you must try and get the flag — this is not always possible! Because sprites are used, you must aim towards the left of the flag — sometimes, you can lose your bonus because you are one pixel to the left.

Press a key to start and press it once again to start your descent. The quicker you do it, and the higher the level, the bigger the bonus you will receive. After this screen, the skill level is incremented, and you go back to the first screen.

Finally, if you don't/can't type this program in, but would like a copy of it on tape, send a cheque/postal order for £2.50 made out to R. Hamer to: Deathtrap 64 Offer, 26 St. Barnabas Road, Emmer Green, Reading RG4 8RA.

(program 5 and 6 on page 79)

**Program 3.**

```

0 L=1+1:1FL=2THENLORD
1 1FL=3THENH1
19 DATA73,238,2,248,3,76,49,234,206,239,2,288,248,173,240,2
20 DNR141,239,2,174,2,189,48,192,201,252,248,70,141,1,212
30 DNR189,92,193,141,2,122,189,136,194,141,0,212,189,180,195,141
40 DATR7,212,189,224,196,141,15,212,189,12,199,141,1,212,232,234
50 DATR142,2,169,141,4,212,141,11,212,141,18,212,173,241
60 DATR2,141,4,212,173,242,2,141,11,212,173,243,2,141,18,212
70 DATR76,49,234,169,141,2,76,69,199
80 FORD=1,000TO31186:READR:POKEA:R=NEXT
90 DIMC(20),L(20),HT(20),LM(20),HB(20),LB(20)
100 FORA=0TO20:READINT(A),L(TC(A)):HM(A)=HT(A):LM(A)=LT(A):HB(A)=HT(A):LB(A)=LT(A):N
EXT
130 DATA,14,24,16,15,10,209,11,48,9,104,21,31,22,96,25,30,28,25
140 DATR37,162,42,62,44,193,38,60,63,75,8,97,10,143,12,143,23,165
150 POKE49800,0:POKE30100,0:POKE30400,0:POKE30401,0:POKE30700,0:POKE30701,0
201 FORA=0TO123:READR:POKE30200+A,HT(B):POKE30701+A,HB(B):NEXT
202 POKE30000,0:POKE30224,0:POKE30524,0:POKE30525,0:POKE30824,0:POKE30825,0
203 FORA=0TO24:READB:POKE49200+A,HT(B):POKE49300+A,LT(B):POKE49800+A,HM(B)
204 FORA=1,24TO224:READB:POKE49200+A,HT(B):POKE49300+A,LT(B):POKE49800+A,HM(B)
205 POKE30100+A,HT(B):POKE30400+A,HB(B):POKE30700+A,LB(B):NEXT
300 DATR3,2,3,1,4,1,5,3,5,3,2,3,1,4,1,5,3,5,3
310 DATR3,6,7,6,1,5,3,6,3,6,3,2,3,1,4,1,5,3,5,3
311 DATR3,2,3,1,4,1,5,3,5,3,6,7,6,7,3,6,3,6,2,6,3,7,9,10,10,10
312 DATR10,11,10,8,6,8,2,2,2,10,12,11,10,8,6,8,2,2,2
313 DATR10,12,12,12,13,10,10,12,11,10,8,6,8,2,2,2
314 DATR10,11,10,8,6,8,2,2,2,10,12,13,10,10,12,12,10,12,11,13,15,16,16,16
315 DATR16,20,20
320 DATA,17,17,17,18,19,2,2,2,1,1,1,1,1,1,4,19,1,19,19,19,19,19,17,17
321 DATR17,18,19,19,19,5,5,5,5,18,18,18,14,0,5,17,17,17,17,17,17,17
322 DATR18,19,2,2,2,1,1,1,1,1,4,19,1,19,19,19,19,19,19,19,17,17,19,19,19
323 DATR19,19,19,5,5,5,5,5,18,4,10,5,17,17,17,20,20
429 S=54272
500 POKE524,31:POKE5+22,128:POKE5+23,244:POKE5+5,0:POKE5+6,240
505 POKE5+12,65
530 POKE5+13,193:POKE5+19,10:POKE5+20,197:POKE753,17:POKE754,65:POKE5+10,0
540 POKE755,33:POKE752,8:POKE788,56:POKE789,199
600 POKE2,125:POKE51100,125
714 POKE750,1:LOAD
715 POKE198,6:POKE631,76:POKE632,111:POKE633,13:POKE634,92:POKE635,117:POKE636,1

```



*Program 4.*

```

0  DATAA9,FF,8D,20,CB,A0,4D,B1
10  DATAFB,C8,C8,91,FB,88,88,88
20  DATACC,20,CB,D0,F2,EA,EA,EA
30  DATAEA,EA,EA,EA,EA,EA,EA,18
40  DATAA9,08,E5,FC,30,3A,18,EA
50  DATAA9,D4,65,FC,4C,54,C8,A9
60  DATA0E,A0,00,91,FB,C8,91,FB
70  DATAA0,28,91,FB,C8,91,FB,A9
80  DATA1F,91,FD,A9,1E,88,91,FD
90  DATAA0,00,A9,1C,91,FD,C8,A9
100 DATA1D,91,FD,60,85,FC,4C,00
110 DATAC8,EA,EA,EA,EA,EA,EA,EA
120 DATAA9,D4,18,65,FE,85,FC,4C
130 DATA2F,C8,00,00,02,02,00,00
140 DATAA9,50,8D,20,CB,A0,02,B1
150 DATAFB,88,88,91,FB,C8,C8,C8
160 DATACC,20,CB,D0,F2,EA,EA,EA

```

```

170 DATA EA,EA,EA,EA,EA,EA,EA,EA,18
180 DATA A9,08,E5,FC,30,3A,18,EA
190 DATA A9,D4,65,FC,4C,C4,C8,A9
200 DATA 0E,A0,26,91,FB,C8,91,FB
210 DATA A0,4E,91,FB,C8,91,FB,A9
220 DATA 1F,91,FD,A9,1E,88,91,FD
230 DATA A0,26,A9,1C,91,FD,C8,A9
240 DATA 1D,91,FD,60,85,FC,4C,70
250 DATA C8,EA,EA,EA,EA,EA,EA,EA
260 DATA A9,D4,18,65,FE,85,FC,4C,9F,C8
500 FORT=0T0217:READA$:L$=LEFT$(A$,1):
R$=RIGHT$(A$,1):L=ASC(L$):R=ASC(R$)
510 IFL>64 THEN L=L-55:GOTO530
520 L=L-48
530 IFR>64 THEN R=R-55:GOTO550
540 R=R-48
550 X=(L*16)+R:POKE51200+T,X:NEXT
1000 LOAD

```



# THE WAITING IS OVER!

The long awaited follow-up to FOOTBALL MANAGER  
by KEVIN TOMS is now available



Available NOW for SPECTRUM 48K £6.95 COMMODORE 64 £7.95  
AMSTRAD CPC 464 £7.95

SOFTWARE STAR is the NEW game from Kevin Toms, who designed the Software Classic – FOOTBALL MANAGER. SOFTWARE STAR allows you to try your hand at running a successful software company. You have to cope with staff problems,

game launches, advertising, financial problems and more while trying to produce chart topping successful games. One other thing, SOFTWARE STAR has that gripping Addictive quality that all Kevin's games have!



NOW AVAILABLE FOR YOUR COMPUTER!

## FOOTBALL MANAGER

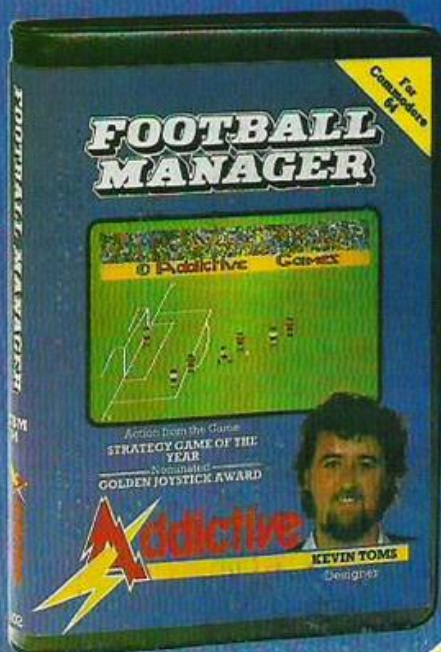
by KEVIN TOMS

"Absorbing and realistic – Highly recommended" – Sunday Times, February 1984

"Completely fantastic – I want one!" – Charlie Nicholas, Arsenal striker in Big K, April 1984

### Some outstanding features of the game

- Transfer market • Promotion and relegation
- F.A. Cup matches • Injury problems • Full league tables
- Four Divisions • Pick your own team for each match
- As many seasons as you like • Managerial rating
- 7 skill levels • Save game facility • Financial manipulations
- You can even be sacked!

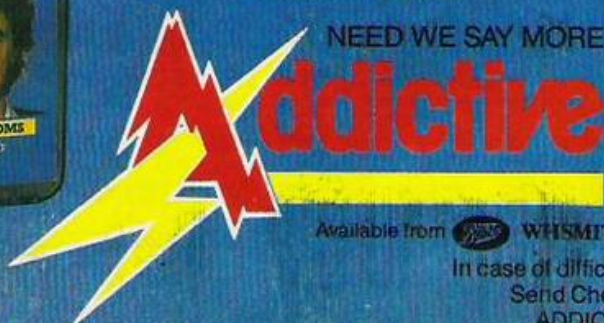


### FOOTBALL MANAGER

is available for the following computers:-

AMSTRAD CPC 464	£7.95
COMMODORE 64	£7.95
SPECTRUM 48K	£6.95
ELECTRON	£7.95
BBC MODEL B	£7.95
ORIC 48K & ATMOS	£7.95
DRAGON	£5.95
ZX81 16K	£5.95
VIC 20+16K	£5.95
(soon for MSX)	

NEED WE SAY MORE



Available from WHSMITH and John Menzies (selected titles)

In case of difficulty buy by mail order.

Send Cheques/P.O.s to:-

ADDICTIVE GAMES

7a Richmond Hill, Bournemouth, Dorset BH2 6HE.



```

1 DATA 169, 20, 133, 93, 169, 205, 133, 234, 160, 0, 24, 177, 253
2 DATA 113, 251, 145, 251, 76, 112, 203, 234, 234, 234, 200, 192
3 DATA 16, 208, 237, 96, 24, 152, 106, 170, 169, 0, 56, 42, 224
4 DATA 0, 240, 4, 202, 76, 120, 205, 13, 16, 209, 141, 16, 208
5 DATA 76, 57, 203, 24, 152, 106, 170, 169, 255, 42, 224, 0, 240
6 DATA 4, 202, 76, 94, 203, 45, 16, 200, 141, 16, 208, 0, 240
7 DATA 203, 201, 0, 0, 0, 169, 209, 253, 208, 191, 76, 63
8 DATA 203, 201, 255, 208, 184, 169, 255, 209, 253, 208, 178, 76, 88
9 DATA 203, 96, 0, 0, 2, 0, 0, 0, 2, 0, 0, 0, 2
10 DATA 2, 0, 0, 0, 2, 0, 0, 2, 0, 0, 0, 2, 2
100 FORT=52001T052130:READ:POKET, A: NEXT
105 POK52600, 24, POK52601, 76, POK52602, 70, POK52603, 203
110 POK190, 77, POK631, 76, POK632, 117, POK633, 13, POK634, 62, POK635, 117, POK636, 1

```

[illegible]

```

397 T=PEEK(SS)
398 IFT=44THEN401
399 IF(PEEK(V+30)AND1)=1THEN700
400 G=0-PEEK(52508)*2:H=0-PEEK(52501)*80:IFG=-310THENG=0
401 IFT=204007THEN800
402 IFTD=0FF0F07THEN405
404 SR=SS+0*H:POKSR,32:POKSR+1,32:POKSR+40,32:POKSR+41,32:SC=SC+10
405 IFT=20THEN508
406 IFT=400RT=32THEN700
407 IFT344THEN450
408 B=90+1
409 FORT=1984+TTT01945STEP-1:POKE5+7,46:POKE5+8,253:POKET,32:SC=SC+21
410 IFRS(CTHENH=SC
411 PRINT"000"SC,,,HS:POKE5+7,0:POKE5+8,0:NEXT
412 IF 30=THEN4000
415 TT=40-SK
416 FORT=10TT:POKE1983+T,160:POKE56255+T,2:NEXT
417 X=11444*BX+BY*40:POKE,28:POKEV+1,29:POKEV+40,30:POKEV+41,31:X=X+S:POKEV,14:P
OKEX+1,14
418 POKEV+40,14:POKEV+41,14
419 B=X*(INT(RND(1)*20)*2):BY=(INT(RND(1)*10)*2):X=X+BY*40
421 POKEV+11,44,44:POKEV+11,45:45
422 POKEV+1184,46:POKEV+1185,47:POKEV+55416,12:POKEV+55417,12:POKEV+55456,12
423 POKEV+55457,12:X=0
425 GOTO200
450 FORT=10125STEP5:POKE5+7,45:POKE5+8,215:SC=SC+S:IFSC=HSTHENH=SC
451 IFT=1000"SC"
452 X=SS:POKEV,28:POKEV+1,29:POKEV+40,30:POKEV+41,31:X=X+S:POKEV,14:POKEV+1,14
456 POKEV+40,14:POKEV+41,14
460 GOTO200
508 POKEV+16,PEEK(V+16)AND127:TT=TT-(1/DR):POKETT+1985,32:IFTT=0THEN200
509 FORT=25,127:POKEV+46,12
510 POKEV+21,255:POKEV+46,9:POKEV+15,0:POKE2047,37:X=11444*BX+BY*40:POKEV,32:POKE
X+1,32
511 B=X+24*BX*8:BY=74*BY*8:BZ=X+1:IFB0255THENBZ=X-256:POKEV+16,PEEK(V+16)OR128
513 POKEV+40,32:POKEV+41,32:POKEV+14,30:POKEV+15,BY:X=PEEK(V):PP=12
514 X=PEEK(V+16)AND1:POKEV(V+16)AND1=1+THEXX*4256
519 PPP=PP-.05:IFPP=1THENPEEK752,PP
520 IFBZXTHENBZ=X+2:IFBZ=256THENPOKEV+16,PEEK(V+16)OR128:POKEV+14,0:BZ=0
522 IFBYCYTHENBY=BY+2
523 IFBYCYTHENBY=BY+2
524 BZ=X+1IF(PEEK(V+16)AND128)=128THENZ=X+256
525 POKEV+7,255:POKE5+8,50:POKEV+15,BY:POKEV+14,BX:POKE5+0,0:IFBZXORBYCYTHENS
19
526 POKE5+7,0
530 FORT=1035:0=53255:POKE0,(PEEK(0)AND248)+INT(RND(1)*80)
531 POKEV+1035,(0+53255+POKE248)+INT(RND(1)*80):NEXT:POKE0,(PEEK(0)AND248)+3
532 POKE0+5,(PEEK(0)+5)AND248
535 POKE2047,36:POKEV+37,11:POKEV+38,15:POKEV+46,7:POKEV+21,128:POKEV+28,255:F
ORT=BY0STEP-1
537 POKEV+15,T:NEXT:POKEV+21,255:POKEV+38,0:POKEV+37,10:NE=NE-1:IFNE=0THEN2000
540 FORT=1040-SK:POKE1983+T,160:POKE56255+T,2:NEXT
541 TT=40-SK
549 POKE1081+NE,32
550 B=X*(INT(RND(1)*20)*2):BY=(INT(RND(1)*10)*2):X=X+BY*40
551 POKEV+11,44,44:POKEV+11,45:45
552 POKEV+1184,46:POKEV+1185,47:POKEV+55416,12:POKEV+55417,12:POKEV+55456,12
553 POKEV+55457,12:X=0
554 POKE752,10:GOTO200
700 POKE2047,36:POKEV+37,11:POKEV+38,15:POKEV+46,7:POKEV+21,128:POKEV+28,255
701 POKEV+14,PEEK(V):POKEV+16,PEEK(V+16)OR128:POKEV+14,254:34:POKEV(V+1)T
085STEP
703 POKEV+15,T:NEXT:POKEV+21,255:POKEV+38,0:POKEV+37,10:NE=NE-1:IFNE=0THEN2000
704 POKE1081+NE,32
704 POKESS,28:POKSS+1,29:POKSS+40,30:POKSS+41,31:SS=SS+S
705 POKEB,14:POKEB+1,14:POKEB+40,14:POKEB+41,14
959 GOTO200
1000 IFR=0THEN200
1001 POKE1103+MR,32:MR=MR-1:U=INT(RND(1)*20)*16:T=INT(RND(1)*10)*16:POKEV+1,0
1002 U=U+24:T=T+74:POKEV+16,PEEK(V+16)AND254:IFUD255THENU=256:POKEV+16,PEEK(V+
16)OR1
1003 FORT=1102:FORT=0T015:POKE3208,N:POKE54279,46:POKE54288,253:POKE54279,0
1004 POKE4208,0:POKEV+16,PEEK(V+16)AND254:POKEV+1,T:GOTO200
1010 X=11444*(PEEK(V+17)+74)*5:Y=INT(X/256):XX=XX+Y*256:POKE251,XX:POKE253,XX
1101 YY=X:ZZ=Y:YY=YY+X*38:IFZC0THENYYY=38:ZZ=ZZ+38
1102 Z=PEEK(VY)
1103 CC=0:IF11444*BY*40=XTHENCC=1
1105 POKE252,Y:POKE254,Y:IFZC0THENSYS1312:IFCC0THENBZ=X-2
1110 IFZC0THENBZ=1280:IFCC0THENBZ=X-2
1112 IFZX040RNDZX044THEN389
1121 POKEZZ,ZX:POKEZZ+1,ZX+1:POKEZZ+40,ZX+2:POKEZZ+41,ZX+3
1122 ZZ=ZZ+S:IFZX=40THENPOKEZZ,1:POKEZZ+41,1:POKEZZ+41,1:POKEZZ+41,1:GOTO389
1123 POKEZZ,12:POKEZZ+1,12:POKEZZ+40,12:POKEZZ+41,12:POKEZZ+41,12:POKEZZ+41,12
1124 IFZC0THENBZ=0
1125 POKE52500,0:POKE52501,0:GOTO389
1200 P=PEEK(V+16)AND1:IFP=1THENPOKEV+16,PEEK(V+16)AND254:POKEV,24:GOTO1382
1301 POKEV+16,PEEK(V+16)OR1:POKEV,72
1302 POKE52500,0:POKE52501,0:GOTO389
1959 S=4272:V=5248:SC=1989
2000 POKE752,10:POKE2,125:POKE51100,125:PRINT"Z":POKEV+21,0:POKE5-1000,21
2010 FORT=10200:POKE5+7,255:POKE5+0,50:PRINT,"30RME OVER":POKE5+7,0:POKE5+0,0:N
EXT
2015 IFCSS0THENTHEN9
2020 FORT=501STEP-1:IFHS(T):CTHENNEXT
2025 TT=1:FORT=501+STEP-1:HS(L)=HS(L-1):H(L)=H(L-1):NEXT
2030 PRINT"Z":G=1:IFG=1THENPRINT"Z":G=2:IFG=2THENPRINT"Z":G=3:IFG=3THENPRINT"Z":G=4:IFG=4
THENPRINT"Z":G=5:IFG=5THENPRINT"Z":G=6:IFG=6THENPRINT"Z":G=7:IFG=7THENPRINT"Z":G=8:IFG=8
THENPRINT"Z":G=9:IFG=9THENPRINT"Z":G=10:IFG=10THENPRINT"Z":G=11:IFG=11THENPRINT"Z":G=12:IFG=12
THENPRINT"Z":G=13:IFG=13THENPRINT"Z":G=14:IFG=14THENPRINT"Z":G=15:IFG=15THENPRINT"Z":G=16:IFG=16
THENPRINT"Z":G=17:IFG=17THENPRINT"Z":G=18:IFG=18THENPRINT"Z":G=19:IFG=19THENPRINT"Z":G=20:IFG=20
THENPRINT"Z":G=21:IFG=21THENPRINT"Z":G=22:IFG=22THENPRINT"Z":G=23:IFG=23THENPRINT"Z":G=24:IFG=24
THENPRINT"Z":G=25:IFG=25THENPRINT"Z":G=26:IFG=26THENPRINT"Z":G=27:IFG=27THENPRINT"Z":G=28:IFG=28
THENPRINT"Z":G=29:IFG=29THENPRINT"Z":G=30:IFG=30THENPRINT"Z":G=31:IFG=31THENPRINT"Z":G=32:IFG=32
THENPRINT"Z":G=33:IFG=33THENPRINT"Z":G=34:IFG=34THENPRINT"Z":G=35:IFG=35THENPRINT"Z":G=36:IFG=36
THENPRINT"Z":G=37:IFG=37THENPRINT"Z":G=38:IFG=38THENPRINT"Z":G=39:IFG=39THENPRINT"Z":G=40:IFG=40
THENPRINT"Z":G=41:IFG=41THENPRINT"Z":G=42:IFG=42THENPRINT"Z":G=43:IFG=43THENPRINT"Z":G=44:IFG=44
THENPRINT"Z":G=45:IFG=45THENPRINT"Z":G=46:IFG=46THENPRINT"Z":G=47:IFG=47THENPRINT"Z":G=48:IFG=48
THENPRINT"Z":G=49:IFG=49THENPRINT"Z":G=50:IFG=50THENPRINT"Z":G=51:IFG=51THENPRINT"Z":G=52:IFG=52
THENPRINT"Z":G=53:IFG=53THENPRINT"Z":G=54:IFG=54THENPRINT"Z":G=55:IFG=55THENPRINT"Z":G=56:IFG=56
THENPRINT"Z":G=57:IFG=57THENPRINT"Z":G=58:IFG=58THENPRINT"Z":G=59:IFG=59THENPRINT"Z":G=60:IFG=60
THENPRINT"Z":G=61:IFG=61THENPRINT"Z":G=62:IFG=62THENPRINT"Z":G=63:IFG=63THENPRINT"Z":G=64:IFG=64
THENPRINT"Z":G=65:IFG=65THENPRINT"Z":G=66:IFG=66THENPRINT"Z":G=67:IFG=67THENPRINT"Z":G=68:IFG
```







# Listing 1.

```

4 LOAD "CODE" : CLS
5 CLS : REM "WAVES" BY TIM CLOSS
6 POKE 65500,0 : POKE 65501,12
055++
7 PRINT "PRESS L TO LOAD FR
AMES" : PRINT "
OTHER KEY TO CONTINUE"
8 IF INKEY$="L" THEN GO TO 50
90 IF INKEY$=" " THEN GO TO 5
10 CLS : PLOT 127,0 : DRAW 0,17
11 PLOT 0,87 : DRAW 255,0 : DIM
20 DIM L(127) : DIM H(127) : DIM
G(127) : DIM U(127) : DIM O(127)
25 LET A=0
35 LET D=-1
40 FOR G=1 TO 127
50 FOR O=1 TO 127
60 IF INKEY$="9" THEN PLOT G+D
A,GO TO 100
65 IF INKEY$="0" AND T=2 THEN
FOR G=1 TO 127 LET H(G)=L(G)+88
PLOT G+128,H(G) : NEXT G : GO TO
110
66 IF INKEY$="0" AND T=4 THEN
FOR G=1 TO 127 LET U(G)=G(G)+88
PLOT G+128,U(G) : NEXT G : GO TO
110
70 IF INKEY$="8" THEN LET A=A+
1 : PLOT G+D,A : GO TO 100
75 IF INKEY$="5" THEN LET A=A-
1 : PLOT G+D,A : GO TO 100
80 IF INKEY$="7" THEN LET A=A+
5 : PLOT G+D,A : GO TO 100
85 IF INKEY$="6" THEN LET A=A-
5 : PLOT G+D,A : GO TO 100
90 IF INKEY$="1" THEN INPUT "S
TARTING DEGREE " : P : GO TO 1000
95 GO TO 60
100 IF T=1 THEN LET L(G)=A : GO
TO 115
101 IF T=2 THEN LET H(G)=A : GO
TO 115
102 IF T=3 THEN LET G(G)=A : GO
TO 115
110 LET U(G)=A
115 NEXT G
116 IF T=2 THEN CLS : PLOT 127
0 : DRAW 0,175 : PLOT 0,87 : DRAW 2

```

# Listing 2.

```

10 DEF FN H(H$)=16*(CODE H$(1)
-48-(7 AND H$(1)*"9"))+CODE H$(2)
11-48-(7 AND H$(2)*"9"))
20 FOR N=55400 TO 65480 STEP 8
30 LET TOT=0
40 PRINT N : "
45 INPUT H$ : PRINT H$
50 FOR B=1 TO LEN H$ STEP 2
60 LET Z=FN H(H$) : LET TOT=TOT
+Z
70 POKE N+(B-1)/2,Z
80 LET H$=H$(3 TO )
90 NEXT B
100 PRINT " " : INPUT T : PRIN
T T
110 IF TOT<T THEN PRINT "INPUT
ERROR - TRY AGAIN" : GO TO 30
120 NEXT N

```

# Listing 3.

```

65400: 1100402AF0FF1A77 = 775
65408: 2313EB050003E008E = 547
65416: C29BFF233E508CCEA = 1179
65424: A2FF0433FFB8C998 = 1279
65432: FF18E75EB7723CC3 = 1217
65440: 7FEF76EB772322FE = 1178
65448: FFC9100402AF0FF = 7056
65456: 7E1223133E5792DA = 712
65464: CFFFA63E008B0AC8 = 1153
65472: FFC9E00121310F423 = 643
65480: C3B0FF23C3B0FFC9 = 1488

```

HOW MANY TIMES have you wanted to show off your new computer but have had nothing more to boast than a load of boring arcade games? Well now you can impress everyone with a stunning graphics display using Waves.

Waves allows a "net" pattern — see examples — to be transformed into another net pattern in a smooth, nine frame animation sequence. It is easy to use, but results can be stunning. When Run, Waves will display the message: PRESS L TO LOAD FRAMES

ANY OTHER KEY TO CONTINUE

If you wish to load some frames from tape, press L and enter the name of the file to be loaded — otherwise press any other key.

A cross will then be displayed on the screen. The lower edge of your first pattern must now be drawn — see controls. When your edge is finished the cursor will move up into the top right hand box and your second edge must be drawn.

The screen will then be cleared and the same

process must be repeated for the edges of your second pattern. The main controls are:

- 5 cursor down at a 45 degree angle
- 6 cursor down at a 22.5 degree angle
- 8 cursor up at a 45 degree angle
- 7 cursor up at a 22.5 degree angle
- 9 cursor across in a straight line

In addition to these basic controls, however, a sine wave can be drawn by pressing 1.

Also, pressing 0 will copy the edge from the bottom left box into the top right box.

Now that all the edges have been entered, Waves will come up with the question "South to North?". Pressing Y will mean that your net patterns will have lines drawn from the bottom edge to the top edge.

If you reply Y to the following question, "West to East?", your patterns will have 10 intermediate lines drawn from the left of the screen to the right. If you reply Y to both questions you will have criss-cross net patterns.

You can escape from the graphical display by

pressing E. The program will then print the message:

PRESS S TO SAVE FRAMES  
R TO RESTART PROGRAM  
A TO SEE ANIMATION

To enter Waves, first type in the Basic program in listing 1 and save it by typing: SAVE "WAVES" LINE 4

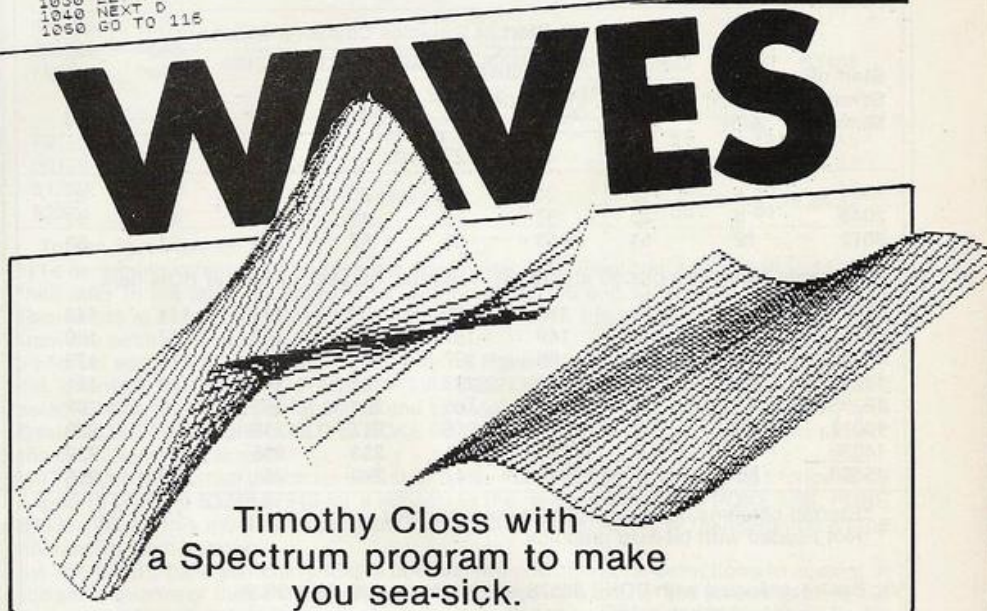
New the program and type in listing 2. Run this program and type in the hex code in listing 3, remembering to enter the checksum at the end of each line. Now save this code directly after the Basic program by typing:

SAVE "WAVECODE" CODE 65400,100

Now rewind the tape, type LOAD "WAVES"

and you are ready to start using Waves!

If you do not wish to type in the program and code, simply send a blank tape, SAE and £1 to me at: 5 Western Drive, Shepperton, Middlesex TW17 8HJ for a copy of Waves plus an example of what the program can do. ■



Timothy Closs with  
a Spectrum program to make  
you sea-sick.



SWITCH ON your 64; the screen memory starts at 1024 — hex 0400 — so that, for example, POKE 1024,1

puts an A in the extreme top-left corner — older 64s may need colour Ram to be poked too. Right? For most purposes, this is assumed to be a fixed feature of the 64.

What's less well known is that the screen can be repositioned through most of the machine's 64K of Ram. The diagram shows the normal situation, with about 39000 bytes of Basic positioned between the top of the screen — \$08000 — and Rom at \$A000. But we can move the screen, in minimum steps of \$0400, anywhere in memory.

## Screens under Rom

Some locations aren't suitable, as machine-language programmers will appreciate — for example the zero-page, at the very start of memory, cannot be used as a normal screen. My example puts screens under Rom, partly because many programmers don't know how to

# MOVING SCR

Rae West explains a routine which will switch between screens for animation or Help pages.

use this area (machine language is usually needed), so it's usually free, and partly to avoid the complication of altering Basic pointers to prevent programs overlapping the screen area.

"Moving the screen" — what does this mean? Nothing to do with the TV! — we want commands like Print and keys like CLR to

work normally, but to have freedom to alter the actual position in memory that screen information is stored. If we do the job properly, most things will be unaltered, but Pokes to screen, if used, will be different — the addresses will be much larger than usual since the screen Ram is higher up.

Before we continue, it makes sense to ask why anyone should want to move the screen around. In fact, there are several tricks we can perform with this method, which are impossible otherwise:

- We can switch between screens at will. For example, a Help screen might be permanently set up; a keypress would allow instantaneous switching between conventional processing and such a screen.

- Animation is another possibility: there's room for 16 screens in Bank 1, plus 12K of Basic below them, enough for attractive animation of the piston-engine demo type.

- Screens of user-defined graphics and normal characters can be alternated.

Using interrupt techniques, we can mix screens on the same display.

## Attractive patterns

My demonstration program puts four user-defined characters in Ram; these are designed to fit together to produce attractive patterns. The program uses two screens — Apple users will know the kind of thing — Apple has two alternate screens. It fills one screen, displays it, then repeats with the other, so there's no delay while one pattern is overwritten with the next. The result is quite impressive.

Vic-II is the key to the action, and it's necessary to get several things right, which is why the technique isn't too simple. As the diagram shows, Vic-II can be programmed to process only a quarter of the 64's memory at one time. All the character definition information — i.e. patterns of 8 by 8 dots — and the screen Ram, and sprite information must be stored within this 16K. The only exception is the 64's Rom character set, which is wired up to override this requirement.

## Moving the screen

So, to move the screen under Rom, we must (i) Set Vic-II to bank 2 or 3; (ii) Set Vic-II to read the character set we want; and (iii) ensure Basic writes to our new screen. This last item

Table 1.

Usable Character Definition and Screen Combinations

Vic Bank 0: selected with POKE 56576,(PEEK(56576)AND 252) OR 3 (DEFAULT) (usual value is 151)

Start of Screen Memory	POKE 648** with	Start of Graphics Character Memory						
		2048	4096	6144	8291*	10240	12288	14336
		POKE 53272 with:						
1024	4	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
2048	8	35	37	39	41	43	45	47
3072	12	51	53	55	57	59	61	63
The screen cannot be placed at 4096-8191, as the Vic sees character ROM here.								
8192	32	131	133	135	137	139	141	143
9216	36	147	149	151	153	155	157	159
10240	40	163	165	167	169	171	173	175
11264	44	179	181	183	185	187	189	191
12288	48	195	197	199	201	203	205	207
13312	52	211	213	215	217	219	221	223
14336	56	227	229	231	233	235	237	239
15360	60	243	245	247	249	251	253	255

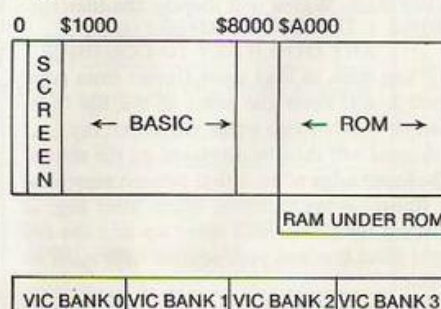
\*Starred columns correspond to bit-map graphics.

\*\*Not needed with bit-map graphics.

Vic Bank 1: selected with POKE 56576,(PEEK(56576)AND 252) OR 2 (usual value is 150)

Start of Screen Memory	POKE 648 with	Start of Graphics Character Memory							
		16384*	18432	20480	22528	24576*	26624	28672	30720
		POKE 53272 with:							
16384	64	1	3	5	7	9	11	13	15
17408	68	17	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
18432	72	33	35	37	39	41	43	45	47
19456	76	49	51	53	55	57	59	61	63
20480	80	65	67	69	71	73	75	77	79
21504	84	81	83	85	87	89	91	93	95
22528	88	97	99	101	103	105	107	109	111
23552	92	113	115	117	119	121	123	125	127
24576	96	129	131	133	135	137	139	141	143
25600	100	145	147	149	151	153	155	157	159
26624	104	161	163	165	167	169	171	173	175
27648	108	177	179	181	183	185	187	189	191
28672	112	193	195	197	199	201	203	205	207
29696	116	209	211	213	215	217	219	221	223
30720	120	225	227	229	231	233	235	237	239
31744	124	241	243	245	247	249	251	253	255

Figure 1.





# SCREENS



relies on location 648.

PRINT PEEK (648)

usually returns 4, showing the screen starts at \$0400.

## Memory arrangements

Table 1 — which, so far as I know, hasn't been printed before — summaries the 64's screen memory arrangements. You should be able to see from it that my example puts character definitions from 49152 onwards, and uses two screens, starting at 50176 and 51200, which it switches between. While Print takes place, the "wrong" value of 648 is used, which makes the 64 display the alternative screen.

Incidentally, sprites are usable with this method; sprite pointers are hidden away just above the screen, so when a screen is moved these pointers shift too. One final word: when experimenting, Stop-Restore won't change location 648. So if your cursor seems to have vanished, try

POKE 648,4

to return to normal.

Rae West has written a 600 page reference book, *Programming the Commodore 64*, recently published by Level Ltd. It is obtainable from booksellers or by mail from Biblios Distribution, Star Road, Partidge Green, Nr Horsham, W. Sussex at £14.90 plus £1 post.

Vic Bank 2: selected with POKE 56576,(PEEK(56576)AND 252) OR 1  
(usual value is 149)

Start of Graphics Character Memory									
Start of Screen Memory	POKE 648 with	ROM char set							
		U.CASE				L.CASE			
		32768*	34816	36864	38912	40960*	43008	45056	47104
POKE 53272 with:									
32768	128	1	3	5	7	9	11	13	15
33792	132	17	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
34816	136	33	35	37	39	41	43	45	47
35840	140	49	51	53	55	57	59	61	63

The screen cannot be placed at 36864-40959, as the Vic sees character Rom here.

Above this point in this bank, Ram and Basic Rom co-exist in the memory map; the Vic "sees" the Ram, not the Rom, but the routines that perform screen operations need to read from screen Ram; they can't do so, in this region, without first switching out the Roms and switching in the Ram. This isn't normally done — it can only be done if Basic is not in use. So this area cannot effectively be used for screen Ram. Note, however, that it can be used to store character definitions, since these don't need to be read back, as the Vic chip will read these from Ram while the 6510 reads instructions from the parallel Rom containing Basic.

Vic Bank 3: selected with POKE 56576,(PEEK(56576)AND 252)  
(usual value is 148)

Note: only the region of memory \$C000-\$CFFF (49152-53247) can be used as screen RAM: see the comments above.

		Start of Graphics Character Memory							
Start of Screen Memory	POKE 648 with	Caution: I/O chips							
		49152*	51200	53248	55296	57344*	59392	61440	63488
POKE 53272 with:									
49152	192	1	3	5	7	9	11	13	15
50176	196	17	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
51200	200	33	35	37	39	41	43	45	47
52224	204	49	51	53	55	57	59	61	63

To use these tables:

(i) To determine screen start and graphics definition start, Peek contents of 648 and 53272, then refer to the table. Example: when 648 contains 140 and 53272 contains 53, screen Ram starts at 35840 and Rom characters at 36864. Bank 2 is in use; this can be deduced from the position of screen Ram given in 648.

(ii) To set screenstart and graphics definitions, Poke all three parameters, unless already set. Example: POKE 56576, (PEEK(56576)AND252)OR 2: POKE 648,120: POKE 53272,252 selects bank 1, puts screen at 30720 and chooses user-definable characters at 28672. In Basic, POKE 56,28672/256: CLR or POKE 56,112: CLR lowers the top of Basic to protect the definitions and screen.

(iii) To move the normal character definitions, use POKE 56333,127: POKE 1,51 followed by a loop to transfer 53248-57343 (or a subset) to the new position, then POKE 1,55: POKE 56333,129. All this must be in program mode. This method is easier than defining all the characters from scratch.

(iv) The Vic-II's bank-switching forces both screen and character definitions to coexist in the same quarter of the 64's memory map. It's perfectly OK to start the screen up at 49152, and store character definitions in the Ram from 61440, say, taking nothing from Basic. Many character sets can be stored simultaneously, in fact.

### Demo program.

```

0 REM *** 'YOUR COMPUTER' - DEMONSTRATION OF TWO C64 SCREENS ***
10 POKE 56576,148 : REM VIC BANK 3
20 S$="@ABC" : REM 4 CHARACTERS
30 FOR J=49152 TO 49183: READ X: POKE J,X: NEXT: REM SET UP USER DEFINED CHARS
40 DATA 36,36,255,0,0,255,36,36
50 DATA 36,36,231,36,36,231,36,36
60 DATA 36,18,9,132,66,33,144,72
70 DATA 36,72,144,33,66,132,9,18
99 REM **** NOW WE DISPLAY ONE SCREEN, WHILE WRITING TO THE OTHER:- ****
100 GOSUB 1000: POKE 53272,17: POKE 648,200: REM ONE SCREEN ...
110 GOSUB 1000: POKE 53272,33: POKE 648,196: REM ... OTHER SCREEN!
120 GOTO 100
999 REM **** MAKE A RANDOM STRING OF LENGTH 9 FROM THE 4 CHARACTERS:- ****
1000 X$="": FOR J=1 TO 9: L=RND(1)*4+1
1010 X$=X$+MID$(S$,L,1): NEXT
1020 PRINT "X$": FOR J=1 TO 111: PRINT X$: NEXT
1030 RETURN
    
```



# The English Computer Shop

WILLEM OGIERPLEIN 2  
B-2000 ANTWERPEN  
Tel. 03/233 59 06

GRETRYSTRAAT 31  
1000 BRUSSEL  
Tel. 02/218 60 26

**Schneider**  
**AMSTRAD**

**sinclair**

**apricot**

**ACORN**  
**COMPUTER**

## EEN BRIT MET BIT!

# Railway MAGAZINE

## STEAM · DIESEL · ELECTRIC

The glorious past — The challenging future  
The new, bigger Railway Magazine brings the whole world  
of railways alive

This month we feature: Two-Routes to Skegness  
and West Highland Freight

July issue.  
Out Now!  
95p.



# SKC

PERFECTION ASSURED  
FLOPPY DISK MEET ANSI, DIN,  
ECMA, IBM, JIS AND SHUGART  
SPECIFICATIONS.

### MINI FLOPPY DISK

EVERY DISK IS CERTIFIED  
AND GUARANTEED TO BE  
100% ERROR FREE

## LOW PRICE - HIGH QUALITY

### 40 TRACK BOXES OF 10

S/S S/D.....10.50

S/S D/D.....11.00

D/S D/D.....13.00

### 80 TRACK

S/S D/D.....15.00

D/S D/D.....16.90

ADD V.A.T. TO  
ALL PRICES  
PLEASE ADD £1  
POST/PACKING

### 40 TRACK ★LOOK—SPECIAL BULK PRICES★

S/S S/D.....88p

S/S D/D.....94p

D/S D/D.....1.05

### 80 TRACK

S/S D/D.....1.21

D/S D/D.....1.38

MIN. 600 DISCS  
PER BOX  
ADD V.A.T. TO  
ALL PRICES  
CARRIAGE FREE  
FOR 'BULK' ORDERS

### ALSO COMPUTER CASSETTES

BOXES OF 100

C10.....£23

C15.....£24

C20.....£25

ADD VAT TO  
ALL PRICES  
PLEASE ADD £3.50  
POST/PACKING

\* C15 BULK TAPE PRICES AVAILABLE \*

### P.V. TUBES

Dept D  
104 ABBEY STREET, ACCRINGTON, LANCs BB5 1EE.  
Tel: (0254) 36521. (0254) 32611  
Telex: 635562 Griffin G for PV

Phone in Access/Visa card no. for same day dispatch



CARRIAGE ON  
EXPORTS AT COST

## Self Adhesive Cassette & Disk Labels

★ 3" & 3½" COMPACT DISK LABELS

★ SINCLAIR MICRODRIVE LABELS  
(ON TRACTOR FEED BACKING PAPER)

★ 24 HOUR SERVICE FROM STOCK

**CASSETTE LABELS ON A4 SHEETS** - White only, suitable for printing by offset  
litho or photocopying: 100 labels - £3.50; 200 - £6.00; 500 - £12.00; 1000 - £21.85

**CASSETTE LABELS IN ROLLS** - Complete with tractor feed backing paper for  
overprinting by computer printer. Available white or tinted blue, pink, green,  
orange, yellow, grey, peach, or cream. Minimum order 500 labels.  
WHITE: 500 - £14.66; 1000 - £20.70; TINTED: 500 - £16.90; 1000 - £24.15

**DISK LABELS** - All labels are on tractor feed rolls with tints as above.  
95 x 36 mm. WHITE: 500 - £12.75; 1000 - £17.75; TINTED: 500 - £15.20; 1000 - £24.65

**3" & 3½" COMPACT DISK LABELS** - 70 x 69 mm. white or tints as above.  
WHITE: 500 - £15.55; 1000 - £22.05; TINTED: 500 - £21.35; 1000 - £31.05

**SINCLAIR MICRODRIVE LABELS** - Side label 28 x 19 mm., Spine label 31 x 5  
mm. Labels laid out side by side on tractor feed backing paper.  
WHITE: 1000 - £12.15; 2000 - £18.72; TINTED: 1000 - £16.64; 2000 - £32.52

**PRICES INC. VAT & CARRIAGE. SEND STAMP FOR SAMPLES  
& PRICE LIST WITH DETAILS OF QUANTITY DISCOUNTS.**

*Industrial  
Process*

UNIT A4, SMEED-DEAN CENTRE  
EUROLINK INDUSTRIAL ESTATE  
SITTINGBOURNE, KENT ME10 3RN  
Sittingbourne (0795) 28425 - 24 hrs

SELF ADHESIVE COMPUTER LABELS -

*Superfast*

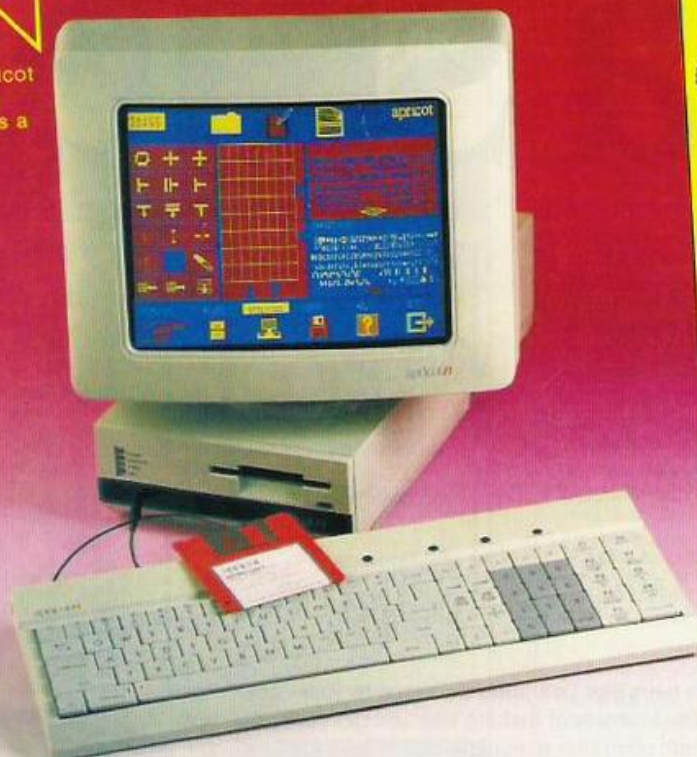


# £2500 OF ACT PRIZES

*Competition*

**WIN**

This £700 Apricot F1E including disc drive plus a £400 colour monitor



**Write a school report on your existing computer and win a 16-bit F1E**

## RULES

- The winners of the competition will be the people who, in the view of the editor, come up with the most amusing or clever ideas for a computer school report.
- The names of the winner will be printed in the October issue of *Your Computer*.
- All entries must arrive at the *Your Computer* offices by the last working day in July 1985.
- Each person may enter the competition only once.
- Entries to the competition cannot be acknowledged.
- No employees of BPI or their relatives may enter the competition.
- The decision of the editor is final.
- No correspondence on the result of the competition will be entered into.
- BPI assumes no responsibility or liability for any complaints arising from this competition.

**WIN**

Second prize of an Apricot F1E with a black and white monitor



**WIN**

Third prize still just an Apricot F1E



## SCHOOL REPORT

Don't forget to enclose this coupon or a photocopy of it, when you send in your school report for your existing computer, or for a personality in the home micro market, to *Your Computer* Room L221, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

Your name \_\_\_\_\_

Your address \_\_\_\_\_

Name of pupil \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Subject \_\_\_\_\_ Comments \_\_\_\_\_ Place in Class \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

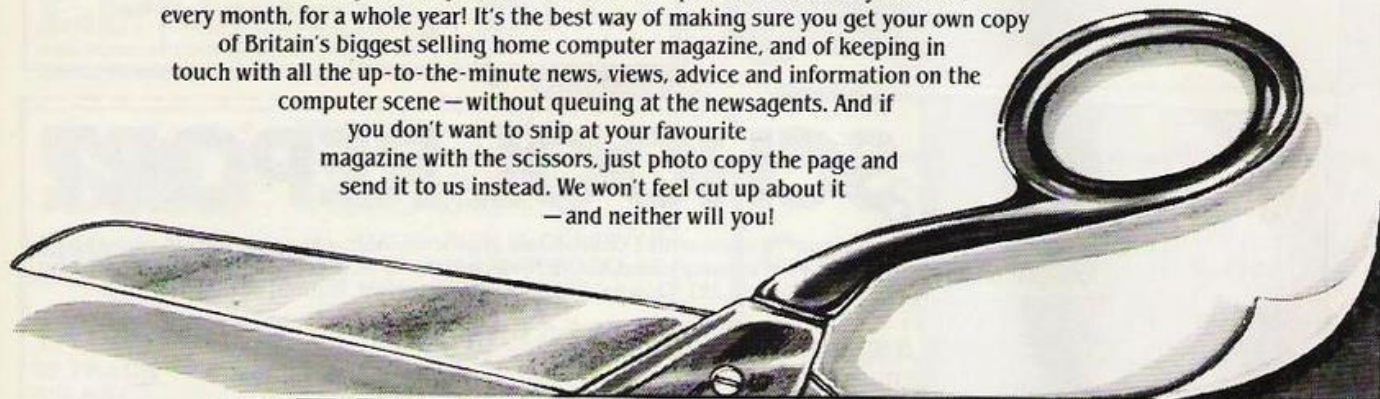
What could you do with an Apricot F1E that you cannot do at the moment? \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



# It's a snip.

For only £14.00 you can have Your Computer delivered to your door, every month, for a whole year! It's the best way of making sure you get your own copy of Britain's biggest selling home computer magazine, and of keeping in touch with all the up-to-the-minute news, views, advice and information on the computer scene — without queuing at the newsagents. And if you don't want to snip at your favourite magazine with the scissors, just photo copy the page and send it to us instead. We won't feel cut up about it — and neither will you!



## YOUR COMPUTER

Please send me YOUR COMPUTER each month for 12 months.

A. I enclose cheque/PO to the value of £14.00 (UK), £22.50 (Overseas). Cheques should be made payable to Business Press International Ltd. Air mail rates available on request.

B. Please debit my credit card account:

Enter number:

(please tick)

☐ Access ☐ Barclaycard/Visa ☐ Diners Club ☐ American Express

Signed  Date

## SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

NAME:

ADDRESS:

Job Title (if any)

Type of Business (if any)

Do you own a computer? Yes ☐ No ☐

Do you have access to a computer? Yes ☐ No ☐

If so please state type

Please return to: Your Computer, Subscription Manager,  
Business Press International Ltd., Oakfield House,  
Perrymount Road, HAYWARDS HEATH, Sussex RH16 3DH.

# YOUR COMPUTER



## "...a jewel of Spectrum programming..."

(Popular Computing Weekly)



**£8.50**  
INCL. VAT & P&P

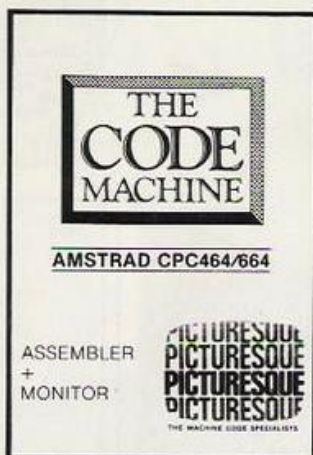


**£7.50**  
INCL. VAT & P&P

## ...now for AMSTRAD 464/664

- \* Assembler & Monitor in one package
- \* Many new features
- \* Fully relocatable
- \* Supplied on cassette — back up option to Disc
- \* Fully Disc compatible
- \* Plus much more

**£19.95**



AMSTRAD CPC464/664

ASSEMBLER  
+ MONITOR



Fast Mail Order from:

Send SAE for full details

PICTURESQUE (Dept YC), 6 Corkscrew Hill, West Wickham, Kent

**PRICE EXPLOSION FOR JULY**

All inclusive  
**ALPHACOM 81 OFFER\***  
(subject to availability)

**£75**

**80 COLUMN THERMAL PRINTER**  
Quiet operation, 100 c.p.s., full graphic capability, self test mode, paper feed button. Many units in operation throughout UK.

Interfaced to **COMMODORE 64/VIC 20, ATARI, BBC B** (state which required)\*

Please rush me \_\_\_\_\_ Printers interfaced to \_\_\_\_\_  
at £75 each, inclusive of VAT, p&p. Access or Barclaycard  
No. \_\_\_\_\_ or cheque/PO enclosed  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

**DEAN ELECTRONICS LIMITED**  
Glendale Park Fernbank Road  
Ascot Berkshire SL5 8JB  
Tel. 0344 885661  
Telex 849242

## THE TYPING MASTER

(The Keyboard Skills program that puts you in a class of your own)

• **'The Typing Master'** program exists to teach you to type. The easily met target is 30 words per minute with 95% accuracy after 30 half-hour sessions. The following facilities help you to accomplish this standard.

• **'Sight & Type'** introduces you to the keyboard with the correct finger for each key and takes you to a speed of around 12 words per minute.

• **'Touch-Typing'** takes your speed to around 24 words per minute at the same time ensuring that you learn the peripheral keys to the same standard as those more commonly used.

• **'Practice Exercises'** gives Non-Timed accuracy oriented exercises and Timed speed/accuracy exercises. Your results are given in words per minute and percent accuracy. The target standard of 30 words per minute (and far beyond) is achieved with this module.

• **'Session Monitor'** overlays the whole program to hold your hand all the way through the course from first use of the program to that final, very useful result.

• To back up this Basic version you get documentation on how to approach the course and a record card to fill-in as you progress through the sessions.

• **'The Typing Master'** is not a toy. It is a professionally-written program which has as its sole purpose the teaching of typing/keyboard skills in a way that is friendly and fun. It was written by a typing instructor and it has been marketed world-wide on CP/M, MSDOS, PC DOS and other operating system-based machines over the past three years. It has also been available on Newbrain and BBC Micro (Model A or B) for over a year and is now being released for Amstrad CPC (mono or colour), Commodore 64 and Sinclair QL!

• TAPE formats of the Basic version are available from the following selected list of distributors (media and prices are shown in brackets).

**NEWBRAIN** (Cassette: £15.00 (no VAT)):

GFG Microsystems, 36 Armitage Way, King's Hedges, Cambridge, CB4 2UE. Tel. (0223) 315120.

**BBC MICRO** (model A or B) (Cassette, usable with disk: £15.00 + VAT)

**AMSTRAD CPC** (mono or colour) (Cassette: £15.00 + VAT).

E.C.H. Hobday, The Chestnuts, Rodmersham, Sittingbourne, Kent ME9 0PL. Tel. (0795) 24191.

**COMMODORE 64** (Cassette: £15.00 + VAT).

**SINCLAIR QL** (Cartridge: £20.00 + VAT).

P. Ashpitel, 36 Athlone Avenue, Bury, Lancashire, BL9 5EE. Tel. (061-797) 5214.

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ copies of **THE TYPING MASTER** (Basic Version)

for the \_\_\_\_\_ computer at £ \_\_\_\_\_ per copy (+ VAT where shown). I enclose cheque/postal order for total amount:

£ \_\_\_\_\_

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

PLEASE SEND THE COMPLETED COUPON AND PAYMENT DIRECT TO THE DISTRIBUTOR FOR YOUR COMPUTER AS SHOWN ABOVE.

• DISK formats of the Basic program may be obtained from the following suppliers. They also supply a Business/Schools version which incorporates record keeping and many other facilities. Prices shown below are for the Basic version.

**APRICOT, SIRIUS & VICTOR** (tailored versions). (Disk: £50.00 + VAT).

Anglia Business Computers, 1 Milton Road, Cambridge, CB4 1UY. Tel. (0223) 315580.

**CP/M80, CP/M86, MSDOS, PC DOS**. (Disk: £50.00 + VAT).

Microcomputer Products International Limited, Central House, Cambridge Road, Barking, Essex, IG11 8NT. Tel. (01-591) 6511.

or,

Software Limited, No. 2 Alice Owen Technology Centre, 251 Goswell Road, London, EC1.

Tel. (01-833) 1173.

In case of difficulty write to:

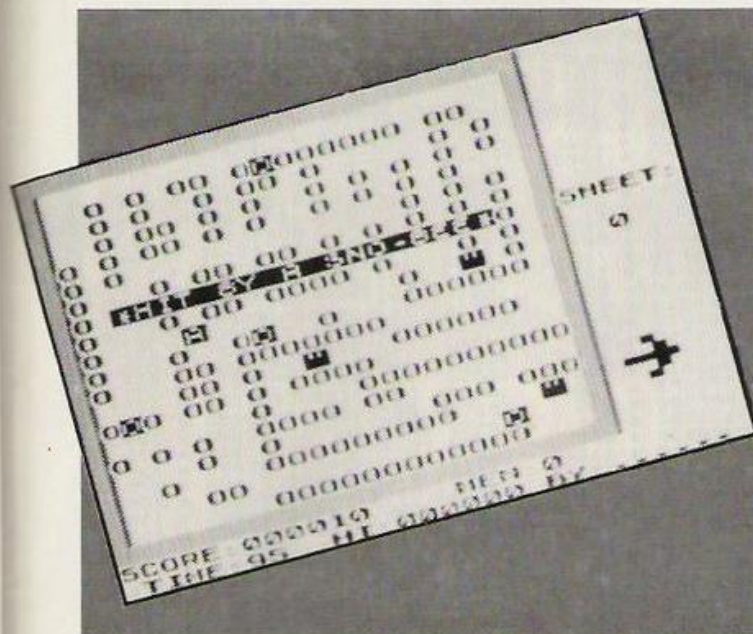
**ANTHONY ASHPITEL SOFTWARE SYSTEMS**  
56 London Road, Harleston, Norfolk, IP20 9BZ,  
England.







# PONGY



arrow on the left hand side of the screen.

To move blocks, position Pongy against the block you want to move and press 0. If another block, or the wall, is behind the block it will be grinded to powder — keep 0 pressed — unless it is a diamond. You can kill the sno-bees by squashing them with a block and 10 points are gained for that. However the sno-bees will re-appear in the left-hand corner.

If you have succeeded in positioning three

or more blocks in one straight line, you get a bonus of 10xtime left, and when time reaches zero, you move on to the next sheet. In total there are four different sheets. When you are out of lives, the game ends. You can also abort the game by pressing Break. If the high-score is beaten, the computer will ask you to enter your name — don't forget to press Newline. Answering the question "another game?" with N will bring you back to the title screen.

It is possible to hold the game by pressing H. Press another key to continue.

If you don't feel up to the task of typing in the listings, or you cannot manage to get the program to work — not very likely — the game is available on a fresh cassette tape for fl0 — Dutch guilders, or £3 — from Miquel Van Smoorenburg, 20 Baljuwstraat, 2461 sl Ter-Aar, Holland.

(hex dump on next page)

## Listing 1.

```

50 SAVE "PONGY"
10 POKE 16503,5
20 POKE 16507,6
30 LIST 4000
40 RAND USR 17971
50 REM *DONT FORGET THIS LINE*
60 REM
100 REM ONLY ENTER THE FOLLOW
ING LINES IF YOU WANT TO DEFINE
YOUR OWN SHEETS.
110 LET A$="
120 PRINT AT 0,0;A$;AT 21,0;A$
130 FOR X=1 TO 20
140 PRINT AT X,0;"00000000000000
000000000000"
150 NEXT X
160 LET P=PEEK 16396+PEEK 16397
*256+35
170 LET P1=P
180 LET K$=INKEY$
190 LET P=P+(K$="8")-(K$="5")+3
3*((K$="6")-(K$="7"))
200 IF PEEK P=136 THEN LET P=P1
210 POKE P1,0
220 IF K$="0" THEN GOTO 250
230 POKE P,166
240 GOTO 170

```

```

250 INPUT A
260 IF A<1 OR A>4 THEN GOTO 250
270 RAND A
280 LET A=USR 17974
285 LET X=1
290 LET Y=1
295 LET A$=" "
300 PRINT AT X,Y;
305 FOR N=1 TO 4
310 PRINT A$;AT X,Y;
320 LET A$=CHR$(PEEK (PEEK 163
96+PEEK 16399*256))
325 PRINT " ";AT X,Y;
330 LET K$=INKEY$
340 LET X=X+(K$="6" AND X<20)-(
K$="7" AND X>1)
350 LET Y=Y+(K$="8" AND Y<22)-(
K$="5" AND Y>1)
360 IF K$<>"0" THEN GOTO 310
370 POKE A,X
380 POKE A+1,Y
390 LET A=A+2
400 LET A$=" "
405 IF INKEY$="" THEN GOTO 405
410 NEXT N
420 PRINT AT X,Y;A$
430 PRINT AT 21,3;">READY"
A000 -----[ ]-[ ]-[ ]-[ ]-[ ]-----
(C) MIQUEL VAN SMOORENBURG
JANUARI-FEBRUARI 1985.

```



## Hex dump.

```

16514 7676C36844C3FF44 = 1121
16522 322E363A2A31003B = 3588
16530 1B381B003828E338 = 3588
16538 0E3C2D3D0E0E372A = 316
16546 003E343A00313434 = 325
16554 302E353C002E3339 = 343
16562 3400323E00353734 = 324
16570 2C372E32200F0031 = 251
16578 2E38393A3003934 = 351
16586 00282C392D002E33 = 286
16594 38393A26291B181B = 315
16602 1B0450A84F0101AC = 743
16610 50020116520401E7 = 423
16618 5103020000FF0021 = 629
16626 000FFFF0100040201 = 466
16634 0303E84000000000 = 302
16642 010000C951000156 = 372
16650 04F7407FE4F870100 = 656
16658 8403010001000500 = 142
16666 5852010001878200 = 531
16674 0105010001008600 = 142
16682 0384010001E521ED = 638
16690 40FE053000871600 = 533
16698 5F195E2356E1C9E5 = 990
16706 ED46254079FEFF28 = 1033
16714 04CDB0077E320141 = 647
16722 D620CD2F41ED83FF = 1136
16730 407BA72804ED5302 = 720
16738 413EEFDBE2FE601 = 1117
16746 32FE40E1C93A0141 = 918
16754 D621FE04D0878787 = 1118
16762 050004210F4109ED = 444
16770 5B0541010300E0B0 = 578
16778 EB011E0009CE5E01 = 708
16786 0300EDB0C1FE09EB = 1088
16794 010200EDB0C9E52A = 888
16802 3240ED5B334019ED = 819
16810 5B34401922334019ED = 819
16818 E1C932FB400D2053 = 905
16826 22FC408E36000508 = 919
16834 32FB40CD2F41197E = 653
16842 FE082841D5CDA041 = 833
16850 D1E61FFE10280D7E = 1010
16858 FE8B2831FE6282D = 919
16866 FE34280FA73282ED = 967
16874 52CDA041E6033C10 = 843
16882 CF131AD5CDA041D1 = 821
16890 E61FFE103EFFF20E4 = 1109
16898 36080E08A7ED52EB = 1106
16906 2AFC4071EB7E7EFA = 802
16914 2004AF323C4036B8 = 1252
16922 C921DD400604C5E5 = 578
16930 5E7230E237E234EC = 955
16938 B441E8E173237223 = 694
16946 3AFB407173237223 = 1004
16954 E5C9CD41412ADB40 = 771
16962 3600197EA72807FE = 1090
16970 6E28032AD6B402DE = 673
16978 3AFB407173237223 = 760
16986 3AFB407173237223 = 667
16994 40E4B0241097E5F = 1090
17002 FE03280E6E63FE34 = 673
17010 20E2E5097EE1FE68 = 907
17018 CA3043E63FF34CA = 1237
17026 3043AF320441E509 = 1118
17034 7EE3FE882818E63F = 647
17042 FE342815FE0BCCFA = 1103
17050 423600E173D51120 = 1030
17058 031B7A6320FBD118 = 722
17066 DDC17B010000FE84 = 847
17074 C02B7FEFEB4282223 = 972
17082 237FEFEB4281801D = 904
17090 FF097FEFEB4280A1 = 885
17098 4200097FEFEB4E00 = 879
17106 C001DFFF11210018 = 845
17114 0601FFFF11010009 = 745
17122 7FEFEB4280A10000 = 541
17130 197E0CFEB428F9C9 = 851
17138 E1C9E55C5059E821 = 1087
17146 D0400604C5E54E23 = 1342
17154 466268A7ED42E1D5 = 834
17162 280C2D3232323D1C = 1183
17170 10EAC0D1E1C9E82A = 594
17178 0C4001230009EB73 = 1355
17186 2372233601233610 = 471
17194 23C0D04418E07B01 = 344
17202 0000FE4C83A0441 = 693
17210 3C320441FE0A0836 = 761
17218 08FE07D83600DF32 = 707
17226 0441C9ED4B0B410A = 764
17234 C02F412A0D41197E = 666
17242 CB7F200FA030FE03 = 588
17250 200301F740ED4308 = 647
17258 4118E0220D414440 = 662
17266 C90659C5CD4D4336 = 570
17274 88CD40433688CD40 = 896
17282 433680C110EDC927 = 957
17290 34333A380E1C1C1C = 935
17298 0035393300003400 = 315
17306 0000000000000000 = 218
17314 3434000000AF323C = 0
17322 402A0C40114F0119 = 389
17330 E5010E00119743ED = 304
17338 B0D1D5218943010E = 718
17346 00EDB0E1E5110700 = 850
17354 19ED4B084178A728 = 891
17362 15C5E5CD1A44CD73 = 737
17370 43E1C110F4E04B08 = 1065
17378 41CD0E4410FB11FF = 890
17386 FF1B7AB320F8D121 = 1108
17394 9743010E00EDB006 = 652
17402 59C5CD4D433688C1 = 1018
17410 10F73EFF32214032 = 777
17418 3C40C9E52A0C4011 = 689
17426 E10219CD1H44E1C9 = 977
17434 7EFE1CD8FE26D034 = 1176
17442 FE25C0361C2B18F0 = 872
17450 0EFF3A08413D3208 = 519
17458 41C03A7B40320841 = 625
17466 3A09413D3209412A = 359
17474 0C4001FF02097EFE = 723
17482 1C380DFE26300935 = 499
17490 FE1C0C36252B18FE = 870
17498 23369C23369C0100 = 491
17506 0079323C40C92A0C = 550
17514 4022004101F740ED = 725
17522 430B41E501770109 = 502
17530 2D0B40E1E5014802 = 849
17538 09220541E1012300 = 374
17546 0922DD4001150009 = 359
17554 22E140015E020922 = 463
17562 E5400115000922E9 = 591
17570 403E0421D0402323 = 518
17578 7723360A233D20F6 = 592
17586 00000003E0432084 = 189
17594 3E63000000323C40 = 335
17602 D0E5F1FE02C0DD21 = 1393
17610 CD44C9ED5F010119 = 833
17618 3EF5CD8E502CD9202 = 1046
17626 CD2002D021CD44F3 = 1009
17634 3A3C43D7C9A4023A = 775
17642 0A413D320A41C2A4 = 619
17650 029A7C40320A41CD = 578
17658 1B42C3A402003C42 = 785
17666 FE8B28163A3C40A7 = 804
17674 2810CD6F41CD5A42 = 798
17682 7FE04D4A743CD2A4 = 1072
17690 44C9010100AF323C = 556
17698 40C00FFFFF0520115 = 1100
17706 695550405552B55D = 868
17714 7BD057435552B55D = 878
17722 7485D5FE35728E0 = 1263
17730 1C80FE2F2FC09A1F = 890
17738 F56F001584FF56FE = 1104
17746 2078000F3FFF56FE = 995
17754 000E020809131302 = 76
17762 0B14FFFFFC000010 = 809
17770 7F00F100007FFFFF = 1197
17778 0008077FEFC04021 = 798
17786 F0FBC60008FFFFFE = 1476
17794 003000FCFFFD1100 = 825
17802 0FFFFF8000027FFF = 1037
17810 E9000027FFFF6000 = 910
17818 00030311130B150E = 88
17826 0214C00005D017D5 = 676
17834 5450575141494505 = 544
17842 05170414414575305 = 500
17850 556C1554E7D55110 = 839
17858 45FFD116007DF80 = 1058
17866 140AFFD45A0052AF = 940
17874 FDFAF0A152BFFD4E8 = 1394
17882 000B021007081305 = 71
17890 0C14FFFFFC08021F = 635
17898 FFFF608025BFFD6F = 1431
17906 801D5AF7F56A0055 = 938
17914 ABFD56A1055A6FD5 = 1170
17922 6AF055A00156AFFD = 1116
17930 5A80056BFF5A0100 = 1066
17938 16FFFFD6A01007FF = 1133
17946 FF0B090108014013 = 320
17954 081414141414C33C = 363
17962 7A7600012205EA76 = 632
17970 76C370A4C30149CD = 973
17978 F847CD2948160033 = 710
17986 382834372A0E0033 = 315
17994 1C1C1C1C1C1C1C1C = 112
18002 322A330E1FFF2100 = 476
18010 0022F748CDF948FD = 1132
18018 3621003E3302941 = 372
18026 C08440CD37403E7F = 994
18034 DBFE1FD21F473EBF = 1069
18042 DBFE1FD21F473EBF = 1273
18050 0A402B7CB520BF79 = 826
18058 A72931FE01280218 = 577
18066 D4CD29480033C17 = 630
18074 202E3900273E0026 = 267
18082 0033333416272A2A = 304
18090 17FFC0FE946C36A6 = 1157
18098 FD363C00CDE147FD = 1121
18106 363CFFC93A2140A7 = 892
18114 2036CD294808033C = 475
18122 17343A3900342B00 = 285
18130 092E322A1B1817FF = 527
18138 CDE946CD29481706 = 855
18146 32525FFC365462A = 788
18154 0C4001FE02097EFE = 703
18162 1D382A35CDE748C9 = 869
18170 CD29480022B1717 = 417
18178 3628372A2A330028 = 326
18186 343235312A392A29 = 386
18194 1717F2AF7482322 = 731
18202 F748C35E46E1FD36 = 1210
18210 3C002A0C4001D0D0 = 402
18218 09115D49E5D50606 = 645
18226 1AB381E20042313 = 392
18234 10F6D1E1C0294808 = 1022
18242 032B17172C26322A = 260
18250 00343B2A371717FF = 500
18258 185ED1E1010600ED = 796
18266 B0CD29480A032B17 = 573
18274 2600332A3C002D2E = 262
18282 00382834372A17FF = 523
18290 CD2948002333E3A = 498
18298 3A3700332632A0E = 368
18306 001B1B1B1B1B1B00 = 162
18314 FF2A0C4001C00109 = 578
18322 D9CDE147D9FE7628 = 1347
18330 0AFE4030FCDD0247 = 1105
18338 7718ED2B2B2B2B2B = 595
18346 116749010600EDB0 = 613
18354 CD29481003302633 = 487
18362 34392D2A37002C26 = 333
18370 322A0000FFFFC0E1 = 863
18378 FE33CA704AC33946 = 1015
18386 E52B2B2B2B2B2B2B = 605
18394 010600EDB0E1C93A = 904
18402 25403C20FAED4B25 = 792
18410 40793C28F8CD4ED07 = 934
18418 7EC93E171801AFD07 = 654
18426 0C400E1806202377 = 306
18434 2310FC0D20F5C917 = 818
18442 1717171717171717 = 184
18450 1717171717171717 = 115
18458 0000000000000000 = 0
18466 0000000000000000 = 284
18474 FD362200E146234F = 749
18482 237E23F5E5C0FF508 = 1120
18490 C12A0E401109487E = 537
18498 120A03C877200577 = 509
18506 132318F3F1C5E811 = 1011
18514 0948A7E52444DFE = 966
18522 2B2823F33281DFE = 746
18530 3D2816CD8C482100 = 573
18538 002B7C852AFED5B8 = 959
18546 0E402109430E8018 = 629
18554 03CD8C48D9C90616 = 866
18562 CD9948CD8C4810F8 = 1111
18570 D9C928A0E40597EC6 = 951
18578 8077231D20F5C921 = 825
18586 401F2B7CE520FBC9 = 927
18594 19368310FBC32A0C = 737
18602 401101000018CDA2 = 479
18610 481121000015CDA2 = 516
18618 4811FF0617CDA2 = 995
18626 4811DFFF0515CDA2 = 961
18634 48C8237FEFEB5C0C5 = 1213
18642 01080009C1C92A0C = 469
18650 400D602EDB1C02B = 930
18658 36002318F73EA6CD = 793
18666 D8483E8BCDD8483E = 1044
18674 08CDD848C900003E = 764
18682 FFED46F7481806AF = 1091
18690 ED4B32400D322140 = 586
18698 C5CDA848C179E603 = 1189
18706 470E00CB3C8C19C8 = 775
18714 38CB1921244509EB = 666
18722 2A0C400123000906 = 180
18730 373A2140A71AF5CC = 852
18738 AD49F1C498491310 = 943
18746 F04248EB3A2140A7 = 936
18754 C80604CD894910FB = 892
18762 CD29481700330039 = 449
18770 2D322A0E52520000 = 226
18778 202E0E1C1C1C1C1C = 245
18786 1C00273E0E181B18 = 224
18794 1B1818FFCDD294808 = 662
18802 1833382D2A2A390E = 331
18810 FF011A0ACDF508ED = 967
18818 4BF748CD980AC9C5 = 1159
18826 46234E23E5CDF508 = 905
18834 E13EB4D7C1C9D55F = 1364
18842 16033E0008133802 = 372
18850 3E3477C0CC481520 = 767
18858 F1D1C9D51100087E = 1015
18866 FE10CB13DC0C4815 = 994
18874 20F57BD112C93434 = 932
18882 3417171717343434 = 300
18890 3434341717171717 = 271
18898 1717173434341734 = 300
18906 1734173417341734 = 271
18914 3417171717173434 = 271
18922 3434341717173434 = 300
18930 1734171717343434 = 300
18938 3434171717171717 = 242
18946 3434341734171717 = 300
18954 1717343434171717 = 300
18962 1717171734171717 = 213
18970 3417341717173434 = 300
18978 3434000004000000 = 108
18986 7600818404000076 = 501
18994 0080810703047600 = 389
19002 0280830600760061 = 514
19010 8005008176556007 = 648
19018 0381807655600400 = 643
19026 5501765507800005 = 525
19034 0076550584000500 = 521
19042 7650000000060076 = 370
19050 025284050000CDF4 = 719
19058 47CD294802063D3C = 518
19066 2A312834322A0039 = 332
19074 341B1B1BFF01000C = 401
19082 CDF508064C11244A = 667
19090 1AD71310FBCDE2A4 = 1032
19098 CD2948100D3D1028 = 464
19106 11001D2524210027 = 191
19114 3EFFCD294811083D = 721
19122 322E363A2A31003B = 358
19130 2633003832343437 = 354
19138 2A33273A372CFFCD = 749
19146 2948170A3D35372A = 357
19154 3880026333E0030 = 311
19162 2A3EFFFCD2A418FB = 1139
19170 11C0490614C5CD31 = 759
19178 4BCD124BC13A2540 = 725
19186 3C201210F0061FC5 = 600
19194 CD124BC13A25403C = 710
19202 200310F3C9E13E7F = 909
19210 DBFE1FD2A3946FC0 = 1058
19218 D5CD99482A0C4001 = 762
19226 480109545D3E0528 = 369
19234 011E00EDB82B181B = 549
19242 1B2B3D20F2D1C92A = 857
19250 0C4001A700090605 = 264
19258 C51A13FE3420023E = 644
19266 64CB877701210009 = 728
19274 C110EDC9C3 = 842

```



# Opus. DISCOVERY 1

## The Dawn of a new beginning for your Spectrum

Introducing Discovery 1 – quite simply the most advanced and comprehensive disc drive unit yet developed for the Spectrum and Spectrum + computers.

Discovery is the breakthrough in design, performance and price which promises to make other Spectrum solutions obsolete. Just look at its advanced features:

- The very latest 3½ inch disc drive unit
- Peripheral through connector
- Parallel printer port
- Joystick interface
- Video monitor port
- On-board power supply



**But the biggest discovery of  
all is the price – just £199.95**

Upgrading to a dual-drive system is simple with the 'Discovery +' upgrade package – £139.95, or choose a purpose-built twin-drive unit, 'Discovery 2' – £329.95.

#### THE DISCOVERY RANGE

- Available through the Opus dealer network nationwide – ring for your nearest stockist – or direct from Opus Supplies. For further details ring us on: 0737 65080 or post the coupon.

Please rush me the following (ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & CARRIAGE)

- Discovery 1 unit(s) at £199.95 each
- Discovery 2 unit(s) at £329.95 each

YCAd1

I enclose a cheque for £ \_\_\_\_\_ or please debit my credit card account with the amount of £ \_\_\_\_\_

My Access ☐ Barclaycard ☐ (please tick) no. is \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

**Opus.**  
Opus Supplies Ltd.

55 Ormside Way,  
Holmethorpe Industrial  
Estate, Redhill, Surrey.  
TELEPHONE: 0737-65080



# COMMODORE 64, BBC AND SPECTRUM

Figure 1. CBM-64.

```

5 REM HEX LOADER FOR CBM 64 FIG.1
6 REM
10 FOR I=680 TO 727:READ:POKEI,A:T=T+A
20 NEXT I:IF T=6716 THEN GOTO 100
30 PRINT"ERROR IN DATA":T=6716:END
40 DATA 169,1,133,186,169,1,133,184
50 DATA 133,185,169,8,133,183,169,208
60 DATA 133,187,169,2,133,188,169,56
70 DATA 133,251,169,199,133,252,169,251
80 DATA 162,231,160,206,32,216,255,96
90 DATA 68,79,87,78,76,79,65,68
100 SA=51000:LA=52855
110 INPUT"START ADDRESS":A
120 IF (A<SA) OR (A>LA) THEN GOTO 140
130 IF A/8=INT(A/8) THEN GOTO 150
140 PRINT"PRINT ADDRESS ERROR":GOTO 110
150 T=(A-32768)/255:PRINTA:INPUTD#
160 IF D#="END" THEN GOTO 900
170 IF LEN(D#)=20 THEN GOTO 190
180 PRINT"WRONG LENGTH":GOTO 150
190 FOR B=0 TO 7:B=MID$(D#,2*B+1,2)
200 GOSUB 300:IF E=1 THEN GOTO 280

```

```

210 POKE A+B,D:T=T+D:NEXT
220 B=MID$(D#,18,3):GOSUB 300
230 IF E=1 THEN GOTO 280
240 IF T=D THEN GOTO 260
250 PRINT"CHECKSUM ERROR":GOTO 150
260 A=A+B:IF A<LA THEN GOTO 150
270 GOTO 800
280 PRINT TAB(8+2*B/D)C#;"?"
290 B=B+1:NEXT GOTO 150
300 E=0:D=0:FOR N=1 TO LEN(B#)
310 C#=MID$(B#,N,1):GOSUB 400
320 IF E=1 THEN D=N-4:NEXT:RETURN
330 D=D*16+C#:NEXT:RETURN
400 X=ASC(C#)-48:IF X<0 THEN E=1:RETURN
410 IF X<10 THEN RETURN
420 X=X-7:IF X<10 THEN E=1:RETURN
430 IF X>15 THEN E=1
440 RETURN
500 H#="0123456789ABCDEF"
510 FOR A=SA TO LA STEP 8
520 PRINT A;" ":T=(A-32768)/255
530 FOR B=0 TO 7:X=PEEK(A+B):GOSUB 600
540 T=T+X:NEXT:PRINT" ";
550 Y=INT(T/256):PRINT MID$(H#,Y+1,1),
570 X=255 AND T:GOSUB 600:PRINT
580 NEXT:GOTO 900
600 PRINT MID$(H#,INT(X/16)+1,1),
610 PRINT MID$(H#,1+(X&AND15),1):RETURN

```

THE PROGRAMS given here will enable Spectrum, BBC, and CBM-64 owners to download via Your Computer's Telsoft service. Each month for each machine we transmit at least one — and usually two — of the main programs appearing in the current issue. Also available is the full user to user communications program, Dialsoft.

So far OE LTD's Telemod 2 and the VTX 5000 modems have been tested with the BBC and Spectrum but the service also works with

```

800 SYS 680:C#=CHR$(34)
810 PRINT PRINT"TO RELOAD CODE:"
815 PRINT PRINT"LOAD" C#"DOWNLOAD":
820 PRINT C#,1,1 (RETURN)
825 PRINT PRINT" THEN TYPE NEW":
830 PRINT (RETURN)
835 PRINT PRINT"TO RUN THE PROGRAM":
840 PRINT SYS 51000 (RETURN)
900 PRINT PRINT PRINT"1 ENTER DATA"
910 PRINT PRINT"2 PRINT DATA"
920 PRINT PRINT"3 SAVE DATA"
930 INPUT Z:ON Z GOTO 100,500,800

```

Figure 2. CBM-64.

```

51000 ? A908D21D08D20D0=3E2
51008 ? A908D8680A98E20=2E4
51016 ? D2FFA9008D15D0A9=4D0
51024 ? FF8D8A22B8E92CE=510
51032 ? 20C8C920C7C820F8=4D5
51040 ? C8AD80CCE931F0E23=532
51048 ? C935F014C936D006=43F
51056 ? 20E6C74C58C7A914=410
51064 ? 20D2FF202FCB0D08=52E
51072 ? 203FC8A920202FF=461
51080 ? 4C93C94C48C82063=411
51088 ? C0222CDA95B85F0=4F1
51096 ? A9CE85FE2020CD0A=547
51104 ? 002095CC2020CD0A=547
51112 ? 44F00BC954D0ED20=4E1
51120 ? D2FFA901D007A944=4EF
51128 ? 20D2FFA900858A20=4B9
51136 ? 25CD9A0820A8CC9A=4B3
51144 ? D085F0A9C8D8FE08=6A0
51152 ? 002095CC2020CD0A=547
51160 ? 95CC9848A0048C63=4CC
51168 ? CE208C9688A2025=4C4
51176 ? CD2095CC9848A906=4C5
51184 ? 8083C20D8C9ADA7=5E3
51192 ? C8E9FBD8AC8E5FC=6EA
51200 ? 68A2060C8A90185=38A
51208 ? B885B98C93A0CE=539
51216 ? 20D0FFA9A9CECA9A=567
51224 ? CEEB0001C8205CD=479
51232 ? A9F6B008FF20F1CB=597
51240 ? A908D8680A98E20=2E4
51248 ? FFA90D202FF60A9=4E7
51256 ? 80D29C8A90D02=306
51264 ? FF602063C8A900A9=43F
51272 ? FF993CCEC8D0FA20=5FB
51280 ? D2CB90FB20D2CB8B=5ED
51288 ? F80D72CEA0008D7C=4D0
51296 ? C8E07DCE202ECCAD=4D4
51304 ? 72CE29FC980D0E4=5C6
51312 ? 20D2CEB80DA9973CE=599
51320 ? C8202ECC0009D0F0=4B3
51328 ? A000AD76CE298D0A=492
51336 ? 0FA52B85FB18A52C=308
51344 ? 6D75CE85F8AD79CE=607
51352 ? AD78CE85F8AD79CE=607
51360 ? 95FC20D2C8B08A20=55E
51368 ? D9CC20D2FFC820D9=607
51376 ? C0220ECC01D00EA=528
51384 ? A92020D2FFAD75CE=56A
51392 ? 20E2CD20D2CB8B=5ED
51400 ? CD7CECF00BA9520=503
51408 ? 2DFF20C84C57C9=52C
51416 ? D0E8AD7F58C8D7DCE=65D
51424 ? CDE8AD7F58C8D7DCE=65D
51432 ? D0E8AD7F58C8D7DCE=65D
51440 ? D0E8AD7F58C8D7DCE=65D
51448 ? 20D2FF4C7C9C457=51F
51456 ? C8A0008C7CCE8C7D=447
51464 ? CE20D2C8B0F091FB=5BF
51472 ? 202ECC08C7C7CE0A=4D3
51480 ? F020D2C8B0E0C7C=59E
51488 ? CE008A95820D2FF=4D8
51496 ? 4C57C920D2CB8B=5ED
51504 ? CD7DCEFA034C20C9=473
51512 ? 20ACCB2030C8AD75=409
51520 ? CE8A9A909993CEAD=506
51528 ? 84CEC902D02520B=436
51536 ? C8A9C820F3C8A955=568
51544 ? 2016CD9A95020F3C=432
51552 ? 20C7C8AC73CE888=54F
51560 ? B993CE0D2016CD=30F
51568 ? 4C5BC7A9552016CD=30F
51576 ? 20F1C84C63C9AC77=4EF
51584 ? CE20D2C8B0D0FA20=57D
51592 ? D2CB20D2C84C7C9=53E
51600 ? 4C5CC8A528B5F8A5=4F5
51608 ? 2C85FCA000B1FB99=52A
51616 ? 2200C8B1FB9523F0=4CE
51624 ? 08A52285F8A52385=447
51632 ? FC4C93C918A5FB69=57D
51640 ? 02852D852F8531A5=37B
51648 ? FC6900852E853085=412
51656 ? 32602063C8A9020D=3A1
51664 ? 84CEA908D020E60A=4E3
51672 ? 0E81CE8C82CEAD20=533
51680 ? A908D8680A98E20=2E4
51688 ? C914F016C90D0F05=4E2
51696 ? C924D01920D2FF8D=544
51704 ? C3CE84CE5C9C000=64B
51712 ? D0E3E000F0D20D2=554
51720 ? FFCA4CE5C9C000=554
51728 ? D4C93A901548ADC3=444
51736 ? CE924F004684CE5=460
51744 ? C968C941908FC947=4B8
51752 ? 80B820D2FF38E930=4D5
51760 ? C90A9002E907E005=36A
51768 ? F0AB9D3CE84CE5=61A
51776 ? C9E000F0A00E1D0=52A
51784 ? 07ADC3CE924F095=4FF
51792 ? A92020D2FFA9008=54F
51800 ? C3CEA2008E0CFCE8E=544
51808 ? D0CE8ED1CE8E0DCE=659
51816 ? ADC3CEC324D006A9=512
51824 ? 0F8D0CCE8BDC3CE=5DD
51832 ? C9FF01D20C8C80=582
51840 ? 3418BDC3CE6D0CCE=524
51848 ? 8D0CCEA9006D0CE=566
51856 ? 8D0CCEA9006D0CE=566
51864 ? C8AD0CCEA9006D0CE=566
51872 ? C8AD0CCEA9006D0CE=566
51880 ? C8AD0CCEA9006D0CE=566
51888 ? C8AD0CCEA9006D0CE=566
51896 ? C8AD0CCEA9006D0CE=566
51904 ? C8AD0CCEA9006D0CE=566
51912 ? 4CDE9ADCE8DCE=65E
51920 ? CEADCFCE8DDICEAD=6C1
51928 ? D0CE8DD2CE18ADD1=639
51936 ? CE6D0CCE8DDICEAD=68F
51944 ? D2CE6D0CCE8DDICEAD=68E
51952 ? B005CECECE8DCE=625
51960 ? 2063C8A90F8D8602=414
51968 ? A95185F8A9C8D85FE=575
51976 ? A000209D0C2025CD=343
51984 ? 209D0C209D0C2025CD=343
51992 ? CC2022C2D0A9CC20=3A6
52000 ? 95CC2022C2D0A9CC20=3A6
52008 ? 202FCB20D2FF608E=421
52016 ? 81CE8C82CE2069CC=4B0
52024 ? D00CC0C20C8C900=48F
52032 ? D00D20D2FFCC931F0=4F0
52040 ? 062001CC4C35C88D=314
52048 ? 00CEAF81CEAC82CE=597
52056 ? 608E92CE9A4C5BC7=4CE
52064 ? 2022CDAD2285F8A9=465
52072 ? CE85FEA0002095CC=40A
52080 ? 93CE88D0F8AD93CE=619
52088 ? 202FCB20D2FF608E=421
52096 ? 00FAF5C20D2FF88A9=56F
52104 ? 209993CE4C80C8C9=50A
52112 ? 00FAF5C20D2FF88A9=56F
52120 ? 00FAF5C20D2FF88A9=56F
52128 ? 00FAF5C20D2FF88A9=56F
52136 ? 00FAF5C20D2FF88A9=56F
52144 ? 00FAF5C20D2FF88A9=56F
52152 ? 00FAF5C20D2FF88A9=56F
52160 ? 00FAF5C20D2FF88A9=56F
52168 ? 00FAF5C20D2FF88A9=56F
52176 ? 00FAF5C20D2FF88A9=56F
52184 ? 00FAF5C20D2FF88A9=56F
52192 ? 00FAF5C20D2FF88A9=56F
52200 ? 00FAF5C20D2FF88A9=56F
52208 ? 00FAF5C20D2FF88A9=56F
52216 ? 00FAF5C20D2FF88A9=56F
52224 ? 00FAF5C20D2FF88A9=56F
52232 ? 00FAF5C20D2FF88A9=56F
52240 ? 00FAF5C20D2FF88A9=56F
52248 ? 00FAF5C20D2FF88A9=56F
52256 ? 00FAF5C20D2FF88A9=56F
52264 ? 00FAF5C20D2FF88A9=56F
52272 ? 00FAF5C20D2FF88A9=56F
52280 ? 00FAF5C20D2FF88A9=56F
52288 ? 00FAF5C20D2FF88A9=56F
52296 ? 00FAF5C20D2FF88A9=56F
52304 ? 00FAF5C20D2FF88A9=56F
52312 ? 00FAF5C20D2FF88A9=56F
52320 ? 00FAF5C20D2FF88A9=56F
52328 ? 00FAF5C20D2FF88A9=56F
52336 ? 00FAF5C20D2FF88A9=56F
52344 ? 00FAF5C20D2FF88A9=56F
52352 ? 00FAF5C20D2FF88A9=56F
52360 ? 00FAF5C20D2FF88A9=56F
52368 ? 00FAF5C20D2FF88A9=56F
52376 ? 00FAF5C20D2FF88A9=56F

```



# TELSOFT



## A reminder of how to use the Telsoft service.

a number of other makes. For the CBM-64 it will initially only be available with the OEL Comms pack together with the Telemond 2 or similar modem; later we hope to adapt the service to work with Commodore's modem.

To enter the download program first type in the hexloader for your machine — figure 1 — and then enter the machine code — figure 2. Once the program has been saved you can run it by entering CALL &6000 on the BBC, SYS 51000 on the CBM 64, RANDOMIZE SYS

60000 on the Spectrum.

To find out what is available and how to receive software dial up Colchester (0206) 8068. This audio recorded information line will also advise you which telephone numbers to ring for the 300 and 1200 bit/s services.

When a program you want to download is on line, make sure your modem is set up and dial the number appropriate to its speed. As soon as you hear the modem tones switch the modem to line and replace the receiver. Select

Option 1 from the menu — Receive. After a block of data is received you will see "OK" printed if there are no errors, otherwise the program will wait for the blocks to come round again. When the "Program loaded OK" message appears return to the Telsoft menu and select Option 5. You can now save and run the program.

Note that CBM-64 owners will need to use Option 6 if machine code is to be saved.

Figure 1. BBC.

```
10 REM BBC HEX CODE LOADER
15 HIMEM=>65535
20 CLS:PRINT
30 INPUT "START ADDRESS (Hex)";A$
40 A=VAL("&"+A$)
50 IF A%65535 THEN 200
60 IF A%65535 OR A%65535 THEN 200
```

Figure 2. BBC.

```
6000 :A9C0BAFEA20120F4,4C6
6001 :FF20616C20486D09,38A
6002 :31F00BC934F0C9C9,4C8
6003 :35F006420C3FAA4C47,280
6004 :6AA902FF20F4FAA9,4B2
6005 :A00BA2FF20F4FAA9,4B2
6006 :A00BA2FF20F4FAA9,4B2
6007 :A00BA2FF20F4FAA9,4B2
6008 :A00BA2FF20F4FAA9,4B2
6009 :A00BA2FF20F4FAA9,4B2
6010 :A00BA2FF20F4FAA9,4B2
6011 :A00BA2FF20F4FAA9,4B2
6012 :A00BA2FF20F4FAA9,4B2
6013 :A00BA2FF20F4FAA9,4B2
6014 :A00BA2FF20F4FAA9,4B2
6015 :A00BA2FF20F4FAA9,4B2
6016 :A00BA2FF20F4FAA9,4B2
6017 :A00BA2FF20F4FAA9,4B2
6018 :A00BA2FF20F4FAA9,4B2
6019 :A00BA2FF20F4FAA9,4B2
6020 :A00BA2FF20F4FAA9,4B2
```

```
6021 :A00BA2FF20F4FAA9,4B2
6022 :A00BA2FF20F4FAA9,4B2
6023 :A00BA2FF20F4FAA9,4B2
6024 :A00BA2FF20F4FAA9,4B2
6025 :A00BA2FF20F4FAA9,4B2
6026 :A00BA2FF20F4FAA9,4B2
6027 :A00BA2FF20F4FAA9,4B2
6028 :A00BA2FF20F4FAA9,4B2
6029 :A00BA2FF20F4FAA9,4B2
6030 :A00BA2FF20F4FAA9,4B2
6031 :A00BA2FF20F4FAA9,4B2
6032 :A00BA2FF20F4FAA9,4B2
6033 :A00BA2FF20F4FAA9,4B2
6034 :A00BA2FF20F4FAA9,4B2
6035 :A00BA2FF20F4FAA9,4B2
6036 :A00BA2FF20F4FAA9,4B2
6037 :A00BA2FF20F4FAA9,4B2
6038 :A00BA2FF20F4FAA9,4B2
6039 :A00BA2FF20F4FAA9,4B2
6040 :A00BA2FF20F4FAA9,4B2
```

```
160 B=VAL("&"+MID$(B$,2,N+1,2))
170 A=VAL("&"+MID$(A$,2,N+1,2))
180 NEXT N
190 FOR M=1 TO LEN(C$)
200 X$=MID$(C$,M,1):GOSUB 300
210 IF E=1 THEN A=A+1:GOTO 260
220 NEXT M
230 IF E=1 THEN B=B+1:GOTO 260
240 PRINT "CHECKSUM ERROR!"
250 A=A+1:GOTO 50
260 PRINT "TYPING ERROR!"
270 A=A+1:GOTO 50
280 A=A+1:GOTO 50
290 END
300 E=0:IF ASC(X$)<48 THEN E=1:RETURN
310 IF ASC(X$)<58 THEN RETURN
320 IF ASC(X$)<65 THEN E=1:RETURN
330 IF ASC(X$)>71 THEN E=1:RETURN
340 RETURN
```

```
6048 :A90C20E3FF20A86D,3EF
6049 :A90C20E3FF20A86D,3EF
6050 :A90C20E3FF20A86D,3EF
6051 :A90C20E3FF20A86D,3EF
6052 :A90C20E3FF20A86D,3EF
6053 :A90C20E3FF20A86D,3EF
6054 :A90C20E3FF20A86D,3EF
6055 :A90C20E3FF20A86D,3EF
6056 :A90C20E3FF20A86D,3EF
6057 :A90C20E3FF20A86D,3EF
6058 :A90C20E3FF20A86D,3EF
6059 :A90C20E3FF20A86D,3EF
6060 :A90C20E3FF20A86D,3EF
6061 :A90C20E3FF20A86D,3EF
6062 :A90C20E3FF20A86D,3EF
6063 :A90C20E3FF20A86D,3EF
6064 :A90C20E3FF20A86D,3EF
6065 :A90C20E3FF20A86D,3EF
6066 :A90C20E3FF20A86D,3EF
```

```
6067 :A90C20E3FF20A86D,3EF
6068 :A90C20E3FF20A86D,3EF
6069 :A90C20E3FF20A86D,3EF
6070 :A90C20E3FF20A86D,3EF
6071 :A90C20E3FF20A86D,3EF
6072 :A90C20E3FF20A86D,3EF
6073 :A90C20E3FF20A86D,3EF
6074 :A90C20E3FF20A86D,3EF
6075 :A90C20E3FF20A86D,3EF
6076 :A90C20E3FF20A86D,3EF
6077 :A90C20E3FF20A86D,3EF
6078 :A90C20E3FF20A86D,3EF
6079 :A90C20E3FF20A86D,3EF
6080 :A90C20E3FF20A86D,3EF
6081 :A90C20E3FF20A86D,3EF
6082 :A90C20E3FF20A86D,3EF
6083 :A90C20E3FF20A86D,3EF
6084 :A90C20E3FF20A86D,3EF
6085 :A90C20E3FF20A86D,3EF
6086 :A90C20E3FF20A86D,3EF
```

Figure 1. Spectrum.

```
5 REM SPECTRUM 40k
10 REM Hex Code Loader
15 CLEAR 50000
20 POKE 23650,81:CLS:PRINT
30 INPUT "Start Address";A$
40 A=VAL("&"+A$)
50 IF A%65535 THEN 200
60 IF A%65535 THEN 200
70 PRINT A$
```

Figure 2. Spectrum.

```
60000 :CD15EDC307CECCD1,4C7
60001 :EDC307CECCD146D,631
60002 :EDC307CECCD146D,631
60003 :EDC307CECCD146D,631
60004 :EDC307CECCD146D,631
60005 :EDC307CECCD146D,631
60006 :EDC307CECCD146D,631
60007 :EDC307CECCD146D,631
60008 :EDC307CECCD146D,631
60009 :EDC307CECCD146D,631
60010 :EDC307CECCD146D,631
60011 :EDC307CECCD146D,631
60012 :EDC307CECCD146D,631
60013 :EDC307CECCD146D,631
60014 :EDC307CECCD146D,631
60015 :EDC307CECCD146D,631
60016 :EDC307CECCD146D,631
60017 :EDC307CECCD146D,631
60018 :EDC307CECCD146D,631
60019 :EDC307CECCD146D,631
60020 :EDC307CECCD146D,631
```

```
60200 :E8EE12133E0012CD,348
60201 :D7ECCDA6ECC3AAEA,681
60202 :CD1FEDDAAAE2170,518
60203 :FE20E121E5EE3A,524
60204 :68F856F3E000C67,38F
60205 :E800E200CDD7EC,48F
60206 :3E2132805CC3FFEF,482
60207 :E800326FEF3270EF,3C7
60208 :ED586BEF8E00C1F,634
60209 :EDDAAEA3273FECD,51E
60210 :E800326FEF3270EF,3C7
60211 :E800326FEF3270EF,3C7
60212 :E800326FEF3270EF,3C7
60213 :E800326FEF3270EF,3C7
60214 :E800326FEF3270EF,3C7
60215 :E800326FEF3270EF,3C7
60216 :E800326FEF3270EF,3C7
60217 :E800326FEF3270EF,3C7
60218 :E800326FEF3270EF,3C7
60219 :E800326FEF3270EF,3C7
60220 :E800326FEF3270EF,3C7
```

```
60440 :3103FF3E0F320F5C,385
60441 :320D5C32485C3E01,258
60442 :D3FE21915CC99F8,568
60443 :CD50E0C36EACD15,52F
60444 :ECC066ED3E0103FE,556
60445 :2165E3E080DFEC,442
60446 :C084ECCDA3ECCD,654
60447 :EC23C077ECCD77EC,58F
60448 :C084ECCDA3ECCD,654
60449 :EC23C077ECCD77EC,58F
60450 :C084ECCDA3ECCD,654
60451 :EC23C077ECCD77EC,58F
60452 :C084ECCDA3ECCD,654
60453 :EC23C077ECCD77EC,58F
60454 :C084ECCDA3ECCD,654
60455 :EC23C077ECCD77EC,58F
60456 :C084ECCDA3ECCD,654
60457 :EC23C077ECCD77EC,58F
60458 :C084ECCDA3ECCD,654
60459 :EC23C077ECCD77EC,58F
60460 :C084ECCDA3ECCD,654
```

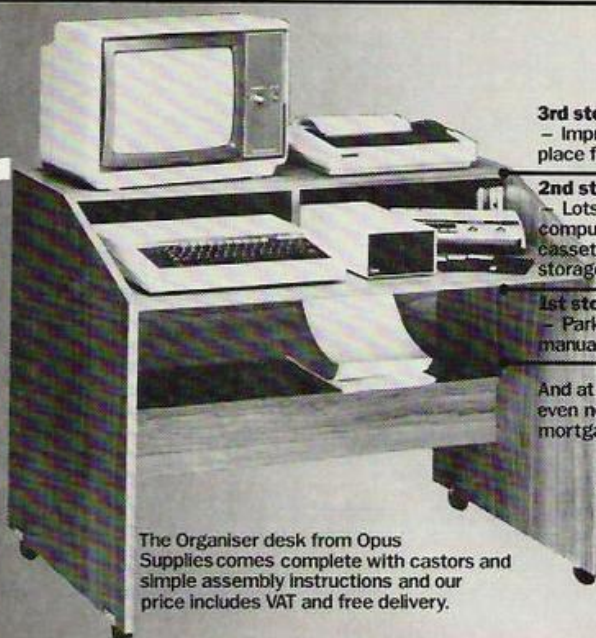
```
60672 :EFEE10326FEF3721,355
60673 :6FEFCB1623CB160D,394
60674 :20E2C1E1C9110581,394
60675 :216A00C08503C93E,32F
60676 :963277EFCDA7EDDA,529
60677 :2EEDF1C366EACD,508
60678 :E07E6001F682037,2FC
60679 :AF2177E3F3080237,2FC
60680 :C9CD77E3F3080237,2FC
60681 :47EED0FE0C8C9C9C,566
60682 :F3D08F3081E9FE80,567
60683 :208A47E3F1C9F53A,675
60684 :D3F08F3081E9FE80,567
60685 :81E9FE0C8C9C9C,566
60686 :D3F08F3081E9FE80,567
60687 :81E9FE0C8C9C9C,566
60688 :D3F08F3081E9FE80,567
60689 :81E9FE0C8C9C9C,566
60690 :D3F08F3081E9FE80,567
60691 :81E9FE0C8C9C9C,566
60692 :D3F08F3081E9FE80,567
60693 :81E9FE0C8C9C9C,566
60694 :D3F08F3081E9FE80,567
60695 :81E9FE0C8C9C9C,566
60696 :D3F08F3081E9FE80,567
60697 :81E9FE0C8C9C9C,566
60698 :D3F08F3081E9FE80,567
60699 :81E9FE0C8C9C9C,566
60700 :D3F08F3081E9FE80,567
```

```
60984 :D73E08D7F1E1D1C1,640
60985 :C9FE87281CFECB20,4F3
60986 :19FE0C814FE0B20,388
60987 :10FE0C814FE0B20,388
60988 :0FE0C814FE0B20,388
60989 :0FE0C814FE0B20,388
60990 :0FE0C814FE0B20,388
60991 :0FE0C814FE0B20,388
60992 :0FE0C814FE0B20,388
60993 :0FE0C814FE0B20,388
60994 :0FE0C814FE0B20,388
60995 :0FE0C814FE0B20,388
60996 :0FE0C814FE0B20,388
60997 :0FE0C814FE0B20,388
60998 :0FE0C814FE0B20,388
60999 :0FE0C814FE0B20,388
61000 :0FE0C814FE0B20,388
61001 :0FE0C814FE0B20,388
61002 :0FE0C814FE0B20,388
61003 :0FE0C814FE0B20,388
61004 :0FE0C814FE0B20,388
61005 :0FE0C814FE0B20,388
61006 :0FE0C814FE0B20,388
```



# 3 storey computer homes for under £60

Looking for a new home for your computer? Tired of being pushed from room to room with your family of peripherals? Better take a look at the Organiser showhome from Opus Supplies. It's fully mobile and combines practical features with modern design.



**3rd storey**  
— Impressive view and just the place for your monitor and printer

**2nd storey**  
— Lots of floorspace for your computer and disc drive or cassette recorder. Ample storage space for your software.

**1st storey**  
— Parking space for your books, manuals and magazines.

And at only £59.95 you won't even need to take out a mortgage.

The Organiser desk from Opus Supplies comes complete with castors and simple assembly instructions and our price includes VAT and free delivery.

To order your system phone us on: 0737 65080 or post the coupon to Opus Supplies Limited.

To: Opus Supplies Ltd.  
55 Ormside Way, Holmesthorpe Industrial Estate, Redhill, Surrey.

Please rush me the following:  
(PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE)

Organiser Desk(s) at £59.95 each (inc. VAT)

I enclose a cheque for £ or please debit my

credit card account with the amount of £

My Access ☐ Barclaycard ☐ (please tick) no. is:

Name

Address

Telephone

**Opus.**  
Opus Supplies Ltd.

55 Ormside Way,  
Holmesthorpe Industrial  
Estate, Redhill, Surrey.  
TELEPHONE: 0737-65080

## RSD Connections Ltd

### MONITOR LEADS

BBC to Microvitec	£2.20
TV to Computer	£1.25
Green to Screen	£2.95
BBC to Fidelity etc	£4.95
QL to Fidelity etc	£4.95
Commodore to Fidelity etc	£4.95
Phone to Phone	£1.25
BBC to Ferguson	£2.50
QL to Microvitec	£2.50
QL to mono monitor	£1.50
BBC to Sony/Kaga	£5.95
BNC to BNC	£2.95
Commodore to Ferguson	£2.50
BBC to Hitachi	£2.50
Sony to Fidelity etc	£6.50
MSX to Ferguson	£2.50
QL to Ferguson	£2.50

### IDC AMPHENOL

36 way plug	£4.95
36 way socket	£5.95
36 way plug (isolder type)	£4.95

### DISK DRIVE LEADS

Dual disk drive power lead	£4.50
Dual disk drive lead 1m	£10.25
Single disk drive power lead	£2.75
Single disk drive lead 1m	£7.25
Disk drive extn lead 1m	£7.25

### CASSETTE LEADS

BBC to cassette	£2.25
Dragon to cassette	£2.20
Spectrum to cassette	£1.25
BBC to Acorn cassette	£2.25

### PRINTER LEADS

ALL 1 METRE LENGTH	
BBC	£9.95
BBC serial	£8.95
AMSTRAD	£16.75
MEMO/TECH	£12.75
ENSTEIN	£12.75
IBM PC	£15.75
SPECTRUM interface to RS 232	£9.75
ATARI	£15.75
ATARI	£133.95
APRICOT	£15.20
DRAGON	£9.95
OL	£10.75

ANY COMBINATION  
OF LEADS  
MADE TO ORDER

### RIBBON CABLE (price per ft)

9 way	£0.13	£0.24
10 way	£0.15	£0.28
14 way	£0.18	£0.32
15 way	£0.20	£0.36
16 way	£0.22	£0.40
20 way	£0.30	£0.50
24 way	£0.36	£0.60
25 way	£0.40	£0.65
26 way	£0.45	£0.70
34 way	£0.60	£0.80
37 way	£0.65	£0.85
50 way	£0.70	£0.90
50 way	£0.95	£1.25
60 way	£1.10	£1.40
64 way	£1.25	£1.50

### EDGE CONNECTORS

2 x 23-way (ZX81)	£1.95
2 x 25-way (Spectrum)	£2.10
DOUBLE SIDED PLUG BOARD	
ZX-81 23-way	£1.25
Spectrum 28 way	£1.50

ADDITIONAL IDC  
56-way Card Edge for  
Extension Lead £4.25

### D CONNECTORS

Solder	Bucket	Male	Female
9-way	£0.75	£1.00	£1.00
15-way	£0.95	£1.50	£1.50
25-way	£1.50	£1.90	£1.90
37-way	£2.40	£3.25	£3.25

### TELEPHONE CONNS

Surface master jack socket	£3.75
Surface extn socket	£2.50
Dual outlet adaptor	£4.25
Line jack cord 3mtr	£1.85
4 core cable per metre	£0.48

### CONNECTORS IDC

10-way	£1.20	£0.95	£0.80
14-way	£1.60	£1.20	£1.00
16-way	£1.80	£1.40	£1.20
20-way	£2.40	£1.60	£1.45
24-way	£3.10	£1.95	£1.60
40-way	£3.40	£2.00	£1.85
50-way	£3.85	£2.25	£2.00
60-way	£4.80	£2.60	£2.25

### SPECTRUM EX. LEADS

6 inch extensions cable M to F	£10.50
8 inch F to 2M's	£14.75
12 inch extension cable M to F	£10.75

### IDC SHROUDED HEADERS WITH EJECTING LOCKING ARMS

10-way	£0.85	£0.90
14-way	£1.00	£1.20
16-way	£1.25	£1.45
20-way	£1.40	£1.60
24-way	£1.70	£1.95
34-way	£2.00	£2.30
40-way	£2.15	£2.45
50-way	£2.30	£2.65
60-way	£2.45	£2.85

### BBC MONITOR STAND



### DISTRIBUTION SOCKET



### SPECTRUM DRIVES

RS232 WAFI lead 1m	£10.50
Centronics WAFI lead 1m	£10.50
Micro Extn. lead 12"	£6.00

### IDC D CONNECTORS

9-way	£2.70	£3.20
15-way	£3.20	£3.70
25-way	£3.80	£4.45
37-way	£5.90	£6.80

## CALDEW BUSINESS COMPUTER SYSTEMS

BBC Model B.....	335.00
BBC Model BD.....	380.00
Acorn Electron.....	120.00
Electron Starter Pack.....	143.00
Electron + 1 Interface.....	56.00
Electron + 3 Interface.....	214.00
Acorn Data Recorder.....	28.95
6502 2nd Processor.....	191.99
Speech Interface Kit.....	49.99
Z80 2nd Processor.....	349.00
Torch Z80 Disk Pack.....	719.00
Prestel Adaptor.....	120.00
CSX100 Disk Drive.....	105.00
CSX200 Disk Drive.....	139.99
CSX400 Disk Drive.....	164.00
12" Novex M/tors amber/green.....	99.99
12" Philips Green monitors.....	82.99
14" Grundig TV/monitor.....	249.99
Epson FX80 Printer.....	428.00
Epson RX80 FT Printer.....	272.00
Epson FX100 Printer.....	543.00
Juki 6100 Daisy Wheel.....	419.00
Brother M-1009 Printer.....	189.99
ATPL Sidewise ROM Board.....	46.99
Raven 20K Expansion Board.....	63.99

\*\*\* All Prices include VAT\*\*\*

Add £1.50 (P&P) per item to all orders and forward with address. Send stamped addressed envelope for detailed hardware and software price lists, with genuine reductions on all items.

Deliveries — software: 48 hours  
— hardware: 7 days

**161 DENTON STREET  
DENTON HOLME  
CARLISLE**

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME  
75p P&P in U.K. Access & Visa accepted. Add 15% VAT to all orders  
Cheques made payable to  
**RSD Connections Ltd, Dept YC6**  
PO Box 1, Ware, Herts.  
Tel: 0920 5285



# SPACE JUNK

At last, 80,000 characters after blast off, the good ship Space Junk reaches its final destination. Nalin Sharma explains.

HERE IS a reminder of the loading and game instructions for Space Junk.

Insert cassette, press Shift and Run/Stop and start your cassette recorder. Loading time is about two minutes. Put your joystick into Port 2.

Can you retrieve all 32 satellites by mastering control of your ship, which can move up, down, left and right and can also fire bullets?

However, beware of the four yellow junkies which patrol the skies. Unless you can work out how to destroy them you're in trouble! To help you there's a radar at the top of the screen which will pinpoint the junkies and any miscellaneous junk which appears from

time to time and can be retrieved for bonus points.

After every two sheets you'll get an extra life and an attempt at the challenge stage. Here you have 99 units of time to turn the four junkies into stormer — if you succeed you'll get 8000 points! Below your score is shown the number of satellites left to collect, together with the number of lives left.

Pressing F7 will freeze the game and pressing the Space-Bar will restart it. Tape copies of the program are available for £3.25 from Nalin Sharma, 35 Kitchener Road, Walthamstow, London E17 4LJ.



7328	++00101020202020	19+	74+0	04040404040404	020	7690	46449444944494	247	7850	1010040202000402	036	7a10	1d1d191919191d1d	0d8
7330	0000040404040404	020	74+0	0404040404040404	020	7690	4d49444944494249	246	7850	02081010040202008	03a	7a18	1d1d191919191d1d	0d8
7338	0404040404040404	020	74+0	0404040404040404	020	7698	4249424942494249	22c	7860	0402020810100402	036	7a20	1d1d191919191d1d	0d8
7340	0404040404040404	020	74+8	0404040404040404	020	76b0	4249424942494249	22c	7868	0200040202081010	03a	7a28	1d1d191919191d1d	0d8
7348	0404040404040404	020	7500	0404040404040410	02c	76b8	4249424942494249	22c	7870	0402020206000004	024	7a30	1d1d191919191d1d	0d8
7350	0202020202020204	012	7508	1010101010101010	080	76c0	4249424942494649	230	7878	0202020600000402	022	7a38	1919181918191819	0c7
7358	100810040081004	054	7510	1010104080adff00	29c	76c8	0046490046490046	164	7880	0202060800040202	022	7a40	1819181918191819	0c4
7360	0408100402020810	03c	7518	++00++00bd000000	2bb	76d0	4900464900464900	167	7888	0206080004020202	022	7a48	1819191919191919	0d4
7368	0402020810020202	026	7520	0000000000000400	048	76d8	4649004649004649	1ad	7890	0608000402020206	026	7a50	1d1e191919191919	0cf
7370	0208100202020208	02a	7528	4900400049004000	122	76e0	0046490046490046	164	7898	0808040404040404	028	7a58	6101010101010101	068
7378	1002020202081008	038	7530	4900480049004849	16b	76e8	4900464900000000	120	78a0	0404040404040404	020	7a60	0101010108080808	024
7380	0404040410040202	030	7538	4900484949004849	164	76f0	4648490000004648	165	78a8	0404040404040404	020	7a68	0808080808080808	040
7388	0202040202040202	014	7540	4900004949000046	126	76f8	4900000000000000	049	78b0	0404040404040404	020	7a70	0808080808080808	040
7390	0404040414100404	03c	7548	0048000046484800	11e	7700	0061++00++2c++00	38a	78b8	0404040408040804	028	7a78	0404040404040404	020
7398	0202020204020204	014	7550	4649464946494946	23c	7708	++00++3c++2cbf00	424	78c0	0404080404080404	028	7a80	0404040404040404	020
73a0	0404020202060404	01c	7558	4946494649464949	23f	7710	2400101010101010	08f	78c8	0804040804040804	02c	7a88	0404040408080808	030
73a8	0202020204041804	02c	7560	4649464946494649	23c	7718	1010040404040404	030	78d0	0405040408040408	02c	7a90	0808080808081010	050
73b0	0410080404040404	030	7568	4946494649464946	23c	7720	0404040404040404	020	78d8	0404080404080202	024	7a98	1010101010101010	080
73b8	0404040404040404	020	7570	4949464946494649	23f	7728	0404040202080402	01e	78e0	0c10101002020c10	05c	7aa0	0101010101000404	068
73c0	0404040404040404	020	7578	4649494649464946	23c	7730	0208040202080802	024	78e8	101002020c101010	060	7aa8	0404040404040404	020
73c8	0404040404040404	020	7580	4946494946494649	23f	7738	02040404040401010	036	78f0	1010101000++00++	2be	7ab0	0404100404040404	02c
73d0	0404040404040404	020	7588	4649464949464946	23c	7740	0402020804040404	020	78f8	00++00++00++00d3	3d0	7ab8	0404040404040410	02c
73d8	0404040404040404	020	7590	4946494649494649	23f	7748	0402020404040404	01c	7900	++20++00++2c1919	37b	7ac0	0404040404040404	020
73e0	0404040404040404	020	7598	4649494649464946	23c	7750	0404020204040404	01c	7908	191919191d191919	0d0	7ac8	0404040410040404	02c
73e8	0494040404040404	020	75a0	4649464949464946	23c	7758	0404040202040404	01c	7910	1d1d19191d19191d	0dc	7ad0	0404040404040404	020
73f0	0404040404040404	020	75a8	4649464946494946	23c	7760	0404040402020404	01c	7918	191d191d191d191d	0d8	7ad8	0410040404040404	02c
73f8	0404040404040404	020	75b0	4946494646494649	23c	7768	0404040408020204	01c	7920	191d191d191d191d	0d8	7ae0	0404040404041004	02c
7400	0404040402020202	018	75b8	4946494649464649	23c	7770	0404040404040202	01c	7928	191d191d191d191d	0d4	7ae8	0404040404040404	020
7408	0202020202020202	012	75c0	4649494649464946	23c	7778	0404040404040402	01e	7930	19191d1d191d191d	0c3	7af0	0404041004040404	02c
7410	0208080808080402	01a	75c8	4649464949464946	23c	7780	0204040404040404	01e	7938	0000000019000000	019	7af8	0404040404040404	020
7418	0202020202020402	012	75d0	494646494449444d	24e	7788	0202040404020204	018	7940	1919000019191919	096	7b00	0404040404040404	020
7420	0202020808080804	02a	75d8	4944494449444949	254	7790	0404040202040202	01a	7948	1d1d19191d191919	0d8	7b08	0404040404040404	020
7428	0202020202020202	010	75e0	4d49444d4944494d	25c	7798	0204040404040204	01a	7950	1d1d19191d191d19	0d5	7b10	0404040404040404	020
7430	0402020202080404	01c	75e8	494449494449444d	258	77a0	0402020404040402	01a	7958	191d1d19191d1919	0d8	7b18	0404040404040404	020
7438	0804040402020202	01c	75f0	4944494449444949	254	77a8	0204040202040404	01a	7960	19161d1d19191d1d	0d5	7b20	0404040410101010	050
7440	0202020204020202	012	75f8	4d49444d4944494d	25c	77b0	0402020404020204	018	7968	19191d1d1919161d	0d1	7b28	1010101010100202	064
7448	0208080808040202	02a	7600	4d4949494449444d	258	77b8	0404040202040402	01a	7970	1d19191d1919191d	0d8	7b30	0e0e101010101010	07c
7450	0202020202020402	012	7608	4944494449444949	254	77c0	0204040404020204	01a	7978	1d1919161d191919	0d1	7b38	1010101002020e0e	060
7458	0202020808080604	02a	7610	4d49444d4944494d	25c	77c8	0404020204020202	016	7980	1d1d19191d191919	0d8	7b40	0404040404040404	020
7460	0202020202020202	010	7618	4944494942424642	239	77d0	0204020204040202	016	7988	161d1d19191d1919	0d5	7b48	0404040404040404	020
7468	0402020202080404	01c	7620	4246424246424246	22b	77d8	0402020204020202	014	7990	191d1d1919161924	0d8	7b50	0404040404040404	020
7470	0604040404080202	024	7628	4242464242464242	222	77e0	0404020204020202	016	7998	1924192419241924	044	7b58	0404040404040404	020
7478	0202020208080202	016	7630	4642424642424642	22b	77e8	0402020204040202	016	79a0	1924192419241924	044	7b60	0404040404040404	020
7480	0202020802020202	012	7638	4246424246424246	22b	77f0	0402020202040202	014	79a8	1924192419241924	044	7b68	0404040404040404	020
7488	0202080804040802	026	7640	4244494942444949	230	77f8	0404020204020202	016	79b0	1924192419241924	044	7b70	0404040404040404	020
7490	0202020202080202	016	7648	0000424449494244	19e	7800	0204020204040202	016	79b8	1924192419241924	044	7b78	0404040404040404	020
7498	0202020208020202	016	7650	4949000042444949	1aa	7808	0402020202040202	014	79c0	1924192419240000	0b7	7b80	0404040404040404	020
74a0	0202020804040408	022	7658	4244494900004244	19e	7810	0c02020c02020c02	02e	79c8	1616000016160000	058	7b88	0404040404040404	020
74a8	0202020202080202	016	7660	4949424449490000	1aa	7818	0c02020c02020c02	02e	79d0	1d16161600001616	08b	7b90	0808080808080808	040
74b0	0202020208080202	016	7668	4244494942444949	230	7820	020c02020c02020c	02e	79d8	0000161600001d16	05f	7b98	0808080808080808	040
74b8	0202020208040404	01c	7670	0000424449494244	19e	7828	02020c02020c0202	024	79e0	1616191919191d1d	08a	7ba0	0808080808080808	040
74c0	0802020202020208	01c	7678	49490000464d494d	1bb	7830	0c02020c04020208	02c	79e8	1d1d191919191d1d	0c8	7ba8	1010101010101010	080
74c8	0202020202020802	016	7680	494649464d49464d	24a	7838	0402020810100402	036	79f0	1d1d191919191d1d	0d8	7bb0	01010101040000101	102
74d0	0202020202080404	01a	7688	4649464d494d4946	247	7840	0208040202081010	03a	79f8	1d1d191919191d1d	0d8	7bb8	0101010101010101	008
74d8	0404040404040404	020	7690	49464d494d494649	24a	7848	0402020804020208	020	7a00	1d1d191919191d1d	0d8	7bb0	0101010101010101	008
									7a08	1d1d191919191d1d	0d8			



# Program 1.

```
10 REM *****
20 REM ***** BACK UP UTILITY *****
30 REM ***** K.R.LASLETT 1985 *****
40 REM *****
50 ON BREAK GOSUB 500
60 INK 0,0:INK 1,26:INK 2,6:INK 3,24
70 BORDER 0:PAPER 0:PEN 1:ORIGIN 0,0:CLS
80 LOCATE 1,25:PRINT"LOADING PLEASE WAIT!"
90 REM *****TAPE*****
100 PLOT 120,90:DRAW 120,100,1:DRAW 170,100:DRAW 170,9
0:DRAW 250,90:DRAW 250,80:DRAW 230,80:DRAW 230,77:DRAW
250,77:DRAW 250,70:DRAW 230,70:DRAW 230,67:DRAW 250,6
7:DRAW 250,60:DRAW 200,60:DRAW 200,50:DRAW 190,50:DRAW
190,60:DRAW 180,60:DRAW 180,70
110 DRAW 170,70:DRAW 170,60:DRAW 160,60:DRAW 160,90:DR
AW 150,90:DRAW 150,60:DRAW 140,60:DRAW 140,90:PLOT 160
,90:DRAW 170,90:PLOT 170,80:DRAW 160,80:DRAW 180,77:DR
AW 170,77:DRAW 170,80:PLOT 200,80:DRAW 210,80:DRAW 210
,77:DRAW 200,77:DRAW 200,80
120 PLOT 190,90:DRAW 190,60:PLOT 220,90:DRAW 220,60:PL
OT 140,90:DRAW 120,90
130 REM *****TO*****
140 PLOT 280,90:DRAW 340,90:DRAW 340,60:DRAW 310,60:DR
AW 310,90:PLOT 310,80:DRAW 300,80:DRAW 300,60:DRAW 290
,60:DRAW 290,80:DRAW 280,80:DRAW 280,90:PLOT 320,80:DR
AW 330,80:DRAW 330,77:DRAW 320,77:DRAW 320,80
150 REM *****TAPE2*****
160 PLOT 360,100:DRAW 410,100:DRAW 410,90:DRAW 490,90:
DRAW 490,80:DRAW 470,80:DRAW 470,77:DRAW 490,77:DRAW 4
90,70:DRAW 470,70:DRAW 470,67:DRAW 490,67:DRAW 490,60:
DRAW 440,60:DRAW 440,50:DRAW 430,50:DRAW 430,60:DRAW 4
20,60:DRAW 420,70:DRAW 410,70
170 DRAW 410,60:DRAW 400,60:DRAW 400,90:DRAW 390,90:DR
```

```
AW 390,60:DRAW 380,60:DRAW 380,90:DRAW 360,90:DRAW 360
,100:PLOT 400,90:DRAW 410,90:PLOT 410,80:DRAW 420,80:D
RAW 420,77:DRAW 410,77:DRAW 410,80:PLOT 430,90:DRAW 43
0,60:PLOT 460,90:DRAW 460,60
180 PLOT 440,80:DRAW 450,80:DRAW 450,77:DRAW 440,77:DR
AW 440,80
190 REM *****CASSETTE*****
200 PLOT 90,320:DRAW 100,330:DRAW 290,330:DRAW 300,330
:DRAW 300,210:DRAW 290,200:DRAW 100,200:DRAW 90,210:DR
AW 90,320:PLOT 120,200:DRAW 130,230:DRAW 260,230:DRAW
270,200:
210 PLOT 150,220:DRAW 158,220:DRAW 158,213:DRAW 150,21
3:DRAW 150,220:PLOT 240,220:DRAW 240,213:DRAW 232,213:
DRAW 232,220:DRAW 240,220:PLOT 170,287:DRAW 220,287:DR
AW 220,275:DRAW 170,275:DRAW 170,287
220 PLOT 330,320:DRAW 340,330:DRAW 530,330:DRAW 540,32
0:DRAW 540,210:DRAW 530,200:DRAW 340,200:DRAW 330,210:
DRAW 330,320:PLOT 360,200:DRAW 370,230:DRAW 500,230:DR
AW 510,200:PLOT 390,220:DRAW 398,220:DRAW 398,213:DRAW
390,213:DRAW 390,220
230 PLOT 480,220:DRAW 480,213:DRAW 472,213:DRAW 472,22
0:DRAW 480,220:PLOT 410,287:DRAW 460,287:DRAW 460,275:
DRAW 410,275:DRAW 410,287
240 PLOT 100,310:DRAW 110,320,2:DRAW 280,320:DRAW 290,
310:DRAW 290,240:DRAW 100,240:DRAW 100,310:PLOT 340,31
0:DRAW 350,320:DRAW 520,320:DRAW 530,310:DRAW 530,240:
DRAW 340,240:DRAW 340,310
250 PLOT 140,290:DRAW 250,290:PLOT 250,260:DRAW 140,26
0:PLOT 380,290:DRAW 490,290:PLOT 490,260:DRAW 380,260
260 REM *****LOGO*****
270 PLOT 70,340,3:DRAW 60,350:DRAW 60,380:DRAW 70,390:
DRAW 100,390:DRAW 110,380:DRAW 110,350:DRAW 100,340:DR
AW 70,340:PLOT 100,350:DRAW 80,350:DRAW 70,360:DRAW 70
,370:DRAW 80,380:DRAW 100,380:DRAW 100,370
```

# AMSTRAD TAPE BACK

How MANY times have you sat there waiting for what seems to be forever for a program to Load? Well type in this program and make back up copies of your slow loading software that will then Load at twice the normal speed. Alternatively, just make security copies at the reliable normal speed.

A problem that I have encountered with the Amstrad is the way in which the speed of cassette mechanisms vary from machine to machine. Some software will only successfully load one in three attempts which is another reason for making one or maybe two back up copies of that brand new game.

Software recorded on your machine will always be pin sharp and reliable to load successfully even at the fast rate. I generally make two copies of my valuable software, one on a C15 at the fast rate and the other on a C90 at normal speed, just in case.

To use the program type in program 1, check it and save it to tape with

SAVE "AMSTRAD BACK UP"

Now type in program 2, check it and again save it to tape with

SAVE "AMSTRAD BACK UP"

Lastly, type in program 3. Before running save the Basic to another cassette with

SAVE "Data"

Check it carefully then Run it. Insert your first tape with the first two programs on and Save the resulting code.

Reset computer with Ctrl/Shift/Escape. Rewind tape press Ctrl/small Enter and the program will auto run.

The program is user-friendly in that not many instructions are necessary. If all goes well in the loading the computer will beep at you, and ask Save Speed, just press 1 for Fast or 0 for

Normal. You will now be presented with Press Play then any key: which is the standard message you see when you load any program. So why not rewind this tape and make a back up copy of this program just to test it? It copies a program section by section. This program is

made up of three sections.

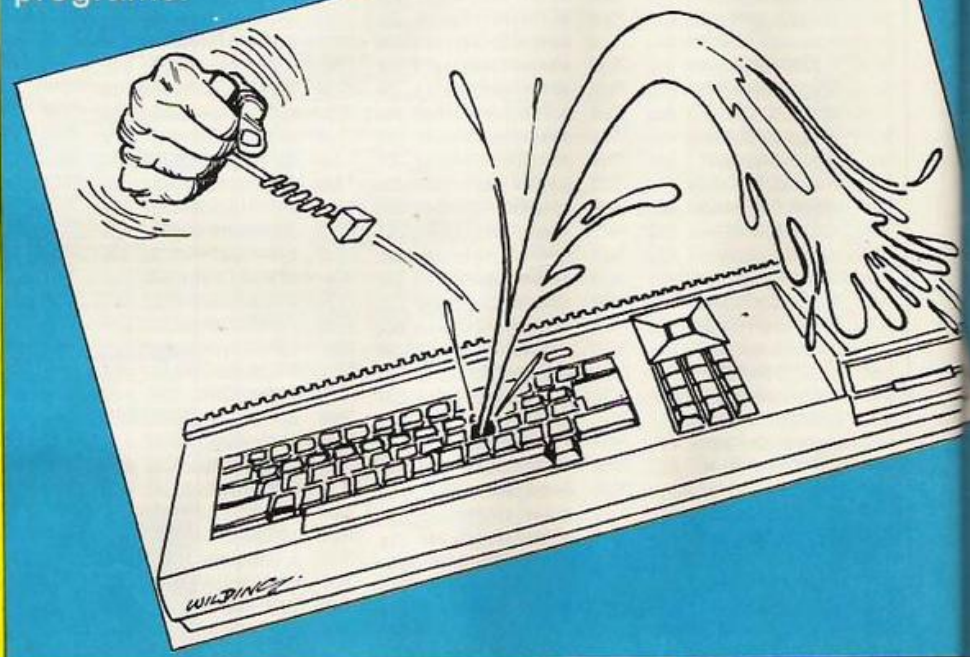
1st section 3 blocks

2nd section 1 block

3rd section 1 blocks

If all is going well, the bottom of the screen should read Loading Amstrad Back Up Block

KR Laslett with a quick and easy way to take extra copies of precious programs.





```

260 DRAW 80,370: DRAW 80,360: DRAW 100,360: DRAW 100,350:
PLOT 120,340: DRAW 120,390: DRAW 140,390: DRAW 140,380: DR
AW 150,390: DRAW 230,390: DRAW 240,370: DRAW 240,390: DRAW
290,390: DRAW 300,380: DRAW 300,390: DRAW 310,390: DRAW 3
10,340
290 DRAW 290,340: DRAW 280,350: DRAW 280,340: DRAW 250,34
0: DRAW 250,370: DRAW 230,340: DRAW 210,380: DRAW 190,380:
DRAW 190,370: DRAW 200,370: DRAW 200,360: DRAW 190,360: DR
AW 190,350: DRAW 210,350: DRAW 210,340: DRAW 150,340: DRAW
140,350
300 DRAW 140,340: DRAW 120,340: PLOT 170,390: DRAW 170,34
0: DRAW 150,360: DRAW 170,390: PLOT 210,390: DRAW 210,380:
PLOT 230,390: DRAW 250,370: PLOT 270,390: DRAW 270,340: PL
OT 330,340: DRAW 330,390: DRAW 350,390: DRAW 350,360: DRAW
370,340
310 DRAW 380,390: DRAW 400,390: DRAW 410,360: DRAW 420,36
0: DRAW 410,370: DRAW 410,390: DRAW 470,390: DRAW 470,360:
DRAW 490,360: DRAW 490,390: DRAW 610,390: DRAW 610,370: DR
AW 600,370: DRAW 600,340: DRAW 580,340: DRAW 580,370: DRAW
560,370
320 DRAW 560,340: DRAW 540,340: DRAW 540,370: DRAW 530,37
0: DRAW 530,380: DRAW 510,380: DRAW 510,370: DRAW 520,370:
DRAW 520,360: DRAW 510,360: DRAW 510,350: DRAW 530,350: DR
AW 530,340: DRAW 400,340: DRAW 400,350: DRAW 380,350: DRAW
380,340
330 DRAW 330,340: PLOT 370,360: DRAW 370,340: PLOT 390,37
0: DRAW 380,360: DRAW 400,360: DRAW 390,370: PLOT 450,390:
DRAW 450,340: PLOT 450,350: DRAW 430,370: DRAW 450,370: PL
OT 410,360: DRAW 410,340: PLOT 490,360: DRAW 490,340: PLOT
530,390: DRAW 530,380
340 PLOT 570,390: DRAW 570,370
350 REM *****ARROW*****
360 PLOT 250,150: DRAW 270,165: DRAW 250,180: DRAW 350,16
5: DRAW 330,190: DRAW 380,165: DRAW 330,140: DRAW 350,165:

```

```

DRAW 250,150
370 REM *****CIRCLES*****
380 PLOT 250,260: DRAW 250,260,2
390 FOR A=0 TO 67: DEG: ORIGIN 245,275: PLOT 16*COS(A), 16
* SIN(A): NEXT: ORIGIN 0,0
400 FOR A=292 TO 360: DEG: ORIGIN 245,275: PLOT 16*COS(A)
, 16* SIN(A): NEXT: ORIGIN 0,0
410 FOR A=0 TO 67: DEG: ORIGIN 485,275: PLOT 16*COS(A), 16
* SIN(A): NEXT: ORIGIN 0,0
420 FOR A=292 TO 360: DEG: ORIGIN 485,275: PLOT 16*COS(A)
, 16* SIN(A): NEXT: ORIGIN 0,0
430 FOR A=112 TO 257: DEG: ORIGIN 145,276: PLOT 16*COS(A)
, 16* SIN(A): NEXT: ORIGIN 0,0
440 FOR A=112 TO 257: DEG: ORIGIN 385,276: PLOT 16*COS(A)
, 16* SIN(A): NEXT: ORIGIN 0,0
450 R%=10: X%=150: Y%=275: DEG: ORIGIN X%, Y%: FOR I%=1 TO 4
5: A%=R%*COS(I%): B%=R%*SIN(I%): PLOT A%, B%, 1: PLOT -A%, B%
: PLOT A%, -B%: PLOT -A%, -B%: PLOT B%, A%: PLOT -B%, A%: PLOT
B%, -A%: PLOT -B%, -A%: NEXT
460 R%=10: X%=240: Y%=275: DEG: ORIGIN X%, Y%: FOR I%=1 TO 4
5: A%=R%*COS(I%): B%=R%*SIN(I%): PLOT A%, B%, 1: PLOT -A%, B%
: PLOT A%, -B%: PLOT -A%, -B%: PLOT B%, A%: PLOT -B%, A%: PLOT
B%, -A%: PLOT -B%, -A%: NEXT
470 R%=10: X%=390: Y%=275: DEG: ORIGIN X%, Y%: FOR I%=1 TO 4
5: A%=R%*COS(I%): B%=R%*SIN(I%): PLOT A%, B%, 1: PLOT -A%, B%
: PLOT A%, -B%: PLOT -A%, -B%: PLOT B%, A%: PLOT -B%, A%: PLOT
B%, -A%: PLOT -B%, -A%: NEXT
480 R%=10: X%=480: Y%=275: DEG: ORIGIN X%, Y%: FOR I%=1 TO 4
5: A%=R%*COS(I%): B%=R%*SIN(I%): PLOT A%, B%, 1: PLOT -A%, B%
: PLOT A%, -B%: PLOT -A%, -B%: PLOT B%, A%: PLOT -B%, A%: PLOT
B%, -A%: PLOT -B%, -A%: NEXT
490 PAPER 0: RUN: !
500 ORIGIN 0,0: STOP

```

# BACK-UP

1 etc, to Block 3. Afterwards, automatically the computer responds with Press Rec and Play then any key, which instructs you to place your back up tape into the machine, press appropriate buttons and any key.

A powerful feature on this program is the Save again option which when your three blocks have been Saved should appear on the bottom of the screen. Simply press Y for yes or N for no. Upon pressing Y the section will be Saved again, on pressing N the program will go back to Press Play then any key in which case carry on with the next section etc.

The program as it stands will transfer a section up to about 22 blocks in length which in most cases will be sufficient. You should become accustomed to this program very quickly as it's very easy to use and the screen always tells you what's going on.

If you get the message "read error a" or a similar message which tells you there's a tape loading error, don't despair press Escape, rewind the tape and load the section again. I've tried to make the program as crash-proof as possible ie, if Escape is pressed during Loading the program will call a routine to reset the cassette manager and call the load routine once more.

If the program hasn't operated as described then re-load the machine code loader, if you save it separately on a tape — program 3 — and check the data carefully. Then re-Save the resultant code. Then try again.

If anybody doesn't want the task of typing in the program, tape copies are available with full instructions from: Mr. K.R. Laslett, 12 Wintour House, Loweswater Close, Wembley HA9 8UF at £3.00 per copy.

## Program 2.

```

5 REM *****
10 REM ***** BASIC CONTROL PROGRAM *****
15 REM ***** K.R.LASLETT *****
20 REM *****
25 MEMORY 42999: LOAD: !
30 WINDOW 1,40,24,25: CALL &BC65: CLS: PRINT CHR$(7): PRIN
T "INPUT SAVE SPEED": PRINT "0-NORMAL OR 1-FAST."
40 A$=INKEY$: IF A$="" GOTO 40
50 IF A$="1" THEN SPEED WRITE 1
60 CLS: PRINT CHR$(7): CALL 43000
70 CLS: PRINT CHR$(7): PRINT "SAVE AGAIN": PRINT "YES OR NO
"
80 B$=INKEY$: IF B$="" GOTO 80
90 IF B$="Y" OR B$="y" THEN 110
100 GOTO 60
110 CLS: PRINT CHR$(7): CALL &AB23: GOTO 70

```

## Program 3.

```

10 REM MACHINE CODE LOADER
20 MEMORY 42999
30 FOR address=43000 TO 43095
40 READ byte: POKE address, byte
50 NEXT address
60 SAVE "AMSTRAD BACK UP", B, 43000, 96
65 END
100 DATA &06, &00, &21, &E8, &03, &11, &28, &04
110 DATA &CD, &77, &BC, &D2, &4C, &A8, &22, &EA
120 DATA &03, &ED, &53, &EC, &03, &ED, &43, &EE
130 DATA &03, &32, &F0, &03, &21, &28, &0C, &CD
140 DATA &83, &BC, &D2, &4C, &A8, &22, &F1, &03
150 DATA &CD, &7A, &BC, &06, &10, &2A, &EA, &03
160 DATA &11, &28, &04, &CD, &8C, &BC, &D2, &52
170 DATA &AB, &22, &F3, &03, &21, &28, &0C, &ED
180 DATA &5B, &EE, &03, &ED, &4B, &F1, &03, &3A
190 DATA &F0, &03, &CD, &9B, &BC, &D2, &52, &AB
200 DATA &CD, &8F, &BC, &C9, &CD, &7D, &BC, &C3
210 DATA &F5, &A7, &CD, &92, &BC, &C3, &FB, &A7

```



**We'll take you beyond  
the Spectrum.**

## QUICKSHOT II AUTO RAPID-FIRE JOYSTICK

## SPECTRUM INTERFACE

## SPECTRUM UPGRADE KIT

## TURBO INTERFACE

Four great new add-ons from Ram, Number One in everything for the Spectrum...

## TURBO INTERFACE

Outperforms any other Spectrum interface. Supports Kempston, Protek, Interface 2 and ROM cartridge software, with a full expansion bus at the rear. The Turbo works with two standard joysticks, making the most of the Quickshot II's rapid-fire action. Features a unique built-in power safety device. Amazing value at £22.95.

## QUICKSHOT II AUTO RAPID-FIRE JOYSTICK

The top games joystick with its sleek trigger fire button and an auto-fire switch for continuous shooting – a snip at only £9.95.

## SPECTRUM INTERFACE

This Kempston-compatible interface adds real games power to your Spectrum. Costs just £9.95.

## SPECTRUM UPGRADE KIT

Boost your 16K Spectrum to a full 48K, allowing you to run all the latest and greatest software. Only £21.95

Where can you get your hands on Ram's amazing Spectrum add-ons? You can see them at branches of Boots, Menzies, Greens, Spectrum Group computer centres, and good computer stores everywhere.

Ram Electronics (Fleet) Ltd (Dept YC ), 106 Fleet Road, Fleet, Hampshire GU13 8PA.  
**Credit Card hot line: 02514 25252. (Access & Visa).**

Please send me ☐ Spectrum Turbo Interface(s) at £22.95.  
☐ Quickshot II Joystick(s) at £9.95.  
☐ Spectrum Interface(s) at £9.95.  
☐ Spectrum Upgrade Kit(s) at £21.95.  
 (Please state issue 2 ☐ or 3 ☐)

+£1 per order P + P (£3 Overseas) TOTAL £

☐ I enclose cheque/postal order ☐ charge my Access/Visa[illegible]

Expiry Date      /      /     

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

24 Hour despatch for credit cards and postal orders (7 days for cheques.)

All products are fully compatible with the Spectrum, Spectrum + and Sinclair Microdrives.

Ram Electronics (Fleet) Ltd  
(Dept YC ), 106 Fleet Road,  
Fleet, Hampshire GU13 8PA.

Trade and Export enquiries welcome



# TOP TIPS

## LISTER

This short machine code program formats the listing so that each statement is printed on a new line and indented. Since Basic regards If... Then as two statements these are also separated.

The routine it can be saved to tape with:  
SAVE "lister" 65368,66  
To use the routine:  
PRINT: RANDOMIZE USR  
address to LIST to the screen or by  
PRINT =3: RANDOMIZE USR  
address to send to the Printer.  
Alan Mynett.

```
100 REM "LISTER"
101 RESTORE 1000
102 READ ADDRESS, LISTING
103 PRINT TAB(20); LISTING; "Code"
104 FOR I=1 TO LISTING
105 READ LINE
106 IF LINE="IF... THEN" THEN
107 PRINT TAB(20); LINE; "Code"
108 ELSE
109 PRINT TAB(20); LINE; "Code"
110 END IF
111 NEXT I
112 RETURN
```

## UTILITY PROGRAM

I find this short machine code program extremely useful when writing large programs involving printing control characters.

To enable the program, type SYS 5E4 (50000). This has to be typed after typing New because the IRQ vector is reset. This also occurs after pressing Run/Stop and Restore.  
Matthew Wilkes.

```
100 RESTORE
110 FOR I=50000 TO 50012
120 READ D:POKE I,D
130 NEXT
140 FOR I=49152 TO 49197
150 READ D:POKE I,D
160 NEXT
170 REM TYPE "SYS 5E4"
180 REM TO ENABLE
190 DATA 120,169,0,141,20
200 DATA 169,192,141,21
210 DATA 88,96,32,159
220 DATA 255,166,198,208,3
230 DATA 76,49,234,202,189
240 DATA 119,2,201,133,208
250 DATA 8,169,0,141,212,0
260 DATA 76,49,234,201,134
270 DATA 240,3,76,49,234
280 DATA 169,255,141,212
290 DATA 8,163,0,141,198
300 DATA 76,49,234
```

# RESPONSE

*Frame*

Do you have a problem related to your micro? Tim Hartnell will do his best to help. Please include only one question per letter and mark it "Response Frame". Alternatively, perhaps you have an idea you'd like to pass on to others. Why not write to us with your top tips?

## 'CHEQUE BOOK'

I recently bought an adventure game set in space for my Amstrad. The program used normal text printout, but all the numbers on the screen were like those seen at the bottom of cheques. I have looked all through the character set, including getting my Amstrad to printout the characters from 128 to 255, and I cannot find these "cheque numbers". How did the people who wrote the adventure do it?

Martin Wiaba,  
Witham,  
Essex.

IT IS LIKELY that the standard numbers in the Amstrad character set were redefined, using the Symbol command. The following routine, which you can use in combination with any programs, will produce numbers as requested by you.

```
10 REM "Cheque-book" numerals
20 SYMBOL AFTER 40
30 SYMBOL 40,0,60,66,66,98,98,98,60
40 SYMBOL 49,0,0,0,12,12,12,12
50 SYMBOL 50,0,124,2,2,60,96,96,62
60 SYMBOL 51,0,124,2,2,60,6,6,126
70 SYMBOL 52,0,64,96,100,100,126,4,4
80 SYMBOL 53,0,62,64,64,60,6,6,126
90 SYMBOL 54,0,62,64,64,124,70,70,126
100 SYMBOL 55,0,120,8,12,12,12,12
110 SYMBOL 56,0,60,66,66,60,70,70,60
120 SYMBOL 57,0,60,66,66,60,6,6,126
```

## DRAGON BUG?

While writing a program on the Dragon 32, I came across a quite interesting messate. Error messages on the Dragon generally consist only of two letters, such as SN Error, but during the execution of one program I got two words. The Dragon was waiting for an ordinary input response, and I entered "Bill, Fred". The Dragon replied "Extra Ignored", and asked for the input again. It seems the Dragon ignores everything following the comma. I've tried everything else, such as semi-colons, but they do not work.

S J Lawton,  
Barnsley,  
South Yorkshire.

MANY COMPUTERS will behave in just the same way as your Dragon when presented with a comma within an input. You can only use this if you allow for more than one variable to be assigned with the word Input, as in:

INPUT "ENTER NAME"; AS, BS  
If you do this, you'll find the computer will accept input separated by a comma, and will assign the material to the left of the comma to the first variable (AS) and the rest of the material to the second one (BS).

## VAL ON THE QL

I have recently received a QL and am generally very pleased

with it, having previously owned a BBC Model B and a 48K Spectrum. On trying to convert some Spectrum programs, I've discovered that omissions from SuperBasic make it fairly difficult. I know about coercion, but still find I need Val on the QL. Is there any way of making a Val function? Lastly, is the JM the latest version of the computer available? I have an AH version. Finally, could you tell me how long it takes to load Quill? I wish to know if my Microdrives are as fast as they should be.

S Tomasini,  
Dartmouth,  
Devon.

THE ONLY WAY to emulate Val on the QL is to make use of coercion, but test the output before printing the result on the screen. The material you are Valling should be of a predictable type, and you might find that adding, or subtracting, 0.5 gives the answer you want — and perhaps using INT as well.

The latest version of the QL out, at the time of going to press, is the JS, which is significantly better than JM, which is the version which immediately preceded it. It includes good error-trapping.

Version 1.1 of QDOS, in the JS Rom, runs Microdrives more quickly than the earlier version. However, because Quill itself has been progressively improved, the time it takes to load depends almost entirely on which Quill you have, rather than the speed with which your Microdrives work. The first version of Quill, on the first (kludged) QL's, took some 70 seconds to load. The time is now down to 20 or less.

In an earlier issue of Your Computer, I gave a routine to simulate on the Spectrum the Left\$, Right\$ and Mid\$ string-handling commands used in most other Basics. Andy Gibbons on Peterborough suggests that it is simpler if the Def FN function is used, and

## DRIVE PROBLEM

I have a Sinclair Microdrive and several cartridges. After fairly heavy use of the cartridges, one started to act strangely. I got the message "Microdrive not present" when I tried to catalogue, load or save. The first time this happened, I thought it was a one-off, and threw away the cartridge. However, after buying a new one, the same thing happened after a couple of weeks. How can I get the information back?

P D Scott,  
Crewe.

SINCLAIR ALWAYS advises users of the Spectrum to make backup copies of important programs. Whenever I am developing a major program on the Spectrum, I save and resave, using a name which ends with the number of the version I'm saving. I save the partially completed programs on two different cartridges, alternating the saves, so that if one goes down I still have a fairly recent version available.

It sounds to me as if you are giving your cartridges very heavy use. Perhaps you should make sure you do not use one exclusively from now on, and make back up copies frequently, on other cartridges. If you can borrow a second Microdrive, it would be worth trying to copy from your cartridge onto another one, placing your cartridge in the borrowed drive, rather than in your own drive.

Check that the edge connector on your Microdrive is completely clean, by rubbing it gently with an ordinary pencil rubber — and making sure bits of rubber don't get into the works!

outlines the following simple implementations of the standard string-handling, to simplify program conversions:

```
10 DEF FN LS (AS,X) = AS (TO X): REM LEFT$
20 DEF FN RS (AS,X) = AS (X + 1 TO): REM RIGHT$
30 DEF FN MS (AS,X,Y) = AS (X TO (X + Y) - 1): REM MID$
```



# Spitfire

# 40

## CHOCKS AWAY!

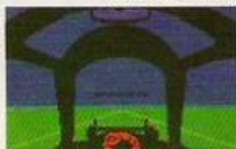
### THE BEST THING SINCE THE REAL THING

A Spitfire flight simulation set in 1940. Ground features and realistic air combat.

**Spitfire 40** is available from W H Smith, Boots, Spectrum **spectrum** and good software stores everywhere.

## MIRRORSOFT

MIRRORSOFT, Mirror Group Newspapers Ltd



Holborn Circus, London EC1P 1DD Tel: 01-822 3580

### A VERY SPECIAL COMPETITION

**Target:** To rise through the ranks of the RAF elite to Group Captain, VC, DSO, DFC

**Reward:** For the lucky few, a day out at the Battle of Britain Museum plus a test flight in a high performance aircraft. Details in every **Spitfire 40** pack

COMMODORE 64 (JOYSTICK ONLY)  
DISK £12.95 CASSETTE £9.95



# SOFTWARE

*File*

Programs for Software File should be fairly compact and sent on a cassette. Please include clear instructions and say what computer it's for. We pay between £6 and £36 for programs published. They must be double-checked and submitted

## Vampire and priest

Adam Murray,  
12 AD Regt.,  
BFPO 20.

*Amstrad*

VAMPIRE AND PRIEST is a two-player game for the Amstrad CPC-464 and occupies just over 8K. It makes use of both sound and graphics with the latter being in Mode 0 — low resolution with 15 colours.

The game itself is written entirely in Amstrad Basic and is explained with the use of remark statements which can be left out when typing in the program.

Full instructions of how to play the game are provided within the program as is an option to change the skill level.

Provisions have been made for each player to use a joystick but with a few simple changes any keyboard/joystick layout is possible. This is how you do it.

Turn to appendix III page 16 of the user manual which should show a picture of the keyboard with appropriate values written on the individual keys.

Now look at lines 110 and 120. These hold the values of the keys to be used, and can be changed to your own choice. Initially they are set to use joysticks. The variable names are short but meaningful, e.g. VU% = key to use to move vampire up, PF% = key to use as fire for priest etc.

The routine between 560-630 is a simple fill routine and could be placed outside the program if the following parameters are passed: x%-X co-ord to start filling from. y%-Y co-ord to start filling from. c%- the colour to use in filling the area. In this case it must be the same as the outline of the shape. This could easily be changed to suite your own purposes.

I have used this routine to fill the church and castle at the start of the game and although slow does not need to be repeated after every game.

If all is well there should be a tuneful version of Greensleeves playing in the background. This is achieved simply by using the interrupts in the form of ON SQ(?) Gosub.

I think this program demonstrates what can be done with Locomotive Basic and without special techniques.

```

10 *****
20 ***** PRIEST AND VAMP. *****
30 ***** 1985. *****
40 ***** FOR THE *****
50 ***** AMSTRAD CPC464. *****
60 ***** WRITTEN BY *****
70 ***** ADAM MURRAY. *****
80 *****
90
100 MODE 0
110 VU%=48:VDX=49:VLX=50:VRX=51:VF%=52
    'KEYS FOR VAMP
120 PUZ=72:PDZ=73:PLX=74:PRZ=75:PFZ=76
    'KEYS FOR PRIEST
130 NOZ=0:GOTO 180
140 NOZ=NOZ+1:IF NOZ=39 THEN RESTORE
160:NOZ=0
150 READ DZ,NZ:SOUND 1,NZ,DZ,15,1,4:RE
    TURN
160 DATA 25,568,50,478,25,426,37,379,1
    2,358,25,379,50,426,25,506,37,638,12,5
    68,25,506,50,478,25,568,37,568,12,602,
    25,568,50,506,25,602,50,758,25,568
170 DATA 50,478,25,426,37,379,12,358,2
    5,379,50,426,25,506,37,638,12,526,25,5
    06,37,478,12,506,25,568,37,606,12,677,
    25,638,75,568,50,568,0,0
180 BORDER 11
190 SKX=500
200 ENV 1,10,-1,2
210 FOR IX=0 TO 15:INK IX,IX:NEXT
220 SYMBOL AFTER 229
230
240 'define graves
250
260 SYMBOL 230,0,0,24,60,110,94,255,25
    5
270
280 'define priest
290
300 SYMBOL 232,60,60,255,60,60,24,255,
    255
310 SYMBOL 233,255,189,189,189,189,126
    ,126,126
320 SYMBOL 234,126,126,126,126,228,4,4
    ,7
330 SYMBOL 235,126,126,126,39,32,32,22
    4
340
350 'define vampire
360
370 SYMBOL 236,112,249,61,63,15,15,3,3
380 SYMBOL 237,14,143,188,252,240,240,
    192,192
390 SYMBOL 238,1,1,7,31,63,57,48,32
400 SYMBOL 239,128,128,224,240,252,156
    ,12,4
410
420 'DEFINE WINDOWS
430
440 SYMBOL 240,0,0,24,52,82,82,145,145
450 SYMBOL 241,255,145,145,145,145,145
    ,145,255
460
470 'DEFINE GRASS
480
490 SYMBOL 242,32,34,148,72,42,26,40,1
    6
500
510 GOSUB 2460:instructions
520 GOTO 810
530
540 'FILL ROUTINE
550
560 X0=X:Y0=Y
570 X0=X:Y0=Y
580 WHILE TEST(X,Y)<>C%:PLOT X,Y,C
    %:X=X+4:Y=Y+4
590 X=X-4:Y=Y-4
600 WHILE TEST(X,Y)<>C%:PLOT X,Y:
    X=X-4:Y=Y-4
610 X=X+4:Y=Y+4
620 IF TEST(X,Y+2)<>C% THEN Y=Y+2:
    GOTO 580
630 RETURN
640
650 IF TEST (XVZ+32,YVZ-16)<>6 THEN RE
    TURN
660 SOUND 4,200,3,7:TAGOFF:PRINT CHR$(
    23)+CHR$(0):TAG
670 PLOT -10,0,10:MOVE (XVZ+16),(YVZ+8
    ):PRINT CHR$(230):MOVE (XVZ+16),(YVZ-
    8):PRINT CHR$(143):
680 TAGOFF:PRINT CHR$(23)+CHR$(1):TAG
690 PLOT -10,0,9
700 WC=WC-1:IF WC=0 THEN VOPWZ=1
710 RETURN
720
730 IF TEST (XPZ+16,YPZ-32)<>10 THEN R
    ETURN
740 SOUND 4,100,3,7:TAGOFF:PRINT CHR$(
    23)+CHR$(0):TAG
750 PLOT -10,0,6:MOVE XPZ,(YPZ-16):PRI
    NT CHR$(230):MOVE XPZ,(YPZ-32):PRINT
    CHR$(143):
760 TAGOFF:PRINT CHR$(23)+CHR$(1):TAG

```

```

770 PLOT -10,0,8
780 WC=WC+1:IF WC=24 THEN VOPWZ=1
790 RETURN
800
810 BORDER 11:INK 0,13
820 FOR IX=1 TO 15:INK IX,IX:NEXT
830 PRINT CHR$(23)+CHR$(0)
840 A$=CHR$(230)+" "+CHR$(230)+" "+CHR
    $(230)+" "+CHR$(230)
850 B$=CHR$(143)+" "+CHR$(143)+" "+CHR
    $(143)+" "+CHR$(143)
860
870 'set skyline
880
890 INK 13,26
900 PEN 2:LOCATE 1,1:PRINT STRING$(C%,
    143)
910 PEN 14:LOCATE 1,5:PRINT STRING$(80
    ,143)
920 PEN 13:LOCATE 1,9:PRINT STRING$(60
    ,143)
930 FOR IX=1 TO 20:LOCATE IX,11:PAPER
    13:PEN 12:PRINT CHR$(242):NEXT
940 FOR IX=1 TO 3
950 PEN 0:LOCATE 3,0:IX:PRINT STRING$(
    4,143):LOCATE 14,0:IX:PRINT STRING$(3,
    143)
960 NEXT
970 MOVE 0,225:DRAWR 640,0,0
980
990 'draw castle
1000
1010 RESTORE 1040
1020 MOVE 66,226
1030 FOR DRZ=1 TO 45:READ XZ,YZ:DRAWR
    XZ,YZ:NEXT
1040 DATA 0,55,-10,10,-10,0,0,24,-4,16
    ,-10,0,0,34,14,4
1050 DATA 0,-14,14,0,2,12,16,0,0,-6,12
    ,-2,6,0,0,14
1060 DATA 18,0,0,-30,-10,-10,16,-4,0,-

```

```

16,40,0,0,12
1070 DATA 10,10,0,10,-10,10,0,20,12,6,
    0,-14,9,0
1080 DATA 9,18,10,0,0,-18,14,0,0,16,14
    ,0,-4,-60,-16,0
1090 DATA -14,-20,0,-85,-19,0,0,47,-96
    ,0,0,-47,-14,0
1100
1110 'draw church
1120
1130 RESTORE 1160
1140 MOVE 400,226
1150 FOR DRZ=1 TO 11:READ XZ,YZ:DRAWR
    XZ,YZ,15:NEXT
1160 DATA 0,90,35,80,35,-90,100,0,20,-
    20,0,-60,-75,0,0,47,-100,0,0,-47,-10,0
1170
1180 'fill castle
1190
1200 CZ=3
1210 FOR IX=1 TO 7:READ XZ,YZ:GOSUB 56
    0:NEXT
1220 DATA 71,229,101,359,40,355,193,31
    8,220,375,169,375,180,229
1230
1240 'fill church
1250
1260 CZ=15
1270 FOR IX=1 TO 3:READ XZ,YZ:GOSUB 56
    0:NEXT
1280 DATA 411,229,432,334,516,229
1290 RESTORE 160
1300 LOCATE 3,4:PEN 0:PAPER 3:PRINT CH
    R$(240)+CHR$(8)+CHR$(10)+CHR$(241)
1310 LOCATE 18,8:PAPER 15:PRINT CHR$(2
    40)+CHR$(8)+CHR$(10)+CHR$(241)
1320 PAPER 0
1330
1340 'set up graves
1350

```

(continued on page 103)



SINCLAIR, ATARI  
COMMODORE

COMPUTER REPAIRS  
by the  
SPECIALISTS



WALKERS will repair your MICRO quickly  
and efficiently.

Services available to suit the Customers  
requirements include "one-off" repairs and  
Quotations.

Most Repairs will be in the range  
£15 to £30  
subject to machine

FOR INFORMATION  
PHONE 021-643 5474

CALL IN AT  
58 OXFORD STREET, BIRMINGHAM, B5 5NX  
OR SEND S.A.E. FOR DETAILS



## TIPSTER

SPECTRUM+/48  
AMSTRAD CPC464/COMMODORE 64



The most accurate  
horse race predictor on the market

- ★ Tipster V2 took 18 months of trial and error before we arrived at the system that makes it the most accurate race predictor on the market.
- ★ Fully tested against other computer race predictors.
- ★ Tipster even performs better than the human tipsters from the top nine newspapers.
- ★ Many winners found at high prices.
- ★ For both flat and national racing.
- ★ The system will never go out of date.
- ★ We reveal the secrets of profitable betting.
- ★ Special tutor for the absolute beginner to racing.
- ★ Tipster also includes a program to calculate your returns for you.

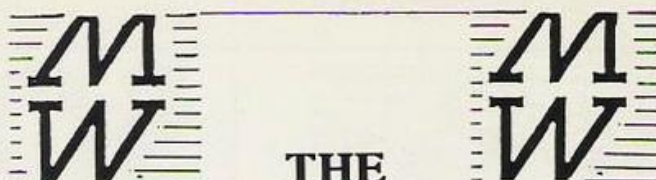
If you can buy a more accurate race  
predictor we'll refund your money

*Don't be tempted to buy cheap or inferior products.*  
£14.95

E. I. SYSTEMS  
PO Box 171, Wolverhampton, West Midlands WV10 0PJ

*Leaves all other race predictors in the paddocks.*  
(Please state computer)

PD133



## THE MICRO WORKSHOP

### MICRO COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

(Spectrum Group Member)

Software and hardware over the counter for  
Sinclair Spectrum, BBC, CBM-64, Memotech,  
Amstrad, Einstein, etc.

- |                |              |
|----------------|--------------|
| * COMPUTERS    | * RAMPACKS   |
| * JOYSTICKS    | * BOOKS      |
| * KEYBOARDS    | * DISCS      |
| * TAPES        | * LIGHT PENS |
| * COMPONENTS * |              |

Educational/Business Programs available.

Located directly opposite Epsom Main Line  
Station. Visit us or ring for friendly service. See  
and try before you buy.

★ In house programming ★

Overseas/Export orders welcome

12 STATION APPROACH  
EPSOM, SURREY.  
EPSOM 21533

## THE VIKINGS ARE COMING!!!

SWESCOT are proud to announce that we  
will soon be releasing several top quality  
programmes on the international market,  
made by some of Sweden's most  
proficient programmers.

And best of all.....PRICES FROM £1.99  
Du som bor i Skandinavien och söker bra  
program till din hemdator.

### KONTAKTA OS!!!

Vi har det mesta som finns i denna tidning  
till **samma** laga priser som gäller i England.  
Dessutom far vi in alla nyheter **samtidigt**  
som de släpps i England.

OBS!!! Vid katalogbeställning v.g. mäsänd 5:- Skr  
i frimärken för portot.

## SWESCOT

Box 213  
121 02 Johanneshov  
Sweden  
08/39 27 00 - 08/81 18 01



(continued from page 101)

```

1360 INK 10,20:INK 6,24
1370 FOR y%=14 TO 22 STEP 4
1380 LOCATE 2,y%:PEN 10:PRINT a$
1390 LOCATE 2,y%+1:PEN 10:PRINT b$
1400 NEXT
1410 FOR y%=14 TO 22 STEP 4
1420 LOCATE 13,y%:PEN 6:PRINT a$
1430 LOCATE 13,y%+1:PEN 6:PRINT b$
1440 NEXT
1450 '
1460 'set up variables
1470 '
1480 xp%=416:yp%=270 'co-ord of priest
1490 xv%=80:yv%=246 'co-ord of vampir
1500 '
1510 wcz=12
1520 '
1530 'start of main game
1540 '
1550 PRINT CHR$(23)+CHR$(1);
1560 TAG
1570 PLOT -10,0,8
1580 MOVE xp%,yp%:PRINT CHR$(232);:MOV
E xp%,(yp%-16):PRINT CHR$(233);:MOVE x
p%,(yp%-32):PRINT CHR$(234);
1590 PLOT -10,0,9
1600 MOVE xv%,yv%:PRINT CHR$(236)+CHR$
(237);
1610 TAG
1620 '
1630 'main game loop
1640 '
1650 time=TIME+SKZ:INT (RND*1000)
1660 WHILE time>TIME AND vopw%=0
1670 IF (XP%-XV%)=16 AND (YP%-YV%)=24
THEN vopw%=1
1680 PLOT -10,0,8:MOVE xp%,yp%:PRINT C
HR$(232);:MOVE xp%,(yp%-16):PRINT CHR$
(233);:MOVE xp%,(yp%-32):PRINT CHR$(23
4);
1690 IF xp%<320 AND yp%>200 THEN 1710
1700 IF INKEY(PUX)=0 AND TEST(xp%+16,y
p%+30)=0 THEN yp%=yp%+32
1710 IF INKEY(PDX)=0 AND yp%>48 THEN
yp%=yp%-32
1720 IF INKEY(PLX)=0 AND TEST(xp%-4,yp
%)<15 AND xp%>32 THEN xp%=xp%-32
1730 IF INKEY(PRX)=0 AND TEST(xp%+32,y
p%)<15 AND xp%<560 THEN xp%=xp%+32
1740 MOVE xp%,yp%:PRINT CHR$(232);:MOV
E xp%,(yp%-16):PRINT CHR$(233);:MOVE x
p%,(yp%-32):PRINT CHR$(234);
1750 '
1760 PLOT -10,0,9
1770 MOVE xv%,yv%:PRINT CHR$(236)+CHR$
(237);
1780 IF xv%>320 AND yv%>200 THEN 1800
1790 IF INKEY(VUX)=0 AND TEST(xv%+28,y
v%+30)=0 THEN yv%=yv%+32
1800 IF INKEY(VDX)=0 AND yv%>32 THEN y
v%=yv%-32
1810 IF INKEY(VLX)=0 AND TEST(xv%-4,yv
%)<3 AND xv%>32 THEN xv%=xv%-32
1820 IF INKEY(VRX)=0 AND TEST(xv%+64,y
v%)<3 AND xv%<530 THEN xv%=xv%+32
1830 MOVE xv%,yv%:PRINT CHR$(236)+CHR$
(237);
1840 ON SQ(1) GOSUB 140
1850 PLOT -10,0,8:MOVE xp%,yp%:PRINT C
HR$(232);:MOVE xp%,(yp%-16):PRINT CHR$
(233);:MOVE xp%,(yp%-32):PRINT CHR$(23
5);
1860 IF INKEY(PFX)=0 AND tod=1 THEN GO
SUB 730
1870 MOVE xp%,yp%:PRINT CHR$(232);:MOV
E xp%,(yp%-16):PRINT CHR$(233);:MOVE x
p%,(yp%-32):PRINT CHR$(234);
1880 PLOT -10,0,9
1890 MOVE xv%,yv%:PRINT CHR$(236)+CHR$
(237);
1900 IF INKEY(VFX)=0 AND tod=2 THEN GO
SUB 650
1910 MOVE xv%,yv%:PRINT CHR$(236)+CHR$(

```

```

237);
1920 WEND
1930 IF vopw%=1 THEN GOTO 1970
1940 SOUND 2,150,3,7,0,0,10
1950 IF tod=1 THEN INK 2,9:INK 14,21:I
NK 13,19:BORDER 18:INK 0,0:tot=2:GOTO
1610
1960 INK 2,2:INK 14,14:INK 13,26:BORDE
R 11:tot=1:INK 0,13:GOTO 1610
1970 IF tod=2 THEN GOTO 2010 ELSE GOTO
2180
1980 '
1990 'vamp win
2000 '
2010 TAGOFF
2020 PRINT CHR$(23)+CHR$(0);
2030 TAG
2040 PLOT -10,0,8
2050 MOVE xp%,yp%:PRINT CHR$(143);:MOV
E xp%,yp%-16:PRINT CHR$(143);:MOVE xp%
,yv%-32:PRINT CHR$(143);
2060 TAGOFF
2070 PRINT CHR$(23)+CHR$(1);
2080 PEN 15
2090 FOR r%=12 TO 24
2100 INK 0,RND*26
2110 LOCATE 6,r%:PRINT"Evil wins"
2120 SOUND 1,r%*10,1,7
2130 NEXT:INK 0,0:RESTORE 2310
2140 GOTO 2380
2150 '
2160 'priest win
2170 '
2180 TAGOFF
2190 PRINT CHR$(23)+CHR$(0)
2200 TAG
2210 PLOT -10,10,0
2220 MOVE xv%,yv%:PRINT CHR$(143);:MOV
E xv%,32,yv%:PRINT CHR$(143);
2230 TAGOFF
2240 PRINT CHR$(23)+CHR$(1);
2250 FOR r%=12 TO 24
2260 INK 0,RND*26
2270 LOCATE 6,r%:PEN 8:PRINT"Good wins
"
2280 SOUND 1,r%*10,1,7
2290 NEXT:INK 0,0:RESTORE 2310
2300 FOR dx=1 TO 26:READ n%:SOUND 1,n%
*4,20,7:SOUND 2,n%,20,7:NEXT
2310 DATA 60,53,47,45,60,0,45,47,45,40
,53,0,53,0,53,47,45,36,40,45,45,47,
53,47,60
2320 FOR iz=0 TO 13:LOCATE 1,1:PRINT C
HR$(11);NEXT
2330 GOTO 2350
2340 '
2350 'another go
2360 '
2370 INK 1,1+RND*26
2380 LOCATE 3,7:PRINT "Another go Y/N?"
"
2390 IF INKEY(43)=0 THEN no%=0:RESTORE
160:GOTO 2420
2400 IF INKEY(46)=0 THEN RUN
2410 GOTO 2370
2420 FOR iz=0 TO 13:LOCATE 1,26:PRINT
CHR$(8);NEXT
2430 GOTO 1330
2440 NEXT
2450 '
2460 'instructions
2470 '
2480 INK 0,26:INK 13,3,8
2490 LOCATE 5,1:PEN 12:PRINT"****Instr
uctions****"
2500 LOCATE 3,10:PEN 13:PRINT"press sp
ace to cont."
2510 LOCATE 3,18:PEN 9:PRINT"press S t
o start."
2520 IF INKEY(60)=0 THEN CLS:RETURN
2530 IF INKEY(58)=0 THEN GOTO 2540 ELSE
GOTO 2520
2540 GOSUB 3060
2550 LOCATE 1,8:PEN 3:PRINT"*****Vamp
ire*****"

```

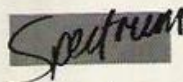
```

2560 LOCATE 9,10:PRINT CHR$(238)+CHR$(
239)
2570 LOCATE 2,13:PEN 9:PRINT "up down
left right"
2580 LOCATE 5,15:PEN 11:PRINT "joy sti
ck 1"
2590 IF INKEY(57)=0 THEN 2590
2600 GOSUB 3060
2610 LOCATE 1,8:PEN 6:PRINT"*****Prie
st*****"
2620 LOCATE 10,10:PEN 4:PRINT CHR$(232
);CHR$(10);CHR$(8);CHR$(233);CHR$(10);
CHR$(8);CHR$(234)
2630 LOCATE 2,14:PEN 9:PRINT "up down
left right"
2640 LOCATE 5,16:PEN 11:PRINT "joy sti
ck 0"
2650 IF INKEY(57)=0 THEN 2650
2660 GOSUB 3060
2670 IF INKEY(57)=0 THEN 2670
2680 MODE 1:INK 1,0:INK 2,7,8
2690 PRINT"THE PRIEST MUST CHANGE ALL
THE CYAN"
2700 PRINT"GRAVES TO YELLOW AND THE VA
MPIRE SHOULD"
2710 PRINT"DO THE OPPOSITE."
2720 PRINT
2730 PRINT"THE PRIEST MAY ONLY CHANGE
GRAVES"
2740 PRINT"DURING THE DAY AND THE VAMP
IRE"
2750 PRINT"MAY ONLY CHANGE GRAVES DURI
NG"
2760 PRINT"THE NIGHT."
2770 PRINT
2780 PRINT"NIGHT IS INDICATED BY A SH
ADED GREEN"
2790 PRINT"SKY WHEREAS DAY IS INDICATE
D BY A"
2800 PRINT"SHADED BLUE SKY."
2810 PRINT
2820 PRINT"GRAVES ARE CHANGED BY POSIT
IONING YOUR"
2830 PRINT"PLAYER OVER THE TOP AND PRE
SSING "FIRE"
2840 PRINT"ON THE JOYSTICK."
2850 PRINT
2860 PEN 2:PRINT" PRESS SPACE TO
CONTINUE."
2870 IF INKEY(57)=0 THEN GOTO 2870
2880 CLS
2890 PEN 2:LOCATE 15,2:PRINT"WARNING."
2900 PRINT
2910 PEN 3:PRINT"DURING HIS OWN PLAYIN
G PERIOD A"
2920 PRINT"PLAYER MAY CAPTURE HIS OPPO
NENT FOR"
2930 PRINT"AN IMMEDIATE VICTORY."
2940 PRINT
2950 PRINT"*****"
2960 PRINT
2970 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT" INPUT SKILL
LEVEL (1 TO 20)"
2980 PRINT" 1-HARD 20-EASY ";
2990 INPUT SKZ
3000 IF SKZ<1 OR SKZ>20 THEN SOUND 1,5
0,10,7:GOTO 2870
3010 SKZ=(SKZ*100)
3020 PRINT:PEN 2:PRINT" PRESS SPA
CE BAR TO PLAY."
3030 IF INKEY(57)=0 THEN 3030
3040 MODE 0
3050 RETURN
3060 FOR iz=1 TO 23:LOCATE 1,1:PRINT C
HR$(8);NEXT
3070 FOR iz=1 TO 23:LOCATE 1,26:PRINT
CHR$(11);NEXT
3080 BORDER 0:SOUND 1,100,10,7
3090 FOR dx=1 TO 100:NEXT
3100 BORDER 26:SOUND 1,200,10,7
3110 FOR dx=1 TO 100:NEXT
3120 LOCATE 3,19:PEN 13:PRINT"press sp
ace to cont."
3130 RETURN

```

## Busy bee

Tony Wye,  
Hayes,  
Middlesex.



This programme is called Busy Bee and runs on the Spectrum 16 and 48K. It's a maze type game where you have to cut the grass on a lawn avoiding the bees who are attracted to you because of the lawn mower noise.

Upon loading, the game auto runs and the instructions are displayed and the keys to be used — cursor keys — then P must be pressed to play. The screen is set up and you must

move around the flower beds and cut the grass avoiding the bees who are moving about. When all the grass is cut you leave the screen via the bottom and then your bonus is added according to the time you took to clear the grass. Then you go on to the differently shaped screen 2.

This carries on with the screens 1 and 2 in turn and each stage the bees are attracted more and more to you until it is nearly impossible to get away from them. By then all your lives will have been used up. When all three lives are used the game over sign will be displayed and tell you if it is a low high score.

## The hex loader.

```

10 DEF FN h(h$)=16+(CODE h$(1)
-48-(7 AND h$(1)>"9")+CODE h$(2)
)-48-(7 AND h$(2)>"9")
20 INPUT "Start "s
30 INPUT "Fin:sh "f
40 FOR n=s TO f STEP 6
50 LET tot=0: PRINT n: " ";
60 INPUT h$: PRINT h$;
70 LET x=0
80 FOR b=1 TO LEN h$ STEP 2
90 LET z=FN h(h$): LET tot=tot
+z
100 POKE n+x,z
110 LET h$=h$(3 TO ): LET x=x+1
120 NEXT b
130 PRINT " = "; INPUT t: PRIN
T t
140 IF tot<t THEN PRINT "input
error - try agn:n": GO TO 50
150 NEXT n
160 REM enter stop to stop

```



(continued from previous page)

## Program 1.

```
10 PAPER 0:BORDER 0:INK 6:
CLS
20 PRINT AT 10,7: FLASH 1:
"BUSY BEE IS LOADING"
30 LOAD "CODE"
40 PRINT OUR 31495
9997 REM SAVE ROUTINE
9998 SAVE "BUSY BEE" LINE 10
9999 SAVE "BUSY CODE"CODE 29
625,4525
```

## The hex dump.

```
29625: 0018242424241800 = 192
29633: 0010301010103800 = 168
29641: 0018240400103C00 = 148
29649: 0038043804043800 = 188
29657: 002020202020C800 = 204
29665: 003C203804043800 = 212
29673: 0018203824241800 = 208
29681: 003C040808010100 = 112
29689: 0018241824241800 = 180
29697: 001824241C040400 = 132
29705: 1F64A0A90A0890B1 = 922
29713: F066225125000501 = 551
29721: 81091509215226F8 = 569
29729: 81A000A48A44061F = 994
29737: FF20522502102810 = 480
29745: 40A4A0A20C0202FF = 705
29753: 90B8972858290A89 = 1177
29761: 41A5A80521512101 = 458
29769: 091408A0A4A0A000 = 342
29777: 3C7EFFE77F7F7E3C = 1344
29785: 0000020008000000 = 146
29793: 00000101017F4141 = 260
29801: 0000F00101F13D3D = 619
29809: 41417F0101010000 = 260
29817: 3D3DF10101FE0000 = 619
29825: 00007F000808FBCB = 902
29833: 000008000808F2B2 = 898
29841: BCBCBF0808702010 = 902
29849: 8282FEB080000000 = 898
29857: 000704040404043F = 98
29865: 00E02020202020FC = 636
29873: 2424272727272727 = 283
29881: 2424E4E4C4C404F8 = 1172
29889: 1F20232327272424 = 283
29897: F804C4C4E4E42424 = 1172
29905: 3F04040404040700 = 98
29913: FC2020202020E000 = 636
29921: 1C1C083E4F0801414 = 247
29929: 040A11020604153A = 122
29937: 205080406020A05C = 700
29945: 393F1C0F08070201 = 181
29953: 9CFC38F010E0A000 = 1088
29961: 000021005801E002 = 348
29969: 113F751AF4E42805 = 590
29977: 3E327718033E2077 = 471
29985: 23130B7FE0020E0B = 706
29993: 79F0020E06C90001 = 839
30001: E402112078C3C20 = 696
30009: 1800061600004242 = 392
30017: 4242424242424242 = 528
30025: 4242424242424242 = 528
30033: 4242424242424242 = 528
30041: 424242424242423F = 525
30049: 3F3F3F3F3F3F3F3F = 504
30057: 3F3F3F3F3F3F3F3F = 504
30065: 3F3F3F3F3F3F3F3F = 504
30073: 3F3F3F3F3F3F3F3F = 504
30081: 4444444444444444 = 544
30089: 4444444444444444 = 544
30097: 4444444444444444 = 544
30105: 4444444444440414 = 537
30113: 4444444444444444 = 544
30121: 4444444444444444 = 544
30129: 4444444444444444 = 544
30137: 4444444444440414 = 537
30145: 443A3E3E3E3E3B44 = 501
30153: 443A3B44443A3B44 = 506
30161: 443A3B44443A3E3E = 503
30169: 3E3E3B4444041444 = 516
30177: 4440423F3F3F3C44 = 515
30185: 443D3C44443D3C44 = 514
30193: 443D3C44443D3F3F = 512
30201: 3F42414444404144 = 527
30209: 4440414444444444 = 537
30217: 4444444444444444 = 544
30225: 4444444444444444 = 544
30233: 4440414444404144 = 530
30241: 443D3C4444444444 = 529
30249: 4444444444444444 = 544
30257: 4444444444444444 = 544
30265: 443D3C4444404144 = 522
30273: 44444444443A3B44 = 525
30281: 443A3E3E3B44443A = 503
30289: 3E3E3B44443A3B44 = 504
30297: 4444444444404144 = 537
30305: 4444444444404144 = 537
30313: 443D3F3F3C44443D = 512
30321: 3F3F3C4444404144 = 519
30329: 4444444444404144 = 537
30337: 443A3B4444404144 = 518
30345: 4444444444444444 = 544
30353: 4444444444404144 = 537
30361: 443A3B4444404144 = 518
30369: 4440414444404144 = 530
30377: 4444444444444444 = 544
```

```
30385: 4444444444404144 = 537
30393: 4440414444404144 = 530
30401: 44404144443D3C44 = 522
30409: 443A3E3E3B44443A = 503
30417: 3E3E3B44443D3C44 = 508
30425: 4440414444404144 = 530
30433: 443D3C4444444444 = 529
30441: 4440424241444444 = 529
30449: 4242414444444444 = 537
30457: 443D3C4444404144 = 522
30465: 4444444444444444 = 544
30473: 4440424241444444 = 529
30481: 4242414444444444 = 537
30489: 4444444444404144 = 537
30497: 44444444443A3B44 = 525
30505: 443D3F3F3C44443D = 512
30513: 3F3F3C44443A3B44 = 507
30521: 4444444444404144 = 537
30529: 443A3B4444404144 = 518
30537: 4444444444444444 = 544
30545: 4444444444404144 = 537
30553: 443A3B4444404144 = 518
30561: 4440414444404144 = 530
30569: 4444444444444444 = 544
30577: 4444444444404144 = 537
30585: 4440414444404144 = 530
30593: 444041444440423E = 525
30601: 3E3E3E3E3B44443A = 501
30609: 3E3E3E3E3E421444 = 509
30617: 4440414444404144 = 530
30625: 443D3C44443D3F3F = 512
30633: 3F3F3C44443A3B44 = 509
30641: 3F3F3F3F3F3F3C44 = 506
30649: 443D3C4444404144 = 522
30657: 4444444444444444 = 544
30665: 4444444444444444 = 544
30673: 4444444444444444 = 544
30681: 4444444444404144 = 537
30689: 4444444444444444 = 544
30697: 4444444444444444 = 544
30705: 4444444444444444 = 544
30713: 444444444440423E = 532
30721: 3E3E3E3E3E3E3E3E = 496
30729: 3E3E3E3E3B44443A = 501
30737: 3E3E3E3E3E3E3E3E = 496
30745: 3E3E3E3E3E420006 = 382
30753: 1600004242424242 = 352
30761: 4242424242424242 = 528
30769: 4242424242424242 = 528
30777: 4242424242424242 = 528
30785: 424242423F3F3F3F = 516
30793: 3F3F3F3F3F3F3F3F = 504
30801: 3F3F3F3F3F3F3F3F = 504
30809: 3F3F3F3F3F3F3F3F = 504
30817: 3F3F424144444444 = 529
30825: 4444444444444444 = 544
30833: 4444444444444444 = 544
30841: 4444444444444444 = 544
30849: 4444404144444444 = 537
30857: 4444444444444444 = 544
30865: 4444444444444444 = 544
30873: 4444444444444444 = 544
30881: 4444404144443A3B = 518
30889: 44443A3B44443E3E = 509
30897: 3E3B44443A3E3E3B = 498
30905: 44443A3B44443A3B = 506
30913: 4444404144443D3C = 522
30921: 4444404144443D3F = 525
30929: 3F3C44443D3F3F3C = 506
30937: 4444404144443D3C = 522
30945: 4444404144444444 = 537
30953: 4444404144444444 = 537
30961: 4444404144444444 = 537
30969: 4444404144444444 = 537
30977: 4444404144444444 = 537
30985: 4444404144444444 = 537
30993: 4444444444444444 = 544
31001: 4444404144444444 = 537
31009: 4444404144443A3B = 518
31017: 444440423E3B4444 = 523
31025: 3A3E3E3E3B4444 = 501
31033: 3A3E424144443A3B = 504
31041: 4444404144444041 = 530
31049: 44443D3F3F3C4444 = 519
31057: 3D3F42423F3C4444 = 515
31065: 3D3F3F3C44444041 = 512
31073: 4444404144444041 = 530
31081: 4444444444444444 = 544
31089: 4444404144444444 = 537
31097: 4444444444444041 = 537
31105: 4444404144443D3C = 522
31113: 4444444444444444 = 544
31121: 4444404144444444 = 537
31129: 444444444444403D = 529
31137: 4444404144444444 = 537
31145: 44443A3E3E3E3E3B = 501
31153: 44443D3C44443A3E = 513
31161: 3E3E3E3E3E444444 = 517
31169: 4444404144444444 = 537
31177: 44443D3F3F3F4241 = 517
31185: 4444444444444444 = 538
31193: 3F3F3F3C44444444 = 521
31201: 4444404144443A3B = 518
31209: 4444444444444041 = 537
31217: 4444444444444444 = 537
31225: 4444444444443A3B = 525
31233: 4444404144444041 = 530
31241: 4444444444443D3C = 529
31249: 44443A3B44443D3C = 518
31257: 4444444444444041 = 537
31265: 4444404144444041 = 530
31273: 44443A3B44444444 = 525
31281: 44443A3B44444041 = 530
31289: 4444444444444444 = 544
31297: 4444404144444444 = 537
31305: 4444404144444444 = 537
31313: 4444404144444444 = 537
31321: 4444404144444041 = 530
31329: 4444404144444041 = 530
31337: 444440423E3E3E3B = 511
31345: 4444404144443A3E = 521
31353: 3E3E424144444041 = 520
31361: 4444404144443D3C = 522
31369: 44443D3F3F3F3F3C = 509
31377: 44443D3C44443D3F = 517
31385: 3F3F3F3C44443D3C = 506
31393: 4444404144444444 = 537
31401: 4444444444444444 = 544
31409: 4444444444444444 = 544
31417: 4444444444444444 = 544
31425: 4444404144444444 = 537
31433: 4444444444444444 = 544
31441: 4444444444444444 = 544
31449: 4444444444444444 = 544
31457: 444440423E3E3E3E = 514
31465: 3E3E3E3E3E3E3E3E = 496
31473: 3E3B44443A3E3E3E = 501
31481: 3E3E3E3E3E3E3E3E = 496
31489: 3E3E420000002100 = 223
31497: 4001001816007223 = 260
31505: 00788120F9210058 = 710
31513: 0100031626722308 = 224
31521: 788120F9203248 = 794
31529: 5C11487801A001CD = 671
31537: 3C20E0D4B6985CD1B = 874
31545: 1A3ADF000BF1F38 = 867
31553: F8C58F38E87C16 = 1372
31561: 40058100111061200 = 69
31569: 4275737920426565 = 719
31577: 160200204D6F7665 = 463
31585: 20796F7572206C61 = 732
31593: 776E206D6F776572 = 815
31601: 7061726F756E4420 = 713
31609: 746F202063757428 = 655
31617: 616C6C2074686520 = 698
31625: 7672617373206173 = 788
31633: 2071756936866C79 = 802
31641: 2061737320706F7373 = 729
31649: 6967646520746F2D = 703
31657: 67657206120626F = 690
31665: 6E7573E2E202020 = 516
31673: 202020205768656E = 530
31681: 20616C6C20746865 = 698
31689: 2067726173732069 = 713
31697: 77326E206D6F776572 = 720
31705: 6176652074686520 = 701
31713: 73637265656E2076 = 791
31721: 6961207468652062 = 685
31729: 647746F69D206578 = 816
31737: 69742E1608002042 = 395
31745: 75742074776F2062 = 741
31753: 6565732068617665 = 769
31761: 2060697374616865 = 782
31769: 6E20202020202079 = 423
31777: 6F7520666F722061 = 716
31785: 20717565656E2062 = 704
31793: 656361757365206F = 773
31801: 6620746865202065 = 620
31809: 6E67696E65206E6F = 782
31817: 6973652C616E7920 = 725
31825: 636F6E7461637420 = 780
31833: 7679746820202074 = 656
31841: 6865206265652060 = 678
31849: 65616E7320796F75 = 804
31857: 2061726520737475 = 724
31865: 68672E596F752063 = 707
31873: 616E206F6E667920 = 721
31881: 776974687374616E = 802
31889: 6420746872656520 = 700
31897: 7374696E6773160E = 700
31905: 0355736520437572 = 634
31913: 736F72206B657973 = 816
31921: 2028352C362C372C = 366
31929: 3829161106486967 = 422
31937: 682053636F726520 = 676
31945: 3A20202020202016 = 272
31953: 1406505245535320 = 455
31961: 27502720544F2050 = 465
31969: 4C41592E1611133E = 396
31977: 3237365C3E723237 = 534
31985: 5C3E83326F853E00 = 513
31993: 326883326C853E20 = 675
32001: 328F9C3E1A32A07E = 620
32009: 3E01328E8221EE02 = 628
32017: 22447E3E31326885 = 632
32025: 1818C0505E2A317D = 903
32033: 54502919292929 = 407
32041: 19223170E1D1C1C9 = 1061
32049: 480906020E0F3E00 = 189
32057: 326D85326E85E043 = 889
32065: 668516011E14ED53 = 624
32073: 5382161D1E14ED53 = 624
32081: 5182ED5322851CED = 963
32089: 5329853E01324F82 = 579
32097: 3C3250823E20328D = 605
32105: 5C3E01326E85C3A6 = 566
32113: 85C84720143E2032 = 603
32121: 34753E243212753E = 514
32129: 7832357532137518 = 550
32137: 123E383234753E3F = 483
32145: 3212753E75323575 = 584
32153: 321735C030753E02 = 620
32161: 32685C180F063C3E = 541
32169: C5060010FC110F8 = 930
32177: C110F4C93E003236 = 820
32185: 5C3E3C32375C0118 = 436
32193: 0011027ECD3C203E = 504
32201: 16073E00073E1CD7 = 819
32209: 3EACD73A6885D73E = 925
32217: 3932365C3E723237 = 534
32225: 5C111A7E0183003A = 323
32233: 6F853D03FE0020FA = 844
32241: C03C200129001121 = 389
32249: 7E0C3C20CDA67D18 = 943
32257: 4A1600005363A016 = 358
32265: 00124C697665733A = 591
32273: 160008A26F6E7573 = 549
32281: 3A16001855555555 = 444
32289: 16141D1501565716 = 288
32297: 1401150156571615 = 259
32305: 015859150116151D = 272
32313: 5859150016020FA0 = 314
32321: 4E16030FAF501600 = 299
32329: 1FE8033EEFD8FE1F = 1071
32337: D20B7E3A4F82FE02 = 1078
32345: C455820614C506FF = 981
32353: 10FEC110F8A70095 = 1030
32361: FE0020533E16D73E = 732
32369: 00073E0F073E2007 = 816
32377: 3E20D73E16D73E00 = 670
32385: D73E0ED72A44FE7C = 872
32393: FE0020057DFE0028 = 710
32401: 1228224A7EE5C1CD = 922
32409: 1B1A3E16D73E0007 = 629
32417: 3E1ED73EEFD8FE1F = 1112
32425: 1F1FD2AE71DF2AF = 989
32433: 811FD28E803EF7DB = 1168
32441: FEE610CA2080C37C = 1181
32449: 7F3E00327085C03C = 749
32457: 853A6F85CDA67D3D = 992
32465: FE002006326F85C3 = 789
32473: 337D011000112D7F = 382
32481: 3E0032365C3E3C32 = 430
32489: 375C0C3C202A6885 = 726
32497: ED4B6987C8B382A = 956
32505: 200470B938242A68 = 587
32513: 85226985110F7F01 = 566
32521: 1300C3C3C20181316 = 381
32529: C0C912014E657720 = 370
32537: 486976782053636F = 789
32545: 7265CDA67D0CA67D = 1207
32553: C30778C916001820 = 684
32561: 160A0847616D6520 = 453
32569: 4F7665723E16D73E = 773
32577: 00073E0C3D72A6885 = 777
32585: ED4B6985A7285FE = 1113
32593: 00280223303A7385 = 386
32601: FE0020022303C000 = 396
32609: 3272853273852168 = 736
32617: 85ED4B6985E01CD = 1306
32625: 1B1A3E16D73E0007 = 629
32633: 3E1E073A7085FE00 = 864
32641: C2C27E0D32853A71 = 1073
32649: 85FE00CA5822154 = 921
32657: 0111010055C0DB85 = 847
32665: 03D1E1011400ED42 = 761
32673: 7CFE0020F3E0032 = 761
32681: 7185C5582ED4866 = 1070
32689: 858C0CDD2782FE28 = 825
32697: D2C7F04C0D2782FE = 1093
32705: 283080CDD398282A = 928
32713: DACF7E327085FE02 = 1103
32721: 20053E0132728505 = 402
32729: C03982F0A0380332 = 765
32737: 7085FE0220053E01 = 601
32745: 32738500D0783215 = 515
32753: 003C321B80793215 = 586
32761: 80321C800CED4366 = 752
32769: 85111380010000CD = 516
32777: 3C203E001327185C3 = 646
32785: 3D7F06160A0A2045 = 337
32793: 46160E0A204748ED = 525
32801: 4A66858D0C2782FE = 951
32809: 28D27C7F04C0D278 = 879
32817: FE28D27C7F0C3982 = 1147
32825: FE0A3803327085FE = 872
32833: 0220053E01327285 = 399
32841: 05C03982FE0A3803 = 790
32849: 327085FE0220053E = 650
32857: 0132738578328380 = 728
32865: 3C32898079328480 = 806
32873: 328A80ED43668511 = 872
32881: 81800101000CD3C20 = 566
32889: 3E01327185C33D7F = 742
32897: 06160A0A494A2016 = 249
32905: 80BC484C20ED4B66 = 620
32913: 85040478F616C239 = 788
32921: 6179FE0F0C239812A = 941
32929: 60857DFE98C27C7F = 1218
32937: 7CE01C27C7FCD5F7 = 1116
32945: 85C0D78524A47E7C = 924
32953: FE020005DFE0028 = 710
32961: 4A2824047E3E16D7 = 650
32969: 3E0
```



# SOFTWARE *File*

```

33001: 853E16D73E00073E = 771
33009: 03D7E5C1CD1B1A11 = 915
33017: 010021B004CD0503 = 603
33025: 11010021E803CD05 = 672
33033: 0310A93A0E82C620 = 756
33041: 3B16328E82CDA67D = 896
33049: 3A68853C32688521 = 675
33057: EE02224A7EC3337D = 845
33065: 3A4D7ED605324D7E = 733
33073: 3E32328E82C3337D = 805
33081: CD2782FE28D27C7F = 1129
33089: 0CCD2782FE28D27C = 1014
33097: 7FCD3982FE0A3803 = 842
33105: 327085FE0220053E = 650
33113: 013272850DCD3982 = 703
33121: FE0A3803327085FE = 872
33129: 0220053E01327385 = 400
33137: 05057932A28132A7 = 689
33145: 8132AC81780432A1 = 815
33153: 813C32A6813C32A8 = 815
33161: B1ED436689119F81 = 973
33169: 011000CD3C203E01 = 377
33177: 327185C33D7F0616 = 707
33185: 0A0A2020160A0A4D = 203
33193: 4E160A0A4F50ED48 = 591
33201: 668505CD2782FE28 = 908
33209: D27CF0CCD2782FE = 1101
33217: 28D27CF0CCD2782FE = 1147
33225: 0A3803327085FE02 = 620
33233: 28053E013272850D = 410
33241: CD3982FE0A380332 = 765
33249: 7085FE0220053E01 = 601
33257: 32738579321A8232 = 675
33265: 1F82322482783219 = 572
33273: 823C321E823C3223 = 545
33281: 82ED436689111762 = 839
33289: 011000CD3C203E01 = 377
33297: 327185C33D7F0616 = 707
33305: 0A0A5152160A0A53 = 308
33313: 54160A0A20202600 = 228
33321: 6816005929292929 = 379
33329: 2919110058197EC9 = 523
33337: 78E618C40677B07 = 994
33345: 87878787816F1100 = 797
33353: 02197EC900000000 = 354
33361: 0000000002A5182ED = 490
33369: 485382ED43518222 = 837
33377: 53823A4F82473A50 = 689
33385: 82324F8278325082 = 769
33393: 3A4D82473A4E8232 = 652
33401: 40827B324E823A51 = 724
33409: 82473A52824FCD1B = 782
33417: 7D3A327DFEC83027 = 899
33425: 3E09324082CD1B7D = 685
33433: 3A327DFE00300C5A = 741
33441: 678582806D25983 = 896
33449: 3C70843A6685928 = 957
33457: EEDACF8C3E8B3CD = 1556
33465: 187D3A327DFE4038 = 759
33473: 0DFE80DA5983FEC0 = 1279
33481: DAE8B3C370842A51 = 1143
33489: 820DCD2782FE28D2 = 1021
33497: 4C7E04CD2782FE28 = 874
33505: D24C7E04CD2782FE = 1060
33513: 2823FE1C281FFE11 = 699
33521: 281BFE38281FFE11 = 830
33529: 2813FE13280FFE8A = 779
33537: 2808FE1E2807FE3A = 694
33545: 280332708505CD39 = 605
33553: 82FE022823FE1C28 = 783
33561: 1FFE38281FFE1128 = 719
33569: 17FE882813FE1328 = 785
33577: 0FFE8A2808FE1E28 = 782
33585: 07FE3A2803327085 = 657
33593: 3A4D82FE01CA4C7E = 924
33601: 3E03324D82CDF784 = 906
33609: 3A52823D32238532 = 599
33617: 2A85325282C31A85 = 785
33625: 040478FE16CA4C7E = 908
33633: CD2782FE28D24C7E = 1080
33641: 0CCD2782FE28D24C = 966
33649: 7E0C3982FE022823 = 849
33657: FE1C281FFE38281B = 730
33665: FE11281FFE882813 = 783
33673: FE13280FFE8A280B = 771
33681: FE1E2807FE3A2803 = 686
33689: 3270850DCD3982FE = 954
33697: 022823FE1C281FFE = 684
33705: 38281FFE11281FE = 711
33713: 882813FE13280FFE = 777
33721: 8A2808FE1E2807FE = 774
33729: 3A28033270853A4D = 531
33737: 82FE02CA4C7E3E04 = 856
33745: 324D82CDF7843A51 = 980
33753: 823C325182322285 = 668
33761: 3C322985C314850C = 644
33769: 0CCD2782FE28D24C = 966
33777: 7E04CD2782FE28D2 = 1008
33785: 4C7E0C3982FE0228 = 890
33793: 23FE1C281FFE3828 = 738
33801: 1BFE11281FFE8828 = 791
33809: 13FE13280FFE8A28 = 779
33817: 08FE1E2807FE3A28 = 694
33825: 0332708505CD3982 = 695
33833: FE022823FE1C281F = 684
33841: FE38281BFE11281F = 711
33849: FE882813FE13280F = 777
33857: FE8A2808FE1E2807 = 774
33865: FE3A28833270853A = 708
33873: 4D82FE03CA4C7E3E = 930
33881: 01324D82CDF7843A = 908
33889: 52823C3252823223 = 619
33897: 85322A85C3148505 = 711
33905: CD2782FE28D24C7E = 1080
33913: 0CCD2782FE28D24C = 966
33921: 7E0C3982FE022823 = 849
33929: FE1C281FFE38281B = 730
33937: FE11281FFE882813 = 783
33945: FE13280FFE8A280B = 771
33953: FE1E2807FE3A2803 = 686
33961: 3270850DCD3982FE = 954
33969: 022823FE1C281FFE = 684
33977: 38281BFE11281FE = 711
33985: 882813FE13280FFE = 777
33993: 8A2808FE1E2807FE = 774
34001: 3A28033270853A4D = 531
34009: 82FE04CA4C7E3E02 = 856
34017: 324D82CDF7843A51 = 980
34025: 823C325182322285 = 668
34033: 3C322985C314850C = 644
34041: 82322285C3322985 = 631
34049: 3A5282322385322A = 580
34057: 05112085010F000C = 536
34065: 3C20C91120850112 = 494
34073: 00CD3C20C34C7E06 = 700
34081: 1612181501565716 = 281
34089: 1318585916001E15 = 293
34097: 0011010021E803CD = 491
34105: 8503C90610C53A48 = 734
34113: 5C0F0F0F100F3D3 = 621
34121: FE0E104310FE1C20 = 905
34129: 6F6BC110E0C90614 = 1165
34137: 6069C5110400CDB5 = 805
34145: 03C110F4C900 = 657

```

```

5 GO TO 1000
10 L=INT(RND(1)*3+5):REM NO. OF
MINES
20 P=INT(RND(1)*60+40):REM NO. O
F WORKERS
30 M=INT(RND(1)*50+10)*P:REM
UNT OF MONEY
40 FP=INT(RND(1)*40+80):REM PRIC
E OF FOOD
50 CE=INT(RND(1)*40+80):REM ORE
PRODUCED/MINE
60 C=0:REM SETS ORE IN STORAGE T
O ZERO
70 S=1:REM SETS SATISFACTION FAC
TOR TO ZERO
80 Y=1:REM SETS YEARS TO ZERO
90 LP=INT(RND(1)*2000+2000):REM
BUYING/SELLING PRICE FOR MINES
100 CP=INT(RND(1)*12+7):REM SEL
LING PRICE FOR ORE.
110 REM CURRENT STATE AFFAIRS OF
COLONY
120 PRINT "L"
130 PRINT "YEAR";Y
140 PRINT
150 PRINT "THERE ARE";P;"WORKERS
IN THE COLONY."
160 PRINT "YOU HAVE";L;"MINES,AND
$";M
170 PRINT "SATISFACTION FACTOR IS
";S
180 PRINT
190 PRINT "YOUR MINES PRODUCED";C
E;"TONS EACH."
200 C=C+CE*L
210 PRINT "AMOUNT OF ORE IN STORE
IS";C;"TONS"
220 PRINT
230 PRINT "SELLING PRICE";
240 PRINT " "
250 PRINT "ORE SELLING PRICE IS $
";CP;"PER TON"
260 PRINT "MINE SELLING PRICE IS
$";LP;"PER MINE"
270 REM ASKS HOW MUCH ORE TO SEL
L
280 PRINT "HOW MUCH ORE DO YOU WI
SH TO SELL?"
290 INPUT CS
300 IF CS<0 OR CS>C THEN 290
310 REM TAKES AWAY SOLD ORE
320 C=C-CS
330 REM ADDS TO MONEY SUPPLY
340 M=M+CS*CP
345 CS=0
350 REM ASKS HOW MANY MINES TO S
ELL
360 PRINT "HOW MANY MINES DO YOU
WISH TO SELL"
370 INPUT LS
380 IF LS<0 OR LS>L THEN 370
390 REM TAKES AWAY MINE(S)
400 L=L-LS:IF L<1 THEN 340
405 LS=0
410 REM ADDS TO MONEY SUPPLY
420 M=M+LS*LP
430 PRINT "YOU NOW HAVE $";M
440 PRINT " "
450 PRINT " "
460 REM ASKS HOW MUCH TO SPEND O
N FOOD
470 PRINT "HOW MUCH TO SPEND ON F
OOD (APPR.$100 EA.)"
480 INPUT FB
490 REM CHECKS IF THERE'S ENOUGH
MONEY
500 IF FB<0 OR FB>M THEN 480
510 REM ADJUSTS MONEY SUPPLY
520 M=M-FB
525 FB=0
530 REM ADJUSTS SATISFACTION FAC
TOR
540 IF FB/P>120 THEN S=S+.1
550 IF FB/P<80 THEN S=S-.1
560 REM ASKS HOW MANY MINES TO B
UY
570 PRINT "HOW MANY MINES DO YOU
WISH TO BUY?"
580 INPUT LB
590 IF LB<0 OR LB>L THEN 580
600 REM INCREASE NO. OF MINES IF
NEEDED
610 L=L+LB
620 REM ADJUST MONEY SUPPLY AGAI
N
630 M=M-LB*LP
635 LB=0
640 REM CHECKS SATISFACTION FACT
OR
650 IF S<.6 THEN 880
660 IF S>1.1 THEN CE=CE+INT(RND(1)*
20+1)

```

## Mineral Rights

GN Woodhead,  
Wyke,  
Bradford.

CBM-64

THIS IS AN adventure-type game. You are the leader of a mining colony in outer space and have to make decisions concerning the welfare of the planet. Full instructions are included within the program.

```

670 IF S<.9 THEN CE=CE-INT(RND(1)*2
0+1)
680 REM CHECK IF 10 WORKERS/MINE
690 IF P/L<10 THEN 980
700 IF S>1.1 THEN P=P+INT(RND(1)*10
+1)
710 IF S<.9 THEN P=P-INT(RND(1)*10+
1)
720 REM IF THERE IS MORE THAN 30
WORKERS
730 IF P<30 THEN 700
740 IF RND(1)>.01 THEN 780
750 REM RADIOACTIVE LEAK..WORKER
S HALVED
760 PRINT "RADIOACTIVE LEAK.....
.....MANY DIE!"
770 P=INT(P/2)
780 IF CE<150 THEN 820
790 REM MARKET GLUT..PRICE HALVE
D
800 PRINT "MARKET GLUT.....P
RICE DROPS!"
810 CE=INT(CE/2)
820 REM ADD 1 TO YEARS
830 FOR R=1 TO 200:NEXT R
840 Y=Y+1
850 GO TO 90
860 PRINT "THE WORKERS REVOLTED!"
870 GO TO 2000
900 PRINT "YOU'VE OVERWORKED EVER
YONE!"
910 GO TO 2000
920 PRINT "YOU'VE NOT ENOUGH WORK
ERS LEFT!"

```

(continued on next page)



(continued from previous page)

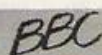
```
930 GOTO2000
940 PRINT"NO MORE MINES...GAME
OVER."
950 GOTO2000
999 REM ROUTINE FOR TITLE
1000 PRINT"TITLE"
1001 POKES3280,0:POKES3281,0:REM
MAKE SCREEN BLACK
1002 JS="C":MINERAL RIGHTS"
1003 FORM=1T02
1010 FORM=0T010
1015 FORMG=1T0100:NEXTHG:REM PAU
SE LOOP
1020 PRINTTAB(H);JS
1030 NEXTH
1035 PRINT"*****"
```

```
1040 JS="C":*****
1050 NEXTH
1070 PRINT"YOU ARE THE NEWLY
ELECTED LEADER OF A"
1080 PRINT"MINING COLONY ON TH
E PLANET GASTRON."
1090 PRINT"ALL DECISIONS CON
CERNING THE SALE"
1100 PRINT"OF ORE TO INTERGALA
CTIC TRADERS,FOOD"
1110 PRINT"PURCHASES AND BUYIN
G & SELLING OF"
1120 PRINT"MINES ARE MADE BY Y
OU!"
1125 PRINT"THERE MUST BE AT L
EAST 10 WORKERS/MINE"
1130 PRINT"*****PRESS
```

```
ANY KEY?"
1140 PRINT"*****"
1150 GETRS:IFRS=""THEN1150
1160 GOTO10
1999 REM 'GAME OVER' SEQUENCE
2000 PRINT"GAME OVER"
2010 PRINT"YOU LASTED:"Y;"CY
EARS"
2020 PRINT"WOULD YOU LIKE TO
HAVE ANOTHER GAME?"
2030 PRINT"(Y/N)"
2040 GETRS
2050 IFRS="N"THENSTOP
2060 IFRS="Y"THENRUN10
2070 GOTO2040
READY.
```

## BBC colours

R. Watson,  
Athersley South,  
Barnsley.



ON BBC MICROS with Basic II, the filling command Plot 77 is available and is also pretty well known. A lesser known relative of this command is Plot 76, which does not draw a line, but just makes the cursor movements, which may be read using OSword with A=&D.

When the command Plot 77,x,y is given, the graphics cursor travels left until the pixel at that position is a non-background pixel, i.e. a different colour to the origin. This co-ordinate is then noted, the cursor then scans right until a similar pixel is found, and a line is drawn between these two points.

When using Plot 76, similar cursor movements are made, but without any line been drawn between points. Therefore it is possible to use this command to create your own fill routine, as I have done.

A method of obtaining new colours on the BBC which has received a lot of publicity lately is pixel "Dithering". What that means is mixing two or more colours to form a pattern similar to a chess board, the idea being that from normal viewing distance a screenful of such a pattern, say with alternating red and yellow pixels, would look orange. This is what my program sets out to do.

The only things that may need explaining in the program are the OSword call, and the method of pixel dithering. The OSword call with A=&D is used to read the last two sets of graphic co-ordinates. First of all an area must be allocated somewhere for the routine to dump its data — I have used eight locations on the zero page. After the call, the information is laid out like this — as given in the Advanced User Guide.

```
XY + 0 previous x,low
1 previous x,high
2 previous y,low
3 previous y,high
4 current x,low
5 current x,high
6 current y,low
7 current y,high
```

The pixels are dithered by using the Basic command Eor, and also swapping the colours — 0 and 1. What Eor does is give the opposite of 1 or 0, in fact reverses it, so 1 Eor 1 = 0, and 1 Eor 0 = 1.

The program therefore toggles between the

colours as it moves across the screen by first using colour 0, then swapping to colour 1 for each alternate pixel.

The pixels are dithered up the screen by swapping the colours in a similar way to which numbers are swapped in a sorting routine.

How to use the routine.

First:

Set colour 0 by ?fc = desired colour

number (0-15)

Set colour 1 by ?sc = desired colour number (0-15)

Second:

Call the procedure by PROCfill (x,y), where x is middle of shape, and y is base of shape + 4.

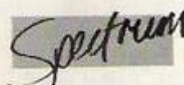
Do not attempt to fill in any shape which does not have a black background.

```
10MODE 7
20PRINT"DEMONSTRATION (Y/N) :":
30REPEAT:KZ=GET:UNTILKZ=70BOKZ=89
40IFKZ=70 CLS:END
50ONERRORPROCexample:REPEAT UNTIL
GET=32:MODE7:END
60MODE2
70VDU23:8202:0:0:0:
80block=370
90fc=500:sc=501:dc=502
100osword=8FFF1
110SCZ=0:FCZ=0
120FORAXZ=0TO1200STEP80
130FORAYZ=1000TO1000STEP-80
140MOVEAXZ,AYZ:GC0L0,7
150PLOT1,64,0:PLOT1,0,-64
160PLOT1,-64,0:PLOT1,0,64
170FCZ=FCZMOD16:SCZ=SCZMOD16
180?fc=FCZ:?sc=SCZ
190PROCfill (AXZ+16,AYZ-60)
200FCZ=FCZ+1:NEXT:SCZ=SCZ+1:NEXT
210REPEAT UNTIL GET=32
220PROCexample
230END
330DEFPROCfill (AXZ,AYZ)
340FX=0
350FYZ=0
360XZ=block MOD 256
370YZ=block DIV 256
380REPEAT
390PLOT76,AXZ,AYZ
400CALL osword:REM read coordinates
410NX=block?0+256*block?1
420EX=block?4+256*block?5
430FOR SZ=NX TO EX STEP 8
440GC0L 0,fc?FZ:REM colour 0 or 1
450FZ=FZOR1:REM dither pixel colour
460PLOT69,SZ,AYZ
470NEXT
480REM swap colours
490?dc=?fc:?fc=?sc:?sc=?dc
500FZ=0
510AYZ=AYZ+4
520UNTILPOINT (AXZ,AYZ)<0
530ENDPROC
540REM *****
550:
560DEFPROCexample
```

```
570CLS
580GC0L0,7
590MOVE640,260:DRAW660,340
600DRAW660,640:DRAW640,700
610DRAW630,640:DRAW630,340
620DRAW640,260
630?fc=1:?sc=3
640PROCfill (640,280)
650GC0L0,7
660MOVE630,640:DRAW680,790
670MOVE660,640:DRAW690,790
680MOVE630,560:DRAW500,700
690DRAW400,600:DRAW500,460
700DRAW630,540
710MOVE660,560:DRAW790,700
720DRAW890,600:DRAW790,460
730DRAW660,540
740?fc=5:?sc=7
750PROCfill (500,464)
760PROCfill (790,464)
770GC0L0,7
780MOVE660,540:DRAW800,400
790DRAW740,340:DRAW660,340
800MOVE630,540:DRAW500,400
810DRAW550,340:DRAW630,340
820?fc=4:?sc=7
830PROCfill (616,344)
840PROCfill (660,344)
850PROCcirc (500,600,50)
860PROCcirc (800,600,50)
870?fc=5:?sc=4
880PROCfill (800,554)
890PROCfill (500,554)
900PROCcirc (500,600,20)
910PROCcirc (800,600,20)
920?fc=3:?sc=7
930PROCfill (500,584)
940PROCfill (800,584)
950REPEAT UNTIL GET=32:ENDPROC
960:
970DEFPROCcirc (XX,YZ,RZ)
980GC0L0,0
990MOVEXZ,YZ
1000FORM=0T02+P1+.1STEP.1
1010MOVEXZ,YZ
1020X=COSSN*RZ+XZ:Y=SINN*RZ+YZ
1030PLOT85,X,Y:NEXT
1040ENDPROC
```

## Multiborder

Campbell Black and  
Alasdair Hobbs,  
Juniper Green,  
Midlothian.



ENHANCE YOUR Spectrum screen displays with a multicoloured border. This machine-code routine can be called instead of using a Pause0. It can be customised by your program to give between two and six coloured borders.

Carefully type in and save the Basic loader

— listing 1. Run the program. If you have entered it correctly, the code will have been poked into memory and you can save it.

Now type in and save the demonstration program — listing 2. Run the program. You should now see some examples of the routine's spectacular possibilities.

Using the routine in your own programs is straightforward. First

CLEAR 64999

The routine should then be loaded into memory. Your own program can then be load-



ed or entered. A few pokes are required before calling the routine. Poke 65089 with the number of colours required in the border. Poke 65081 with the number corresponding to the first colour, Poke 65082 with the number corresponding to the second colour, and so on.

Finally, call the routine with  
RANDOMIZE USR 65000  
The border will remain multicoloured until a key is pressed. The addresses are summaris-

Table 1.

Start address	65000
No. of Colours	65080 Poke with a number between 2 and 6
1st colour	65081 Starting here, poke the required
2nd colour	65082 number of addresses with a number
3rd colour	65083 in the range 0-7
4th colour	65084
	0 = black 1 = blue 2 = red 3 = magenta 4 = green 5 = cyan
5th colour	65085
	6 = yellow 7 = white
6th colour	65086

ed in table 1.

Examine the demonstration listing to see how all the above was achieved from within a Basic program.

If you are saving and loading from Microdrive, change the syntax of the relevant lines in listings 1 and 2.

Listing 3 is the routine in assembly

```

10 REM
20 REM ==MULTI: border demo==
30 REM
100 CLEAR 64999
110 LOAD "mborder"CODE
120 LET a$="Pokes required for
this border"
130 BORDER 7: INK 0: PAPER 7: C
L
140 LET s=65000
150 FOR a=1 TO 2
160 FOR n=2 TO 6
170 CLS: PRINT TAB 10;"MULTIBO
RDER"
180 PRINT a$
190 POKE s+80,n
200 PRINT CHR$(244);s+80;CHR$
44:n
210 PRINT
220 LET c=n
230 FOR b=1 TO c
240 READ x
250 POKE s+80+b,x
260 PRINT CHR$(244);s+80+b;CHR$
44:x
270 NEXT b
280 PRINT "PRESS A KEY"
290 RANDOMIZE USR s
300 NEXT n
310 NEXT a
1000 DATA 1,2

```

language. You will find this useful if you have an assembler and wish to incorporate it into a larger machine code program. If you want to relocate the routine, simply change the Org address. Note that the routine will only run in the top 32K of memory. Num is the variable holding the number of colours, Col is for the actual colours.

```

1010 DATA 0,4,6
1020 DATA 0,4,5
1030 DATA 0,4,1
1040 DATA 0,4,3,1
1050 DATA 0,4,3,2,1
1060 DATA 0,4,3,2,1
1070 DATA 0,4,3,2,1
1080 DATA 0,4,3,2,1
1090 DATA 0,4,3,2,1
1100 REM ==MULTI: border loader==
1110 LET c=0
1120 FOR n=65000 TO 65086
1130 READ x
1140 POKE n,x
1150 LET c=c+x
1160 NEXT n
1170 IF c<8507 THEN PRINT "ERRO
R IN DATA": STOP
1180 SAVE "mborder"CODE 65000,87
1190 DATA 0,50,254,95,211,1,71,
33,48,254,221,1,3,1,3,254,35,16,25
3,78,221,1,3,1,3,254,105,221,
110 DATA 0,50,254,95,211,1,71,
119,0,110,33,37,254,128,211,2
54,221,70,0,221,79,1,10,32,253,1
6,243,179,219,254
120 DATA 47,230,31,192,35,21,32
,231,24,224,0,0,0,200,165,167,
102,191,9,6,4,3,2,0,0,0,0,0,0,
0,0

```

## Sultan's Tower

Remko Blakenburgh,  
Leiden,  
Holland.

ZX-81

SULTAN'S TOWER is an original, fast-moving action game which consists for the most part of machine-code. The scene is laid in Arabia in the middle ages. Fatima, the girl-friend of the Arabian prince Achmed, has been kidnapped by the wicked Sultan of Bahrain and put in his harem. She is detained on the upper floor of a tower, which consists of 10 floors.

You play the part of Achmed, who would rather keep his girl for himself. You must save Fatima but, to do so, you must reach the ninth floor starting off from the ground level. Each floor is divided into six parts which lie above each other. You must start off from the bottom part and ascend using ladders and ropes.

At the left of the upper part there is a doorway leading to the floor above you. When you have reached the upper part of the ninth floor you must grasp Fatima and run back downward. You can use slides to move down quickly. To descend to a floor below you, you should use the doorway at the left of the lower part of the floors.

When you have reached the ground level, you can leave the tower by walking through the exit at the left of the lower part and have a happy life together with Fatima. Unfortunately, it's rather difficult to save girls from harems. On every floor, harem-guards are busy chasing you. You had better beware of them because you will be sentenced to imprisonment for life if they get you.

As you progress, more harem-guards will be employed by the ugly sultan to make life hard for you. Each time you reach another floor, two more guards will try to make an end of your freedom.

Sometimes the harem-guards fall into holes. In that case, a guard can't harm you very much but after some time he will climb down

to the part below him using a rope. You can use this rope later to climb up or down.

Your time to complete your mission is limited. If you run out of time, a pretty big bomb at the bottom of the tower will explode, destroying the tower with you and your girl.

The keys used to control the game are:

I — up/jump  
J — down  
Y — right  
T — left  
O — hold

If you are not pleased with these key controls you can change them by poking:

16830, code of key for hold  
16838, code of key up  
16845, code of key down  
16852, code of key left  
16859, code of key right

You can abandon a game by pressing Shift on its own.

The machine-code is held in one large Rem-statement with line number zero. Before entering the machine-code, you must obtain this line. To do so, enter a line

1 REM  
followed by 128 characters — that's four full lines. Then, edit this line and change the line number to 2. Continue this procedure until you have lines 1-11. Finally, enter a line

12 REM  
followed by 77 characters.

You can check whether your lines have the correct length by entering:

PRINT PEEK 16396 + 256 × PEEK 16397  
— 16509

You should get the number 1557. If not, check your lines and correct them where necessary. Now enter as direct commands, in succession:

POKE 16510,0  
POKE 16511,17  
POKE 16512,6  
POKE 16514,118  
POKE 16515,118

You now have a massive Rem-statement of

1551 characters long with line number 0. Type in the hex-loader and enter the hex codes. I advise you to save the program at regular intervals in order to prevent you from losing all your work when a crash occurs.

After having entered the hex-codes, delete the hex-loader and type in the Basic program. Now save the program by entering:

RUN 9900

The way in which the program is saved may seem a bit cumbersome, but it is actually a means of reducing saving and loading time. It works like this: before saving, the system variable Ramtop is set to 0, whereby the display-file is reduced to its minimal size. Now the program is shortened for about 750 bytes, so loading time is considerably reduced. After saving, Ramtop will get back its previous value, 128, which causes the display-file to take its normal size.

I am aware of the fact that typing in machine-code programs can be rather tedious. Therefore, I will send you a tape version of my game if you send £3 to Remko Blakenburgh, Korenbloem 34, 2317 KX Leiden, Holland.

### The hex loader.

```

99 REM HEX LOADER
100 PRINT "START ADDRESS"
110 INPUT S
120 PRINT "FINISH ADDRESS"
130 INPUT F
140 FOR N=S TO F STEP 2
150 LET T=0
160 PRINT N;" - ";
170 INPUT A$
180 PRINT A$;" = ";
190 INPUT TOT
200 PRINT TOT
210 LET Z=0
220 FOR K=1 TO LEN A$ STEP 2
230 LET C=CODE A$(K)-28+16*CO
DE A$(K+1)-28
240 LET T=T+C
250 POKE N+Z,C
260 LET Z=Z+1
270 NEXT K
280 IF TOT=T THEN GO TO 310
290 PRINT "ERROR - PLEASE INPUT
AGAIN"
300 GO TO 150
310 NEXT N

```



(continued from previous page)

## Program 1.

```

100 POKE 26415,0
120 CLS
130 PRINT "***** S U L T A N *****"
T O W E R *****
*****
140 PRINT "CHARACTERS."
150 PRINT "Y = YOU", "X = YOU"
+ FATIMA", "Y = FATIMA", "S = HAR
EM-GUARD"
160 PRINT "K E Y S : "
EFT "Y=RIGHT", "I=UP/JUMP", "J=
DOWN", "O=HOLD", "SHIFT=STOP GAM
E"
200 PRINT "PLEASE CHOOSE GA
ME LEVEL (1-3)", "GAME LEVEL =
?"
210 LET K$=INKEY$
230 IF K$="1" OR K$="3" THEN GO
TO 210
240 PRINT AT 21,13;K$
250 POKE 16527,17-2*VAL K$
260 PRINT "PRESS ANY KEY
TO PLAY"
265 IF INKEY$="" THEN GOTO VAL
"265"
270 IF INKEY$="" THEN GOTO VAL
"270"
CLS
RAND USR 16516
CLEAR
FOR D=0 TO 130
NEXT D
RUN
FAST
POKE 16389,0
CLS
PAVE "S"
POKE 16389,128
CLS
SLOW
RUN

```

## The hex dump.

```

15514: 7676FD362105FD36 = 888
15522: 4800FD367C0DCDEA = 955
15530: 4ED07346402A3440 = 708
15538: 232240C0DF540C92 = 1013
15546: 41C08544C0B141C0 = 11209
15554: 2245CDE843A2D5B78 = 10500
15562: 40C04B433A2E40FE = 825
15570: F2D0E9ED7B4640C9 = 1214
15578: 0100FFFFDFF2100 = 1022
15586: 2B31343437001C00 = 279
15594: 0000000000000000 = 0
15602: 0000000000000039 = 57
15610: 2E322A121E11C105 = 334
15618: 2A0C402311C40C0C = 841
15626: D043C92A0C401164 = 724
15634: 000E050620193680 = 255
15642: 2310F80D20F50E0A = 610
15650: C077437FEF8020F8 = 1179
15658: 0604112100352D19 = 184
15666: 10FB0D20EB2A0C40 = 665
15674: 116400190E05EB06 = 402
15682: 02C05343E61F8F26 = 767
15690: 00197FEF8020FE5 = 1036
15698: 05110FFF19D17EE1 = 1293
15706: R720E6368A10E221 = 890
15714: 840019EB0D20D80E = 667
15722: 05C077432B2B2B06 = 531
15730: 057FEF8020F32310 = 839
15738: F62B2B0604112008 = 393

```

```

16746: 36181910F80D20E1 = 640
16754: 2A0C40110700197E = 2993
16762: 113C00193684FE25 = 627
16770: 2002363E11940219 = 342
16778: 3656FE10C03693C9 = 1112
16786: 210000223C402A0C = 2455
16794: 4011B7023A4640C8 = 693
16802: 4728031143300192 = 2957
16810: 3E407E324840C9FE = 660
16818: 4B2540793C2804C0 = 696
16826: BD077FEF10C0B443 = 1055
16834: 210000FE2E200321 = 401
16842: DFFF0FE2F2003210 = 800
16850: 00FE32200321FFFF = 839
16858: FE32200321010022 = 419
16866: 3C402A3E407FEF24 = 708
16874: CR6443112100193A = 533
16882: 4040FE0E2201BFE2 = 740
16890: 28177FE7280FFE13 = 934
16898: 03FEF72804E05330 = 941
16906: 407FE72014267FEF = 932
16914: 18200E3A4040FE13 = 939
16922: 2007112000ED5330 = 939
16930: 4D2B3E403A404077 = 939
16938: 28433C30839FEF78 = 939
16946: 283BFE2240C0C39E = 939
16954: 40223E403830473A = 939
16962: 4840CB47F8230233 = 939
16970: BDE53A3C40477C8B = 939
16978: E10B3E3FE64284FE = 1346
16986: B62347FE3CFF5C03 = 1105
16994: 43F1FE93C003A484 = 105
17002: CB4F063C30393E40 = 782
17010: 18CA050711002038 = 342
17018: BD0C4B4338304C08 = 908
17026: 4310F40608110014 = 375
17034: CDA343C04B43410F = 1046
17042: 118A20C232344392 = 651
17050: 2A0E002C30433003 = 319
17058: 347A214640C0B8FE = 934
17066: B4F5C03744F1F504 = 1434
17074: 5644A0C040101070 = 265
17082: 1934F1280C383521 = 504
17090: 4840C0C823214034 = 719
17098: ED7B4640C0383401 = 917
17106: 0080C0C4B43C07A4 = 670
17114: 2A0C4011740119E5 = 505
17122: 111143C0D043D506 = 813
17130: 0A11000FCD4B43CD = 594
17138: A34310F801E12B0C = 1176
17146: D043ED7B4640C038 = 1023
17154: 3433C0C378393A31 = 404
17162: 26032E3C43378322 = 460
17170: 38032E3C43302234 = 353
17178: 3203312A393A0606 = 377
17186: 1100103630C0D4B4 = 465
17194: 366C0C4B4310F421 = 884
17202: 4840C0C0C0324040 = 1003
17210: C9D031B7A3820FB0 = 1234
17218: C9E5D0E23A3040C8 = 1160
17226: 54E2322407120020 = 407
17234: 1922322407101E1C = 982
17242: C5473A2E207FEF78 = 1082
17250: C10C033C07F0D053 = 1111
17258: C06A43E607FEF053 = 880
17266: F46F8600C22954D0 = 526
17274: 29223224071911E4 = 347
17282: 0019E0580040119D = 656
17290: 53435E1F9F180010 = 1003
17298: C90535FEF0471100 = 1036
17306: 05C04B43311EED07 = 750
17314: D1C3F52A0C401105 = 750
17322: 0331325111E43C0D = 960
17330: 43E13258003C20FA = 784
17338: 3A2240303C3F0CDD = 936
17346: 43F1C92D3C316990 = 888
17354: 8080C01ACB77C0B7 = 1182
17362: 7723132876C092A0 = 714
17370: 40112000197FEF12 = 536
17378: C8FF433D77FE180C = 1177
17386: 36252B18F00E0208 = 420

```

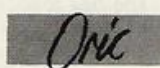
```

17410: 1E3E1F90ED471100 = 592
17418: 04C04B4310F30D20 = 605
17426: EE111844180B3E34 = 496
17434: 3A0027312A3C082E = 294
17442: 79D5C07A442A0C40 = 891
17450: 11750111D1C0DD43 = 862
17458: ED7B4640C09061C5 = 920
17466: 2A0C4011180319E5 = 416
17474: 11DFFF13C1010502 = 846
17482: EDB8110008C04B43 = 793
17490: C110E4C030617C52 = 906
17498: 0C4011210019E519 = 405
17506: D101D803EDB0E806 = 1080
17514: 2023366010F81100 = 405
17522: 08C04B43C110DF09 = 938
17530: 2A0C400E18062023 = 829
17538: 360010FE3C30D0F5 = 646
17546: C03A2140472A1040 = 549
17554: E2A0C40C0D6A43CD = 930
17562: 5343C0B3F5F16003 = 591
17570: 214068208C8130B = 754
17578: 12C813C812197EA7 = 779
17586: 20DFE5112100157E = 685
17594: EF8E8020D4E8F173 = 1426
17602: 2372233600233600 = 327
17610: 2336002310C02C92 = 558
17618: C240875F1600155E = 829
17626: 2358C94F3A4340E5 = 820
17634: FC47C05343C0B477 = 1072
17642: 2602C0C73243407E = 746
17650: 214340C856C8C896 = 1006
17658: AF3C244407C09E3A = 966
17666: 2140472910440523 = 419
17674: E52323232323E35A = 849
17682: E52E1E1E3280510E = 1070
17690: C33C7A28267FE1C3 = 1015
17698: 3A2140472A1040C5 = 545
17706: E5114140010500ED = 818
17714: B03A4340C0B5F280C = 715
17722: 21454035C02704621 = 841
17730: 4340C856C8A040A7 = 845
17738: 2226FE1132820504 = 440
17746: 73D04C0D01442A41 = 1045
17754: 40197E08BFF53D73 = 1045
17762: 280410E01130A473A = 459
17770: 4340E5F7C0324340 = 970
17778: 3A4340E5F7C03243 = 904
17786: 2A14013EFE80920 = 736
17794: 0A473A4440FE8078 = 690
17802: 04D044FE0CCDD44 = 1246
17810: FEA4C0D0442A4140 = 1082
17818: 112100197FEF8A28 = 833
17826: 0EA7280BF5E18200F = 557
17834: 3A4340C856728033A = 835
17842: 4340F8033243407E = 887
17850: FE2D0283A4440FEF = 311
17858: 20281F3A4340E603 = 536
17866: FE022003C0D04416 = 311
17874: 0FC0E53430B47280 = 692
17882: 3A4340F803324340 = 610
17890: 3A4440FE2D0202E2A = 506
17898: 4140112100197FEF = 584
17906: 20281F3A4340E603 = 536
17914: FE032003C0D04416 = 312
17922: 11C0E53430B47280A = 696
17930: 3A4340C8567C8CF32 = 987
17938: 43403A4440FE8020 = 745
17946: 182A414036A43E0E = 489
17954: 324440214340C0D6 = 763
17962: C0E4E13234540D16 = 724
17970: 4A2A41403A444077 = 554
17978: 3A4340E5F7C03E0D1 = 1065
17986: 44E1197FEF762811 = 873
17994: 473A4040FE847520 = 843
18002: 1247C8BF5E3D7320 = 950
18010: 0A3A4340E0013243 = 555
18018: 4018CEFE24C00045 = 857
18026: E5214340C856E128 = 947
18034: 023E0E3C24440362A = 350
18042: 224140E1E8214140 = 785
18050: 010500ED0E0EBC105 = 852
18058: C22945C9C33C7A75 = 1000
18066: 00011900EA303400 = 360

```

## Battle Tank

David Yip,  
Carlisle,  
Cumbria.



THE AIM of the game is to destroy the enemy tank. In order to do so, you must shoot away the blocks between you and your enemy first — the number of blocks varies. It sounds simple but the catch is that you can only fire a maximum of three shots and a minimum of one shot. You and the other tank will fire at the blocks alternately. The game can be played by one or two players.

**One player:** You play against the computer and you have five lives. Every time you destroy an enemy tank, you get one point and the computer's intelligence level increases.

## 10 REM \*\*\* BATTLE TANK \*\*\*

```

20 TEXT:CLS
30 PAPER 0:INK7
40 REM >> REDEFINE CHARACTERS <<
50 FOR X=46856 TO 46975
60 READ A
70 POKE X,A
80 NEXT X
90 DATA 0,1,3,1,15,31,10,7
100 DATA 0,56,63,60,63,63,42,63
110 DATA 0,0,62,0,0,48,32,0
120 DATA 0,0,12,0,0,0,0,0
130 DATA 30,30,30,30,30,30,30,30
140 DATA 0,0,31,0,0,3,1,0
150 DATA 0,7,63,15,63,63,13,63
160 DATA 0,32,48,32,60,62,20,56
170 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,12,18,18
180 DATA 0,0,0,1,0,2,1,1
190 DATA 0,0,30,12,51,33,30,12
200 DATA 0,0,0,32,0,16,32,32
210 DATA 1,4,1,10,5,34,15,8
220 DATA 0,18,12,51,12,45,18,51
230 DATA 32,8,32,2,40,17,44,8
240 H=0
250 REM >> TITLE <<
260 CLS
270 FOR X=E8B8 TO E8C97 STEP 40

```

```

280 POKE X,22
290 NEXT X
300 PRINT CHR$(4)
310 PRINT SPC(7);CHR$(27);"A";CHR$(27);
"JB A T T L E T A N K"
320 PRINT CHR$(4)
330 PRINT SPC(12);CHR$(27);"@";CHR$(96)
;" DAVID YIP"
340 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT
350 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT
360 GET A$
370 IF A$="1" THEN P=1:GOTO 400
380 IF A$="2" THEN P=2:GOTO 400
390 GOTO 360
400 PRINT A$
410 S=0:G=0
420 T(1)=5:T(2)=5
430 L=4
440 REM >> SCREEN LAYOUT <<
450 FOR X=E8E28 TO E8EC7 STEP 40
460 POKE X,22
470 NEXT X
480 POKE E8D80,18
490 PLOT 15,14,"BLOCK ="
500 PLOT 0,17,0

```

(continued on page 110)



# AN EXCLUSIVE OFFER TO BBC MICRO & CBM 64 OWNERS



**APPROVED**  
for use with  
telecommunication systems  
run by British  
Telecommunications  
in accordance with the  
conditions in the  
instructions for use

Purchase a Tandata complete communications package before 31st July, 1985,\* and we'll give you a FREE subscription for 3 months to Prestel and Micronet.

You'll be able to enjoy up-to-the-minute news, comment, articles and reviews via Micronet 800 and Viewfax 258. Download computer programmes—many free of charge. Access all the other Prestel public databases. Communicate with other micros. And even carry out electronic messaging and mailing.

Tandata complete communication packages include a smart auto-dial modem and matching micropack with the appropriate software, cable and manual. In short, everything you need to convert your micro into a powerful Viewdata terminal.

## TANDATA SMART AUTO-DIAL MODEMS

Features: Multi-baud rate (V21/V23); Auto-dial; Auto-recall; Auto log-on; Storage of up to 8 telephone numbers and IDs/passwords.

## MICROPACKS

Contain software in ROM, disk or cassette for the BBC and in ROM cartridge for the CBM 64. Depending upon the micropack, features include: Full Prestel colour emulation; Prestel or message editor; Save to disk or cassette; File transmit; Telesoftware

# Tandata

Tandata Marketing Limited,  
Albert Road North, Malvern, Worcs. WR14 2TL  
Telephone: 06845 68421

# FREE

## SUBSCRIPTION TO PRESTEL & MICRONET

downloader; Print.

To take advantage of this limited offer, complete and return the coupon. We'll send full information and an application form.

## OTHER MICRO OWNERS

Tandata smart auto-dial modems and Prestel/Communications software are available for many other micros, including: IBM PC, Columbia, Olivetti M24, Apricot, Superbrain II, Philips P2000c, Research Machines 380Z, Apple IIe & IIc, VIC 20 etc. All offer many advanced features and represent superb value for money. For further details complete the coupon.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Micro make/model \_\_\_\_\_

Send to: Tandata Marketing Limited, Albert Road North, Malvern, Worcs WR14 2TL.

Free subscription offer applies to BBC Micro and CBM 64 owners only.

\* Subject to availability

Prestel is a registered trade mark of British Telecommunications plc. Micronet 800 is the trading style of Telemap Ltd. and British Telecommunications plc.

YC6



(continued from page 108)

```

510 PLOT 6,17,"PLAYER 1          SCO
RE"
520 PLOT 1,10,3
530 PLOT 20,18,P-1
540 PLOT 2,18,"abc abc abc abc"
550 PLOT 29,18,"0"
560 IF P=1 THEN 590
570 PLOT 23,18,"fgh fgh fgh fgh"
580 PLOT 27,17,"PLAYER 2"
590 POKE £268,7:PRINT
600 IF P=2 THEN PRINT:GOTO 620
610 PRINT SPC(11) CHR$(27):"AHI SCORE =
":H
620 PRINT"
630 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT
650 REM >> BLOCKS <<
660 PLOT 2,12,"
"
665 PLOT 1,12,3
670 PLOT 2,12,"abc"
680 PLOT 32,12,"fgh"
690 FOR X=6 TO 31
700 PLOT X,12,1
710 NEXT X
720 BL=INT(RND(1)*9)+17
730 X=INT((27-BL)/2)
740 PLOT 4+X,12,4
750 FOR Y=5+X TO 4+BL+X
760 PLOT Y,12,"e"
770 NEXT Y
780 PLOT 22,14,STR$(BL)
790 PLOT 22,14,7:G=6+1
800 REM >> GAME BEGINS <<
810 IF G/2=INT(G/2) THEN 1120
820 POKE £268,21:PRINT
830 PRINT"PLAYER 1":PRINT
835 PLOT 24,23,"
"
840 PRINT" HOW MANY SHOTS (1-3) :";
845 A$=KEY$:A$=VAL(A$)
850 GET A$:A$=VAL(A$)
860 IF A>3 OR A<1 THEN 845
870 PRINT A$
880 A=A-1:X=5
885 GOTO 930

890 PLOT X,12,1
900 X=X+1
910 IF SCRN(X,12)=101 THEN 950
920 IF SCRN(X,12)=102 THEN 1010
930 PLOT X,12,"d"
940 GOTO 890
950 SHOOT:BL=BL-1
960 PLOT X,12,4
965 PLOT 23,14,"
"
970 PLOT 22,14,STR$(BL)
980 PLOT 22,14,7
990 IF A=0 THEN 1120
995 WAIT 20
1000 GOTO 880
1010 GOSUB 1520
1020 IF P=2 THEN 1080
1030 S=S+1
1040 PLOT 28,18,STR$(S)
1050 PLOT 28,18,0
1060 L=L+1
1070 GOTO 650
1080 T(2)=T(2)-1
1090 PLOT T(2)*4+19,10,"
"
1100 IF T(2)>0 THEN 650
1110 W=1:GOTO 1660
1120 POKE £268,21:PRINT
1130 IF P=1 THEN 1210
1140 REM >> PLAYER 2<<
1150 PRINT"PLAYER 2":PRINT
1160 PLOT 24,23,"
"
1170 PRINT" HOW MANY SHOTS (1-3) :";
1175 A$=KEY$:A$=VAL(A$)
1180 GET A$:A$=VAL(A$)
1190 IF A>3 OR A<1 THEN 1175
1200 PRINT A$:GOTO 1290
1210 REM >> COMPUTER <<
1220 PRINT" ORIC : ":PRINT
1230 A=INT(RND(1)*3)+1
1240 IF BL<L THEN 1280
1250 IF (BL+1)/4=INT((BL+1)/4)+1 THEN 1280
1260 A=((BL+1)/4-INT((BL+1)/4))*4
1280 PRINT"I FIRE "A";SHOTS
"
1285 WAIT 50
1290 A=A-1:X=31
1300 GOTO 1350

1310 PLOT X,12,1
1320 X=X-1
1330 IF SCRN(X,12)=101 THEN 1370
1340 IF SCRN(X,12)=99 THEN 1420
1350 PLOT X,12,"d"
1360 GOTO 1310
1370 SHOOT:BL=BL-1
1375 PLOT X,12,4
1376 PLOT 23,14,"
"
1380 PLOT 22,14,STR$(BL)
1390 PLOT 22,14,7
1400 IF A=0 THEN 820
1405 WAIT 20
1410 GOTO 1290
1420 GOSUB 1500
1430 T(1)=T(1)-1
1435 IF T(1)=0 THEN 1460
1440 PLOT T(1)*4-2,18,"
"
1450 GOTO 650
1460 W=2
1470 IF P=2 THEN 1660
1480 GOTO 1600
1490 REM >> HIT <<
1500 X=2:PLOT 1,12,1
1510 GOTO 1530
1520 X=32
1530 PLOT X,12," i "
1540 EXPLODE
1545 WAIT 30
1550 PLOT X,12,"jk1"
1560 EXPLODE
1565 WAIT 50
1570 PLOT X,12,"mno"
1580 WAIT 300:RETURN
1590 REM >> GAME OVER <<
1600 PLOT 1,9,1:PLOT 1,10,1
1610 PLOT 2,9,14:PLOT 2,10,14
1620 PLOT 11,9,"G A M E O V E R"
1630 PLOT 11,10,"G A M E O V E R"
1640 IF S>H THEN H=S
1650 WAIT 1000:GOTO 250
1660 POKE £268,21:PRINT
1665 PRINT"WELL DONE PLAYER ";W:PRINT
1670 PRINT"YOU HAVE WON BY ";T(W);"TANK
(S)"
1680 WAIT 1000:GOTO 250

```

## Header reader

H.V. Smith,  
Brecon,  
Powys.

*Amstrad*

I HAVE WRITTEN a program similar to ones published previously for other computers e.g. the ZX Spectrum or the Amstrad CPC-464. It is a program written in Basic with a short accompanying Z-80 machine-code routine which reads the header at the beginning of a file on tape and interprets this to give the user the information recorded there, which is normally inaccessible to the user.

On running, the program first returns the screen display to its default conditions as at startup when switching on. This is achieved by the two calls to the firmware jumpblock: Call &BBFF and Call &BB4E. Using these two simple calls avoids having to reset all the separate aspects of the screen display i.e. the Mode, Pen, Paper, Ink settings etc. These two calls are in fact quite useful in any program at the beginning to make sure that the effect of printing on the screen can be entirely predictable.

It then calls the subroutine at line 230 and onwards which simply pokes in the short machine code routine at 41000 onwards. It also lowers Himem to 39999 to give space for the routine and for the storage of the data obtained from the header, the amount of space allocated being in fact more than adequate, though this fact is unlikely to mean that there is insufficient memory left for use by any program residing in memory, mainly because it is unlikely that any program other than the header reader would be in the memory.

The program then calls the machine code routine which starts the tape and searches for the header at the beginning of a file. Since the routine uses quite a low level Rom routine

```

10 REM *****
20 REM ** {c} Howard V. Smith 1985 **
30 REM *****
40 CALL &BBFF:CALL &BB4E
50 GOSUB 230
60 POKE 40030,0:CALL 41000:IF PEEK(40030)=253 THEN PRI
NT"ESCAPE pressed...":PRINT:GOTO 210 ELSE IF PEEK(4003
0)<>0 THEN PRINT"Tape Er
ror":PRINT:GOTO 210
70 PRINT SPACE$(7);"Tape Header Reader ":PRINT CHR$(2
2);CHR$(1);CHR$(11);SPACE$(7);STRING$(18,"_");CHR$(22
);CHR$(0)
80 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"Filename : ";:t=0:FOR a=40000 TO
40015:PRINT CHR$(PEEK(a));:t=t+PEEK(a):NEXT:IF t=0 THE
N PRINT"Unnamed File";
90 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"Block Number : ";PEEK(40016)
100 PRINT:PRINT"Last Block ? : ";:IF PEEK(40017)=0 THE
N PRINT"No."ELSE PRINT"Yes."
110 PRINT:PRINT"File Type : ";:a=PEEK(40018)
120 a$=BIN$(a,8)
130 t=VAL(MID$(a$,5,3)):IF t=0 THEN PRINT"BASIC Progra
m"ELSE IF t=1 THEN PRINT"Binary File"ELSE IF t=2 THEN
PRINT"Screen Image"ELSE
IF t=3 THEN PRINT"ASCII File"ELSE PRINT"Unknown."
140 PRINT:PRINT"Protected ? : ";:IF VAL(RIGHT$(a$,1))=
1 THEN PRINT"Yes."ELSE PRINT"No."
150 PRINT:PRINT"Length Of Data In Block : ";PEEK(40019)
+256*PEEK(40020);"Bytes"
160 PRINT:PRINT"Address From Which Written : ";PEEK(400
21)+256*PEEK(40022)
170 PRINT:PRINT"First Block ? : ";:IF PEEK(40023)=0 TH
EN PRINT"No."ELSE PRINT"Yes."
180 PRINT:PRINT"Total Length Of File : ";PEEK(40024)+25
6*PEEK(40025);"Bytes"
190 PRINT:PRINT"Entry Address : ";:a=PEEK(40026)+256*P
EEK(40027):IF a THEN PRINT a ELSE PRINT"N/A"
200 LOCATE 1,25
210 PRINT"Continue...?":k$="":WHILE k$=""k$=INKEY$:WE
ND:CLS:IF LOWER$(k$)<>"n"THEN 60
220 END

```

(continued on facing page)



## 111







# A GREAT PACKAGE DEAL!

For serious users of the BBC Computer.

A professional trio which can be integrated to produce an information management system of exceptional power.

## 1 SCRIBE

THE PROFESSIONAL WORD PROCESSOR designed for the serious user ■ All operations fully prompted ■ No special knowledge of the computer system necessary ■ Document size NOT limited by computer memory ■ Automatic disc buffering ensures text is moved between disc and computer memory without user intervention ■ Up to 255 pages in a single document ■ 80 column display ■ on screen underline and right justify ■ See it as it will be printed. SCRIBE comes in a chip with 5 minute fitting instructions, utilities disc and manual. DISC MACHINES ONLY.

£59.95 + 60p p&p



## 2 DATABASE

A superb record keeping system with an incredible operating speed. 96 fields per record ■ One record 2 Kb max ■ One field 900 characters max ■ 4000 records per database ■ 16 level conditional search ■ Find any record in 2 secs ■ Wild card search ■ Record match ■ 8 automatic sub indexes ■ Total flexibility of output via report writer with auto write back to any field ■ Maths pack ■ Semi programming language.

Integrates with Scribe to give conditional search with MAIL MERGE and high powered report formatting. Database is in a chip. DISC MACHINES ONLY

£49.00 + 60p p&p.

Scribe & Database in one chip  
£95.00 + 60p p&p.



## 3 DOUBLE-DOS

Double density disc interface for the BBC computer.

A high capacity database or word processor is enhanced even further with this state of the art disc interface.

The many features include ■ almost 800 Kb of CONTINUOUS file space on a standard 80 track disc drive ■ Automatically read standard Acorn files ■ Compensate for discs formatted in single density ■ Provide up to 159 files IN ONE DIRECTORY ■ Automatically read, write and format double sided drives to appear as one disc surface ■ Allow maximum use of MERTEC Scribe and Database.

Fitting to your computer is made exceptionally safe and reliable by providing connection via a flexible ribbon cable. Full instructions provided.

£109.25 + 90p p&p



NOW AVAILABLE IN ONE GREAT PACKAGE

**DATASCRIBE**  
IN A SINGLE CHIP!!

**DATASCRIBE & DISK INTERFACE**

£95<sup>inc VAT</sup>

£195<sup>inc VAT</sup>



Purchasers of MCP software are provided with a free update service and an unmatched level of technical support. (Updates subject to postal charge.)

Please supply the following products/information (Delete as applicable).

QTY ☐

QTY ☐

QTY ☐

In enclose £

In: P&P My Credit Card No. is

Visa ☐

Access ☐

Tick which

Name

Address



To: MERLIN COMPUTER PRODUCTS,  
33/36 Singleton Street, Swansea SA1 3QN. Telephone: 0792 467980



MERLIN COMPUTER PRODUCTS

### IMPORTANT NOTE:

Please check with us if you decide to use any other disc interface than Acorn or Double-Dos with Scribe or Database.



THE ELECTRONICS MAGAZINE  
PROFESSIONALS CAN'T RESIST.

# Wireless World

June 1984 \$5

8084 advanced  
microcomputer

Optical-fibre  
communication

Modem  
design

Electronics and Wireless World is the only electronics magazine to really tempt the professionals.

It's the only one they take the trouble to pick up for themselves.

That's because it's written for the engineer who sees electronics not only as a job, but also as a hobby.

It's written on a technical level that doesn't talk down to you.

It keeps you up to date with all the latest products and processes, applications and equipment.

And it covers every industry where electronics is involved.

Just one look at the new look magazine and you'll see why it gets professionals like you out of the office, and down to the newsagents.

## ELECTRONICS & Wireless World

The leading magazine for electronics engineers.





*State of the Art Software*

This whole page was printed in just one run, using the special commands contained in the latest and most sophisticated printer utility ever written for the Commodore 64!

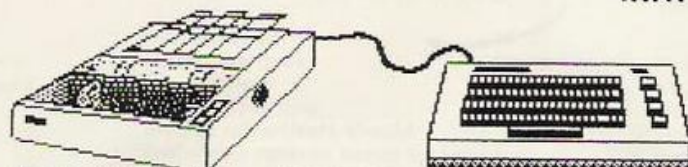
NOW, YOU CAN BE THE MASTER OF YOUR PRINTER WITH,

**CENTPEDE**

The Advanced

**Commodore 64-CENTRONICS**

Interface / Printer Utility



## COMPATABLE HARDWARE - CABLES

The printer is connected to the 64 via the user port. Pins A to M are used - (PA2 to strobe and FLG to Acknowledge. A proper shielded multi-core cable is supplied (if needed) rather than ribbon. It works fine with 'EASY SCRIPT'.

**SOFTWARE** - This program is fitted a disposable Auto-Relocator which enables it to Co-exist with most other utilities. You can, if desired, specify an address on loading. Another feature to put you in control!

IF YOU ALREADY HAVE A CABLE - WE CAN ADVISE YOU ON ITS SUITABILITY - YOU NEED ONLY PURCHASE THE SOFTWARE.

THIS PROGRAM HAS BEEN TESTED WITH BOTH DOT MATRIX AND DAISY WHEEL TYPE PRINTERS WITH EXCELLENT RESULTS

## VERSATILE

As stated at the top of the page, this whole page was printed out in just one run and not just 'stuck together' for the benefit of this advert! Proof of what is possible when using 'CENTPEDE'. So far I have mixed hires with the printers' own font. There's more:-



Above.. I have taken a piece of hires screen, and by using a simple FOR-NEXT loop, have dumped it here using each of the modes available on my printer. I even have a choice of 4 ROTATIONS! (The 4th can be for shading). The rotation can be used in both low and hi-res and, can be either a whole screen or just one character square. There are over 20 commands, and 255 secondary addresses, giving the user plenty of freedom to make his printer perform whatever tricks it was designed to, (and perhaps a few the makers hadn't thought about!). The writer has even made some amendments to the operating system of the 64, just to make life a little easier. You can print.. **CBMESC** Control codes Or maybe.. **CBM(cir)(rvs)(yel)\*\*\*** Control codes Or if you're just not in the mood for opening and closing files, then you can use the **\*\*** command which does it all for you! Generally, the use of ESC codes has been cut to the minimum so you may enjoy using your printer to the maximum. Of course, you can still use this utility as though the extra features didn't exist.. We don't want to change tradition ...too much. Whichever way you want to use your printer. You'll find the way with 'CENTPEDE'.

USE THIS UTILITY TO DUMP PICTURES FROM 'DOODLE' & 'KOALA PAD', for just:

**£11:50** **£9:50**

Multi-Core cable + **£10 EXTRA** **ALL INC!**

OR CHECK OUT ONE OF OUR PRINTER OFFERS:-  
AND GET CENTPEDE FREE!

THE PRINTER USED FOR THIS PRINTOUT IS, WE THINK, THE ULTIMATE MACHINE. HIGH SPEED (120 cps), LTR QUALITY, OVER 70 ESC CODES.

ITS CALLED THE **Sakata SP-1200 PLUS** AND COST JUST £292 INC. CENTPEDE & CABLE

PHONE OR WRITE FOR PRICES ON **EPSON (Full range available)**

Some other makes of printers we have to offer. (Prices inclusive - except delivery)

**IntelcLTR-1 PRINTER £160 INCLUSIVE LQ**

**MANNESMANN MT80 £217 + Full range LIMITED PERIOD available**

**BITEMAN: Printers from £249**

WE HAVE MANY MORE PRINTER OFFERS - WRITE OR PHONE, NOW - AND CHECK OUT OUR EXPANDING SOFTWARE RANGE

**MUSHROOM SOFTWARE**

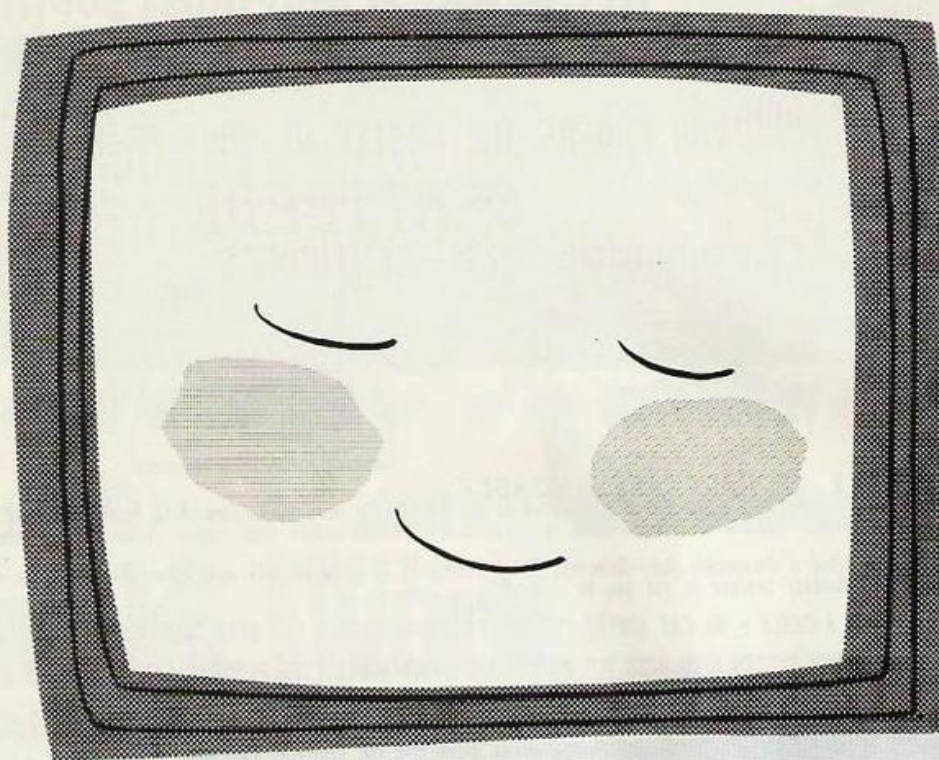
MUSHROOM SOFTWARE is marketed by:-  
**KEYPLAN COMPUTERS LTD**

193 ROMMANY ROAD, LONDON SE27 9PR

**01-670 3533**



# Has anyone ever told you...



## ...YOU HAVE A WONDERFUL PROFILE!

Readership Profile, that is. It's the jargon we use to describe you — the buyers and readers of Your Computer — to other people, such as Advertisers. And we probably know more about you than you think!

For instance: 65% of you are under 24. 34% of you are considering buying a new computer — even though an overwhelming 96% of you already own one. On average, you each spent £376 last year on computers, software and add-ons, and during the next 12 months 75% of you intend buying more software, with 72% buying other add-ons. And that's not all

There are well over 130,000 of you buying Your Computer every month — making it the biggest selling home computer magazine in Britain. Which is good news for our Advertisers as it gives them the lowest cost per thousand of any magazine in the computer market

— just £7.39. No wonder they love your profile as much as we do!

# **YOUR COMPUTER**

Britain's biggest selling home computer magazine.



# YOUR COMPUTER CLASSIFIED

# 01- 661 3036

Contact: Susan Platts

## ADVERTISEMENT RATES

Copy Date June 25

**Lineage:** 50p per word  
(Min 20 words)

**Box No:** £4.00 extra

Lineage advertisements are prepayable and the order form published in this section should be completed and returned with remittance. Credit Card facilities are available.

RATES QUOTED BELOW ARE SUBJECT TO THE ADDITION OF 15% VAT.

**Display** — rates per scc (Min. 2scc)

One insertion	:	£9.00
Three insertions	:	£8.70
Six insertions	:	£8.50
Twelve insertions	:	£8.00
Display advertisers should preferably reserve space by phone.		

Closing date for Classified advertisements is the 25th June for the August issue.

**Post to**  
Your Computer, Classified  
Department, Room H211,  
Quadrant House, The Quadrant,  
Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

## Britain's Biggest Selling Home Computer Magazine

### VDU BLUES — V2U

Fatigue, allergies, depression, headaches etc. may be increased by long exposures to CRT emissions. A negative air ioniser could alleviate such side effects by precipitating positive electro static charges. For literature on ionisers from £26.04. Please contact: **Surplusvalue, Beehive Workers Cooperative Ltd., 40a High Street, Stockport, SK1 1EG. Tel. 061 483 9436.**

**INCREDIBLE VALUE** copying program for the Amstrad CPC 464. Features include seven save speeds. Price includes first class P&P. Send cheques/PO for £3.50 to: Brian J. Mackenzie, 23 Etherley Close, Newton Hall, Durham DH2 5OX.

## WDSOFTWARE

### FOR THE QL

**WD Utilities (3rd ed)** (base £5.50)  
PRINT 60 file Directory or view it on one screen, one key LOAD, COPY or PRINT 60 files with one key (allows for namesakes). Multiple FORMATING to prevent corruption by stretching of tape. TOOLKIT to give dated, numbered modules in program development. PRUNE old files to release space (one key DELETES a file). Full instructions in QUIL file. Use up to 6 EXTRA MICRODRIVES (add on your Spectrum ones!)

**WD Utilities for CST Q-Discs** (base £8)  
100-file capacity, for CST/Computamate disc systems AND up to 4 extra microdrives. User-friendly timesavers.

**RefQL (3rd ed)** (base £3)  
500 useful QL references in an ARCHIVE file too long for one cartridge with Utilities and Morse!

### FOR SPECTRUM/QL/BBC

**WD Morse Tutor** (base £4)  
From absolute beginner to beyond RYA and Amateur Radio receiving. Adjust pitch. Set speed to your test level (4, 18 wpm). Learn from single characters, via groups with wide spaces to random sentences; decrease spacing to normal. Write down what you hear, then CHECK on Screen or Printer for speech for Spectrum with Currah Microspeech). Also own message, random figures, letters or mixed.

### FOR SPECTRUM 48K

**Tradewind** (base £4)  
Sailing/trading strategy game with graphic surprises.

**Jersey Quest** (base £4)  
Text adventure with Bergerac and the Dragon. (not disc)

### PRICES (incl Europe postage —

elsewhere add £1)

**Spectrum/BBC Cassettes** — base price only  
**QL or Spectrum Microdrives** — £2/cartridge plus base price  
**5.25" floppies £2 plus base (SPDOS) format** (for Spectrum)

Two or more programs on one medium — pay medium + base. E.g. WD Utilities and RefQL for £10.00, but IMPOSSIBLE to mix QL/BBC/Spectrum programs on one medium. Send YOUR cartridge and base price, but FORMAT it FIRST in your DRIVE 1 for compatibility.

### WDSOFTWARE (YC),

Hilltop, St Mary, Jersey.  
Tel. (0534) 81392

### ORIC 1 & ORIC ATMOS SOFTWARE OVER 100 TITLES AVAILABLE

ALL AT DISCOUNT PRICES (all ATMOS compatible) e.g.  
£4.50 Kibow Encounter, Krillys, Orc Munch, Super Advanced Breakout  
£4.95 Arena 3000, Skramble, Show Jumping  
£5.50 Cribbage, Frigate Comm, Super Fruit  
£5.95 Chess II, Digger, Hammer Attack, Helion Defence Force, M.A.R.C. Land of Illusion, Mr Winny, Panic, Rat Solist, Scuba Dive, Spooky Mansion, Ultra Zone, Trouble in Stone  
£6.50 Attack of Cybermen, Backgammon, Draughts Chess, Gubler, Gravitar, Probe 3, Quack A Jack Tricket, Zeltine, Zoolympics  
£6.95 Category, Classic Racing, Football Manager, Lane Reader, Magic Mixer, Space Shuttle, World Geography, 4 Games for Children  
£7.50 Bomberman, Diabolical Tower, Fireflash, Don't Press Letter D, Styls, Trans At 1, Xenon 1, Zangene Revenge  
ATMOS Oval Covers (Black/Red Print) £2.95  
Many other programs available. (But/Unboxed)

### CH/PO'S TO O. J. SOFTWARE

273 Mossy Lea Rd, Warrington,

Wigan, Lancs. WN6 9RN

PRICES INCL U.K. P&P: Europe

+ 50p, Others + £1

Tel. (0257) 421915

Write or phone for free list

### MAGIC-MESSAGE PLUS

This tape lets you do remarkable things with programs. Such as:

- \* Reveals and lets you change Hidden basic in "machine-code" programs. (Even the Basic messages in the Sinclair ROM will be revealed). Could reveal clues in some games. Just for fun, a game was changed to say: Written by Orsen Cart!

- \* Puts Headers on Headerless-Files ready to Load into Magic-Message or make them ready to transfer to a Disc/Wafdrive/Microdrive.
- \* Makes FALSE headers for any prog (so will STOP the UNSTOPPABLES).

Load MAGIC-MESSAGE, play in program and like Magic messages will appear on video for you to read/change.

Post £5.95 Free

O/seas, Europe + 55p, Others + £1.55  
(Please order as Magic M)

### ZX-GUARANTEED (Dept YC)

29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth,  
Bury, Lancs, BL9 8NL

### ATARI HARDWARE

Atari 800 XL + Atari 1050 disk drive

£239.95

Atari 800XL £79.95

Atari 1050 £179.95

All prices include VAT

p&p is free in UK

Please send cheques/PO's to:

**SJB Disk Supplies (Dept YCO)**

11 Oundle Drive

Wollaton Park

Nottingham

NG8 1BN

Tel: (0602) 782310

## ☆ UNLOCK YOUR AMSTRAD ☆ with AMSKEY

Easy to use, utility program removes protection and allows listing, studying and copying of your precious software. You choose, loading speed and protection of your back-up copies. Fully automatic, header reader with on-screen instructions and prompts.

**FREE PEAK A CODE PROGRAMME.** Allows you to find the messages and words in your machine code games (very useful for adventures).

**Only £6.99 including p&p**

Overseas orders please add £1 postage

**Interlock Services Ltd.**

Dept YC

37B New Cavendish St.

London W1M 8JR.

Tel: 01-609 8301



614

### TAPE COPIER 7.

Yes it can be done! Make security BACK-UP copies of the MAJORITY of your SPECTRUM programs including HIGH SPEED loaders, and JERRY leaders with TC7. A good "clean" copy which will hopefully suit your system. Other methods have proved limited.

- \* includes BAUD RATE (speed) measurer.
- \* can save high speed/jerry parts in "normal" form for DRIVE transfer.
- \* so many extra features we can't possibly list them here. Just try it and see. As the market leader we can't afford to let you down.

COST ONLY £6.50 (or £7.50 with MT6 — see below)



### MD1b/WD1b for TAPE TO DRIVE TRANSFER

You now have a CHEAP but FLEXIBLE means of transferring your programs with our information sheets and software (not limited to a small list). Get much satisfaction and learn at the same time.

To transfer most programs to MICRO/WAF/DRIVE drive you MUST have this program. It gives you the tools to convert programs so that they will run on your drive. Includes ability to cope with v. long programs, can split/chop bytes in one go, "VAL" creator, REMkill, make Visible, etc, etc. Full manual with example transfers. (also need TC7 for latest programs).

MD1b (WD1b for disc or Wafdrive owners) costs a mere £6.99.  
EXTRA program to CONVENIENTLY transfer converted bytes directly to m/drive with many other features (e.g. alter program names, stop programs, etc) buy MT6 at £3. (Wafdrive version is called WAFATAPE at £4).



### LERM INFORMATION SHEETS

Each sheet gives you the DETAILS required to transfer a selected number of the more difficult POPULAR programs. £2 + SAE. Up to sheet 2 available.

**UPDATE SERVICE:** for latest version on your LERM product send old tape + large SAE to get a £2 REDUCTION. **OVERSEAS:** add £1 Europe, £2 others for each product. **SAE** for enquiries.

ALL PROGRAMS CARRY OUR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE (not updates)

LERM, DEPT YC, 10 BRUNSWICK GDNs, CORBY, NORTHANTS.



# FAST COMPUTER REPAIRS

## VIDEO VAULT INTERNATIONAL 10★ REPAIR SERVICE

Spectrums repaired for £19.95 inc. Parts, Insurance and P & P No Hidden Extras. BBC, Commodore 64, Vic 20, Atari. Quoted for.

Are you fed up with waiting weeks for your Home Computer to be repaired!!! Why not try the Experts, we offer a full repair service on any Home Computer. All repairs carry a full 3 months guarantee, plus on every Spectrum repaired we send you a free game worth £5.95 for your enjoyment and pleasure.

- ★ While you wait Service by Professional Computer Engineers.
- ★ 3 Months written guarantee on all repairs.
- ★ International repair company.
- ★ All computers sent by mail order turned around in 24 hrs.
- ★ Most Spectrums repaired within 45 minutes.
- ★ All Micros insured for return journey.
- ★ Open 7 days a week.
- ★ School repairs undertaken-discounts available.
- ★ Free software with each Spectrum repaired worth £5.95.
- ★ Over 8 years experience working with computers.

ONLY GENUINE SINCLAIR PARTS USED.

Phone today for your free estimate or send your computer to us with £1.75 (UK EIRE I.O.M. C.I.) or £6.50 (Europe/Scandinavia) we will contact you the same day by phone or 1st class Mail should you require quotation first.

TRADE ENQUIRIES MOST WELCOME. ACCESS WELCOMED  
VIDEO VAULT LTD, Dept R22, THE LOGICAL CHOICE

# VideoVault

Telephone: Glossop (STD 04574) 66555.  
140 High St. West, Glossop, Derbyshire, England.

FREE GAME WORTH  
£5.95 WITH  
EACH SPECTRUM  
REPAIR

## FREE TEACH YOURSELF MACHINE CODE LESSONS

With the ROYBOT 48K Spectrum Machine Code System. Simply type in instructions, dynamic displays show CPU/memory internal working. System comprises full scale ASSEMBLER, DIS-ASSEMBLER, DEBUGGER, TESTER, ON-LINE LEARNING AID with advanced easy to use facilities. Options include using printer, microdrive, hex or decimal numbers.

Cassette £7.95, Cartridge £9.75, Overseas + £1.00

**Roybot**

Dept YC3, 45 Hullbridge Road, Rayleigh,  
Essex SS6 9NL. Tel: 0268 771663 for leaflets.

## NEW TAPE - Commodore 64 - DISK SUPER-BREAKER

ALL THIS IS ONE GREAT DISK

1. **TURBO BREAKER II:** Now transfers many more turbo's to disk than before e.g., Novaloads, Pavloaders, Pavloaders with pictures, Flashload, Hyperload, CIB, Ariola, Burner, Micro Power, Adventure Inter, and lots more.
2. **TRANSFER II:** To transfer those slow load games to disk.
3. **SUPER DISKOPI:** Now copy from Disk to Disk in only 2 MIN on one disk drive, copies protected commercial disk with error tracks.
4. **TURBO MENU MAKER:** This is a selective menu maker that also saves a disk turbo with the file, so now you only include the file names you wish and then turbo load them from the disk.

YOU GET ALL THIS ON ONE SUPER DISK FOR ONLY £22.00 INCLUDING P & P

SUPPLIED SEPARATELY:

TURBO BREAKER II ONLY £12.95	TURBO MENU MAKER ONLY £10.95
SUPER DISKOPI ONLY £19.95	TRANSFER II ONLY £ 8.00

**ARROW FILE:** Now you can store all your software records in order. List them all or by letter, print them out in double column. This program can be used to make lists of books etc., Only £10.95 Disk.

**DISK DOCTOR:** A full disk editor, recover a scratched file, edit any block, amend any track, list any track. Only £8.00 Tape.

**TURBO SAVER:** Make easy back up copies at turbo speed from your slow load programs, multi parts etc., easy to use. £8.00 Tape.

**DISKOPI:** A selective disk copier to transfer only the files you wish from disk to disk, very easy to use. £7.00 Tape.

# ARROW MICRO SERVICES

20 Portmeadow Walk: London S.E.2

## COMMODORE

### SUPER BREAKER BACK-UP BOARD FOR THE COMMODORE 64 AND VIC-20

★ NEW DESIGN ★ LOW COST BOARD ★ NEW DESIGN ★ LOW COST BOARD ★

When a second CBM type cassette unit is connected to this board it will make back-up copies of cassette based software, including turbo/fast loaders, machine code and/or basic and data files. Very user friendly, the back-up copy is made on the second cassette unit while the original is loading on the first. No additional software is needed. Priced at £8.95 plus 55p for p.p.U.K. (Europe add £1.00, elsewhere add £2.00). Send cheque/postal order, or a stamp for full details, to:

C. KENT, 26 North Cape Walk,  
Danesholme, Corby, Northants, NN18 9DQ

For enquiries ring (0536) 742622 between 3pm and 5pm

## COMMODORE

### THE PROFESSIONAL MACRO ASSEMBLER PACKAGE FOR THE COMMODORE 64 (TM)

Assembler: Lets you create, maintain and assemble source code program files. ONLY £11.95  
Disassembler: Lets you disassemble object program code either from memory or directly from disk. ONLY £10.50

Disk Monitor: Read, edit and write blocks from/to disk. Will also let you issue disk commands (copy file, scratch file and so on). ONLY £9.25

Machine Code Monitor: All the usual functions (hunt, fill, transfer, load, save etc.) ONLY £7.65

UNBEATABLE OFFER... BUY THE WHOLE  
PACKAGE FOR ONLY £22.95

ALL programs are supplied on disk for 1 or 2 1541 disk drives.  
Include £3.50 p&p with your order.

#### ORDER FORM

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Assembler ☐ Disassembler ☐ Disk Monitor ☐ Monitor ☐  
For 1 Disk Drive ☐ For 2 Disk Drives ☐

Payment on cheque only. Make payable to: LBS SOFTWARE

Send order to: LBS SOFTWARE, GLENTEVEJ 11,

DK. 3650 OLSTYKKE, DENMARK.

Please allow up to 6 weeks for delivery because of postal delays.

643

#### SINCLAIR QL

Only £379.99

#### QL COLOUR MONITOR

Only £255.95

#### COMMODORE SX-64

PORTABLE

(Disk Drive & Col. Monitor)

Built in only £795.95

PHILIPS 12" Green Monitor

(Composite video & Sound)

£85.95

SINCLAIR FLAT SCREEN TV

£99.95

All prices include VAT & Fast

Free Delivery (UK only)

Please send cheques/PO's

to: COMPUTER PLUS

45 Bridge Street, Newcastle.

Staffs. ST5 1RT.

Tel. 0782 622333

### \* BACK-UP-SYSTEMS \* \* FOR CBM-64 & VIC-20 \*

By Turbotronic (formerly Halifax).  
The BACK-UP-BOARD Mk 1 is the fastest, and easiest way to back up your tape programs. With this board you can connect CBM cassette deck to your computer. You can copy a program on the second deck while it loads from the first. You can back up all fast loaders, data files, etc. BACK-UP BOARD Mk 1 £10.00 inc., p&p.

**NEW! BACK-UP-BOARD Mk.2 NEW!**  
This new version of our famous BACK-UP-BOARD now works two ways. Switched to "NORMAL" it operates as the Mk.1. Switched to "GENERATE", '64' owners can use our special transfer software to regenerate a copy of a program on the second deck as it loads from the first. This method can produce a better quality copy than the original. BACK-UP BOARD Mk.2 & software £14.50 inc. p&p. Conversion service. Return your Back-up Board, if purchased from us, to be modified to Mk.2 for £4.50 incl. software and p&p.

**AZIMUTH HEAD ALIGNMENT TAPE BY INTERCEPTOR**  
Use this tape with your '64' to adjust the heads of your decks to make a perfectly matched pair. Full instructions and screwdriver supplied. £9.50 inc. p&p.

**ROM SWITCH/RESET BOARD**  
Fit this board in the expansion port of your '64' and you can reset ALL programs. Resets programs that a standard reset switch can't. A socket for a 2764 BK eeprom is also fitted. Full instructions supplied. £10.00 one p&p.

Send your cheque/PO to:  
**TURBOTRONIC**  
46 Ripon Street, Parkinson Lane, HALIFAX, West  
Yorkshire HX1 3UG

### 'IMAGE' V.2 - FOR THE ELECTRON/BBC

'Image' was the ultimate tape back-up copier, now it's even better  
You can be completely assured that this is one of the best and most able program of its type available. It can deal with:

- Locked programs
- Programs of any length
- 300 and 1200 BAUD
- Files
- ?s (Ctrl codes) in filename
- Multiple copies
- False or trick block info.
- Changing Filename
- Continuous data streams
- Locking and unlocking programs

It is VERY IMPORTANT INDEED purchasers take note that 'IMAGE' is for sale strictly for making BACK-UPS of your own software for your own use, for protecting your own programs, or as an aid to putting software on disk. Any person found using the program for illegal purposes runs the risk of being prosecuted.

To receive your copy of 'Image', send a cheque or P.O. to the sum of  
An Astounding £4.80 to:

**PETER DONN, Dept. (YC),  
33 Little Gaynes Lane, Upminster, Essex RM14 2JR.**

Please state BBC or Electron version.

V.1 owners can obtain V.2 by sending £1.50 + V.1 without case.



## STOP - REVEAL

A unique cassette for the 48K Spectrum. Genuinely lets you:

1. STOP virtually all programs, BASIC, MACHINE-CODE and even HEADERLESS-FILES, protected or not.
2. REVEALS the hidden Basic in Machine-Code programs. (Could be clues in adventure games).
3. LISTS actual Machine-Code on your video.

Now you can STOP, LIST, MODIFY, STUDY most Spectrum programs at your leisure. (And cassette is Microdrive compatible).

Includes a DISASSEMBLER so can even study Sinclair ROM, etc. plus the most Advanced HEADER-READER ever written, plus pages of SECRETS OF THE TRADE explaining professional methods used to hide lines/programs, etc.

**YOU CANNOT GET A MORE POWERFUL CASSETTE** (Even STOPS/REVEALS programs which are a genuine 48K long).

POST £5.95 FREE

(Europe add £1. Other areas add £2)

KERR, 1-2 HIGH STREET,

KING'S LYNN, PE30 1BX.

## 6 NEW GAMES FOR THE SPECTRUM

Turtle Panic, Malibu (Surfer), Nudge (Fruits), MX Attack, Over The Jumps, Morse Systems, + Copyco & Examiner Prog. +

£5.00 each

PO/Cheque to: GDP (Software)

Dept YC1 "Freepost" Brampton,

Chesterfield, Derbys. S40 3BR.

+ NEW GAMES ALWAYS WANTED +

## DUBROVNIK FOR LONDON

I want to spend 30 days in July in London. For this you spend rest in Dubrovnik. I am 28 young man. Inq. Elektrotehnikas, Tel. 050-24-229.

PAREZANIN SLAVKO

M. Marorice 19

50000 Dubrovnik

Yugoslavia.

617

## IMPROVE YOUR PROSPECTS

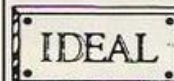
with skills that employers want — learn the easy way with modern home study courses from Ideal Schools.

### MODERN ELECTRONICS

Train for success in the fastest ever growing industrial sector.

### COMPUTER PROGRAMMING

The demand for Programmers is increasing constantly — don't miss out! For free booklet write today to



IDEAL SCHOOLS  
(Ref. YC12)  
60 St. Enoch Sq  
Glasgow G1 UK.  
Tel: 041-248 5200

## POWERFUL UTILITIES

### AMSTRAD SPEEDMASTER

SPEEDMASTER is a tape copier with a difference. It allows you to save the copy at a choice of three speeds, normal, fast or very fast. Also incorporates a header reader and deprotect basic option. Continuous load and save. Tests have proved 100% successful. An invaluable piece of software.

ONLY £7.95

Tape to disc utility due shortly

### TAPE COPIERS

Unique machine code programs to allow security back-up copies of the majority of protected software.

Available for:

Commodore 64 (normal speed load only)

PS 28 (no memory save)

Spectrum

Amstrad (all models)

Amstrad (locking files)

All with full instructions

### TAPE TO DISC UTILITIES

A very useful utility to help shift those stubborn tape programs onto your own discs. ONLY £9.95

ATARI

A dual purpose program that allows single stage boot programs to be shifted onto disc. Includes output to tape. Works on all models.

ONLY £9.95

## COMMODORE 64

THE BEST RANGE OF UTILITIES FOR THE 64, WRITTEN BY PROFESSIONALS—SOLD BY PROFESSIONALS

### DISC DIRECTOR V2.0

At last a really powerful disc copier and utility program. Incorporates a range of powerful programs. Includes "Fastcopy". Takes just 4 minutes to read and write a whole disc. "Error Copy" automatically reads and writes all error types, now you can make a security back-up of those expensive business programs. "Quickdisc" more than halves disc loading time, very useful. "File Copier" allows selective copying from directory. "Track and Sector" is a slower but very thorough program. Also includes the following useful utilities: Viewmap, Fast Format, Unscratcher, Disc Monitor, Menu Maker, Index, Retitle, Rename, Scratcher, Disc to Tape and Tidy. If you have a 1541 you must have Disc Director. Supplied on disc with full instructions.

ONLY £29.95

### QUICKDISC

Interpreting Menu Maker. Speed up your 1541 disc drive with this new program. Loads most programs at 4 times normal speed. A flexible package that allows you to incorporate a menu and fast loading on your own discs. Also includes a file exchanger for programs put on disc with "Disc" (THE tape to disc utility), another way of moving fast load disc programs. A must for all disc users.

ONLY £11.95

### FASTBACK

Fast Load Utility

Convert your slow loading software to high speed load with Fastback. The most sophisticated program of its type allows you to produce "turbo" loading versions of most single and multipart software that load independently of Fastback. Simple to use, no programming skill needed. Example Load "The Hobbit" or "Mank Miner" in 150 secs (read and loaded) (over 2000) skill.

ONLY £9.95

A very professional program.

### DISCO

THE TAPE TO DISC UTILITY

We guarantee that this is the best tape to disc utility on the market. Very easy to use, no programming knowledge needed. Automatically handles device numbers and multi part programs. Programs auto load and run once transferred and can also be made to fastload with Quickdisc. Handy for making your own disc programs auto run.

ONLY £9.95

## DOUBLER

### Tape Back Up Device

Includes hardware and software. This amazing new cassette port adapter allows you to make back up copies of "turbo" software. Tests have proved 100% successful. Requires access to two cassette decks. The special software generates a brand new machine copy onto one deck while loading from the other. Fast and reliable, they said it couldn't be done.

ONLY £12.95

### SPECTRUM

Yes, after spectacular success on the 64 Doubler is now available for the Spectrum. Tests have proved 100% successful.

ONLY £12.95

PATENT APPLIED FOR

### COMMODORE CONVERSION

Convert any Commodore type program to run on 64. Price includes software and software on cassette with special disc conversion program.

Simple to use and very reasonably priced.

ONLY £14.95

### DATA RECORDER

A dedicated two recorder program for use on the 64 or 128. 25 specifications, £12.95 with full instructions. Made available for the 128/128 or 128/128 same price.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. ONLY £29.95

### 3M SCOTCH DISCS

Lifetime guarantee Box of Ten

5500 £16.00 0500 £23.00

All prices include P&P and VAT. Send cheque. Postal Order or Credit Card No. Credit accepted by phone. Orders welcome. Wide range of goods stocked. Trade enquiries welcome. Euro plan orders sent prior to advertisement. Outside Europe £2.00 for airmail. Mail order to Everham Ship please.



MICRO CENTRE  
BRIDGE STREET, BIRMINGHAM,  
WORCESTERSHIRE  
Tel: 0356 49641

MICRO CENTRE  
175A PERISHORE ROAD,  
COTTREIDGE, BIRMINGHAM,  
Tel: 021-458 4564

## AMSTRAD

## AMSTRAD

### THE ONLY SERIOUS AMSTRAD COPIER COPY TAPE V2.0

- Copies more than any other copier
- The only one that copies headerless programs
- Choice of 10 fast reliable speeds
- Removes protection
- Integral header reader
- Easy to use, full instructions

THE ONLY ONE THAT WORKS

Only 6.99 on tape or £13.99 on disc.

SIREN SOFTWARE Dept YC

76 Bridge St., Manchester M3 2RJ

## AMSTRAD

## ASTROLOGY for beginners only £11.50

A Starter Pack comprising a simple program to calculate a horoscope, an introductory booklet & 2 self-teaching programs (how to interpret the horoscope).

No previous knowledge required

48K Spectrum, BBC/Electron, 48K Oric, Dragon, Tandy Color, Tandy TRS80, Commodore 64/PET, Atari, Amstrad, Sharp MX80A/K/700, Colour Genie, Video Genie/System 80/PMC 80 many more programs for experienced astrologers also other micros

Dez programmas zijn thans in Nederlandstalige versies verkrijgbaar voor Spectrum. Vraag Documentatie! Cash with order (add 50p outside UK) or large sse for the free catalogue to:

ASTROCALC (Dept YC)

67 Peacraft Road

Hemel Hempstead,

Herts HP3 8ER

Tel: 0442 51809

537

HELP needed in packaging and mailing hardware and software overseas. Please write to Corso Serra Barrio Sanatorio, Nueva Helvecia, Uruguay. 702

## BLANK CASSETTES

WITH LIBRARY CASES

	C10	C15	C20	C30
10	3.65	3.85	4.00	4.00
50	14.00	14.15	14.30	14.30
100	25.00	26.00	27.00	27.00

Fully inclusive (COD 65p extra) Superior Tapes. Don't Settle for Less!

## 5 1/4" DS/DD DISKS

10 for £13.00 fully inc.

10 for £13.50 inc. Plastic Case

RING US NOW! (0793) 695034

UK HOME COMPUTERS (Dept YC)

82 CHURCHWARD AVE.

SWINDON, WILTS SN2 1NH

## SPECTRUM KOPYCAT Version 3

Simply the best. Copying any 16/48K Spectrum program is now as easy as LOADING and SAVING your own programs.

Even unstoppable programs can now be backed up on to a fresh tape.

### NEW FEATURES

- \* Continuous LOADING — Multipart programs copied in one go
- \* 65400+ byte programs backed up easily
- \* Repeat Copies
- \* plus much, much more.

For 16/48K Spectrum only £4.95

## MICRODRIVE KOPYCAT

Transfer your cassette software onto Microdrive simply and easily.

\* Automatically relocates machine code programs

\* Stops and reveals BASIC programs

ESSENTIAL UTILITY FOR MICRODRIVE TRANSFER

For 16/48K Spectrum only £4.95

Both programs include FREE Header Reader program.

Despatched by First Class return of post.

### MEDSOFT

Dept YC, PO Box 84, Basingstoke, Hampshire, RG25 2LW.

637



# - MAXAM - FOR THE AMSTRAD

THE COMPLETE CODE DEVELOPMENT  
SYSTEM FOR THE AMSTRAD CPC 464.

★ ASSEMBLER ★ MONITOR ★ TEXT EDITOR ★

"The Arnor system is the best editor/assembler to be released for the AMSTRAD so far" - PCN 100  
"For flexibility and ease of use, ARNOR is easily the best I have seen" Pop. C. Wkly Vol 4 No 8  
"assemblers.... look no further, ARNOR's is the best I have seen... by far the easiest to use and most friendly I have come across"  
- Computing with the Amstrad. April 1985.

Now available in **ALL THREE** formats

**Tape (only) £13.50**

**Disc £26.90.**

**16K ROM + multifunction adaptor £59.90**

(All prices include VAT, p & p)

Cheques/POs to **ARNOR Ltd Dept YC**  
**PO Box 619, London SE25 6JL**

-Overseas - no extra - Trade enq's welcome -

**Make MAXimum use of your AMstrad**

**Hotline**  
**01.653.1483**

**Technical**  
**01.852.2174**

**LEVEL 9 ADVENTURES**  
for 32K or bigger versions of  
**AMSTRAD BBC SPECTRUM**  
**CBM64 MSX ENTERPRISE**  
**MEMOTECH ATARI**

Colossal Adventure, Adventure Quest,  
Dungeon Adventure, Snowball, Return  
to Eden, Lords of Time. All text  
adventures £9.95 cassette or (£11.95 disk  
BBC & CBM only) Also Emerald Isle —  
graphic adventure £6.95 cassette or (£8.95  
disk BBC & CBM only)

**QUAZAR COMPUTING**  
**29 Western Road,**  
**Newick, E. Sussex BN8 4LE.**

## MICRODRIVE-WAFADRIVE TRANSFER TAPES

Transfer majority of your games to  
WAFADRIVE or MICRODRIVE using the  
007WD or 007MD tapes. These use the  
Semi-Automatic method proved to be  
the MOST successful available. Includes  
transferring of Headerless programs &  
programs in map area.

NOTE: The 007 programs do NOT just  
copy a few listed programs but copy so  
many that it is not possible to list them  
all. For absolute maximum transfer  
ability Newsletter Club covers the  
difficult, longer & the Hyper-Load  
programs. Includes:  
VU-FILE, HOBBIT, SCRABBLE, ALIEN 8,  
DECATHLON, BRIDGEPLAYER, etc.,  
etc.

007WD or 007MD on cassette.....£5.95  
007MD on CARTRIDGE.....£7.95  
O/seas, Europe + 55p, Others + £1.55

**MICRODRIVE/WAFADRIVE EXCHANGE CLUBS**  
Membership is just £6 for 12 issues  
(£9 Europe, £12 elsewhere).

**ZX-GUARANTEED (Dept YC)**  
**29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth,**  
**Bury, Lancs. BL9 8NL**  
**Tel: 061-766 5712**

## MULTI-CHOP PLUS BYTE-COUNTER

A suite of 6 extremely useful and easy to use  
programs which let you chop programs into 2 or  
more parts ready for transferring onto either  
Microdrive, Wafadrive or Discdrive or simply use  
to chop off Screen so programs load faster.

Your programs can be split into:

1. Just the first 6912 (Screen).
2. All except first 6912.
3. First 4000 + Remainder.
4. 4000 + Remainder less screen.
5. Can reduce Super long programs upto 65279  
Bytes down to size.

Has been used to successfully put MONTY-  
MOLE & POGO on Microdrive.  
Includes a Header-Reader and Byte counter  
which can even give the length of  
Headerless-Files.

POST £5.95 FREE

O/seas, Europe + 55p, Others + £1.55  
(Please order as MULTI-CHOP)

**ZX-GUARANTEED (Dept YC)**  
**29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth,**  
**Bury, Lancs. BL9 8NL**

## Spectrum Repairs

£16.95 inclusive of labour, parts, p&p  
etc. ZX81 for £11. Fast reliable service.  
(Av. repair 24 hrs) by qualified engin-  
eers. Send computer only to:

**HS COMPUTER SERVICES**  
**2 The Orchard, Warton, Preston, Lancs.**  
**PR4 1BE. Tel. 0772 632686 or 634897**

## ATARI

**400/600/800/800XL**

**Tape to Disk Utility.**  
Transfer single AND multi-stage  
"boot" tapes to disk and then run them  
from a fast, autoloading menu. The one  
one that can handle up to five stages.  
£12.95 inc.

**Tape Copier.**  
Easily duplicate single and multi-stage,  
M/C, BASIC, even non-standard format  
tapes. Option to save copies at faster  
baud rates. £6.95 inc.  
Cheques/PO to C. Gibbons, 170 Brad-  
well Common Boulevard, Milton  
Keynes, Bucks MK13 8BG.

## AMSTRAD 464

### BINARY BANANA

#### MAGIC PEN

Fill or sketch and save to file.

Loaders allow position anywhere on screen, even half on. Loaders included £4.95

#### SYMBOL 464

Re-design your character set the easy way save to tape and/or Binary readout £3.95

#### BIG LETTERS

Can produce very large letters, pictures etc., with symbol 464 or standard a.s.c.i.i.  
character set. Loader program included £3.95.

#### LITTLE LETTERS

Ten to a file 9 colours in a sixteen by sixteen pixel letter or small picture, then enlarge  
X2-X4 loader programs supplied £3.50

#### THE ARTIST

Over 20 functions plus airbrush and Binary screen dump to tape. Includes text for titles  
etc. loader loads on screen while cassette runs £4.95.

#### DETAILS

Add a disk facility to your cassette system with this unique program. Now you can use  
C-60's or 90's. How did you ever manage without it? £2.95

Trade & export enquiries welcome.

**Binary Banana c/o Pi Tec Ltd.**  
**Park Crescent, Peterborough PE1 4BG.**

## DUST COVERS SETS FOR AMSTRAD CPC 464/664 £6.95

\*Matching proofed nylon, treated with anti-static  
inhibitor. Green/Blue piping on monitor cover;  
AMSTRAD CPC on keyboard cover.  
\*Please state model, colour or mono.

### Cover for Tatung-Einstein £7.50

Proofed pale grey nylon piped in black with name  
on keyboard.

### Cover for other computers

Matching proofed nylon with toning piping and  
name on keyboard: BBC, DRAGON, £4.95,  
COMMODORE, GOLDSTAR, SANYO, SONY,  
TOSHIBA £3.95. In black but unpiped:  
SPECTRUM plus £2.50, QL £2.95.

### Matching covers for Printers

Amstrad DMP-1, Canon PW 1080A, Commodore  
MPS 801, Epson FX-80, RX-80, Mannesmann  
MT-80, Panther DX 109 Shinwa CP-80, CPA-80,  
Seikosha 500, Takan KP810 £3.95, Brother HR5  
£3.50 and Juki 6100 at £4.50.

\*48 Hour Turn-Round 1st Class Postage.  
ALSO AVAILABLE: Monitor, disc drives etc. and  
good range of Business Computer covers eg IBM-  
PC, Apricot, Macintosh, Olivetti M-24.

### BBD COMPUTER DUST COVERS

**39 MANSE AVENUE**  
**WRIGHTINGTON WN6 9RP**  
**Telephone 0257-422968**

**TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME**

**HOME ACCOUNTS.** Put your house in order!  
Probably the best home use for your  
computer! Comprehensive coverage of bank  
accounts, credit cards, HP, etc. Inbuilt  
accuracy check for all transactions. Project  
cashflow for any period ahead. Available for  
CBM 64 or VIC-20 £8.45 or free details from:  
**DISCUS SOFTWARE, FREEPOST, Windmill**  
**Hill, Brixham TQ5 9BR. Tel: 08045 55532.**  
477

## SINCLAIR Service Centre

We have the spares for all repairs to:  
Spectrum, ZX81, Interface 1, Microdrive,  
Ram Pack.

You pay £10.00 and parts and return  
postage. All units repaired to the original  
standard using genuine Sinclair spares by  
our HNC qualified staff.

Also available Spectrum memory update  
16K-48K fitted by us £28.50.

**Quantum, 33 City Arcade,**  
**Coventry**  
**(0203) 24632**

## SUPERIOR SPECTRUM TAPE COPIER

The NEW 007 SPY is the ONLY copier capable  
of copying even a full 48K Headerless program.

\* Copies multipart programs all in one Loading,  
automatically.

\* Copies programs from 1 to 65279 bytes  
long. (Can yours?)

\* Copies Headerless files upto a full 48K. (No  
other copier can).

\* Copies ALL types, Basic, Code, Screen,  
Arrays, Headerless.

\* Guaranteed easiest to use.

\* Supplies with FREE sheets which cover  
several Hyper-Load games. (Sold separately  
for £2).

**007 SPY IS JUST £3.95**

O/seas, Europe + 55p, Others + £1.55  
(Please order as 007N)

**ZX-GUARANTEED (Dept YC)**  
**29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth,**  
**Bury, Lancs. BL9 8NL**  
**Tel: 061-766 5712**

## TECTEL ROBOTICS CONTROL BOARDS FOR HOME COMPUTERS

### ORIC

ORIC DUUBRY £24

1 of 16 channel controller

ORIC ADC £34

Superfast 8 channel analog — digital

scanner, 8 bit resolution.

ORIC I/O port £39

16 programmable channels

ORIC PRINTER £95

26 col, matrix, graphics double sized

print, ink & ribbons.

### ZX81

ZX81 DUUBRY £22.50

1 of 16 channel controller

SX81 ADC £34

Superfast 8 channel analog — digital

scanner, 8 bit resolution.

ZX81 I/O port £34

16 programmable channels

ZX81 HI-RESOLUTION

GRAPHICS £28

stunning results.

**ITEXT SOFTWARE** a new range of educational programs.

### TODDLERS (pre school)

LEARN your ALPHABET

LEARN to COUNT

LEARN your COLOURS

LEARN your SHAPES

ABOUT the HOUSE

ABOUT the KITCHEN

ABOUT CLOTHES

£9.95 each

### MUMS & DADS

ITEXT cookbook (English)

ITEXT cookbook (Chinese)

ITEXT cookbook (Italian)

ITEXT cookbook (Indian)

ITEXT Wine & Beer Making

ITEXT Cookbook Desserts

ITEXT Cookbook Confection

£5.65 each

Send cheque or Postal Order to:

## TECTEL

**Telford Opportunities Centre, Halesfield 14,**  
**Telford, Shropshire.**  
**Tel. 0952-581738**

P&P £1.50 for control boards £1 for tapes





New and exciting football management strategy game. For all enthusiasts. Features include: Team Selection, Training, Substitutes — plus many more. Send SAE for details or only £4.75 to: Dept B, E. & J. Software, 59 Stainton Rd., Enfield, Middlesex.



# Hot★ lines

Acorn Computers

Telephone: Cambridge 0223 210111

Atari

Telephone: Slough 0753 24561

Amstrad

Telephone: Brentwood 0277 228888

Commodore CBM

Telephone: Northampton 0536 205252

Enterprise

Telephone: 01-739 4282

Sinclair

Telephone: Camberley 0276 685311

Tandy Corporation

Telephone: Birmingham 021 5566101  
ext 33

Toshiba

Telephone: Camberley 0276 62222

# DATABASE

Local, national and international micro events are updated here.

## IBM PC Users Show

Open to the general public so at least you can wander in and familiarise yourself with Big Blue.

The exhibition takes place at Olympia 2 from July 2-4. More information available from EMAP Business and Computer Publications on 01-837 3694.

## Making Music

Be warned, some days are trade only so check with the organisers before you wander in and check out all the new chip and computer-assisted ways of making music.

The event more properly known as the British Music Fair takes place from July 30-August 4 (first three days trade only) at Olympia 2. Organised by Philbeach Events, London. Telephone 01-385 1200.



Quanta Learning Systems of Guildford has been awarded a contract by ICI to produce the training manual for the recently launched Agviser Information Service. The guide is for use by British Farmers and Agricultural Merchants who have access to the service.

Using a pictorial step-by-step approach, which won Quanta the 1985 RITA Award for the best users' training manual of the year, the guide is designed to build up the confidence of users in simple stages and to provide an "easy-to-use" reference to operating the system.

"Hooves-on" experience for Quanta's chief executive Tony Jones as he researches the Agviser Training Manual down on the farm.

# EXPORT

## AND OVERSEAS VISITORS

ALL MAKES OF MICRO  
COMPUTERS, PRINTERS,  
PERIPHERALS AND SOFTWARE  
SUPPLIED AT DISCOUNT  
PRICES.

AMSTRAD • ORIC • SINCLAIR  
• BBC MICRO • ELECTRON •  
COMMODORE • AQUARIUS •  
EPSON • BROTHER AND ALL  
POPULAR MAKES.

# MICROGOLD

UNICOM HOUSE  
182 ROYAL COLLEGE STREET,  
LONDON NW1 9NN  
TELEX: 295931 UNICOM G  
TELEPHONE: 01-482 1711

## INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

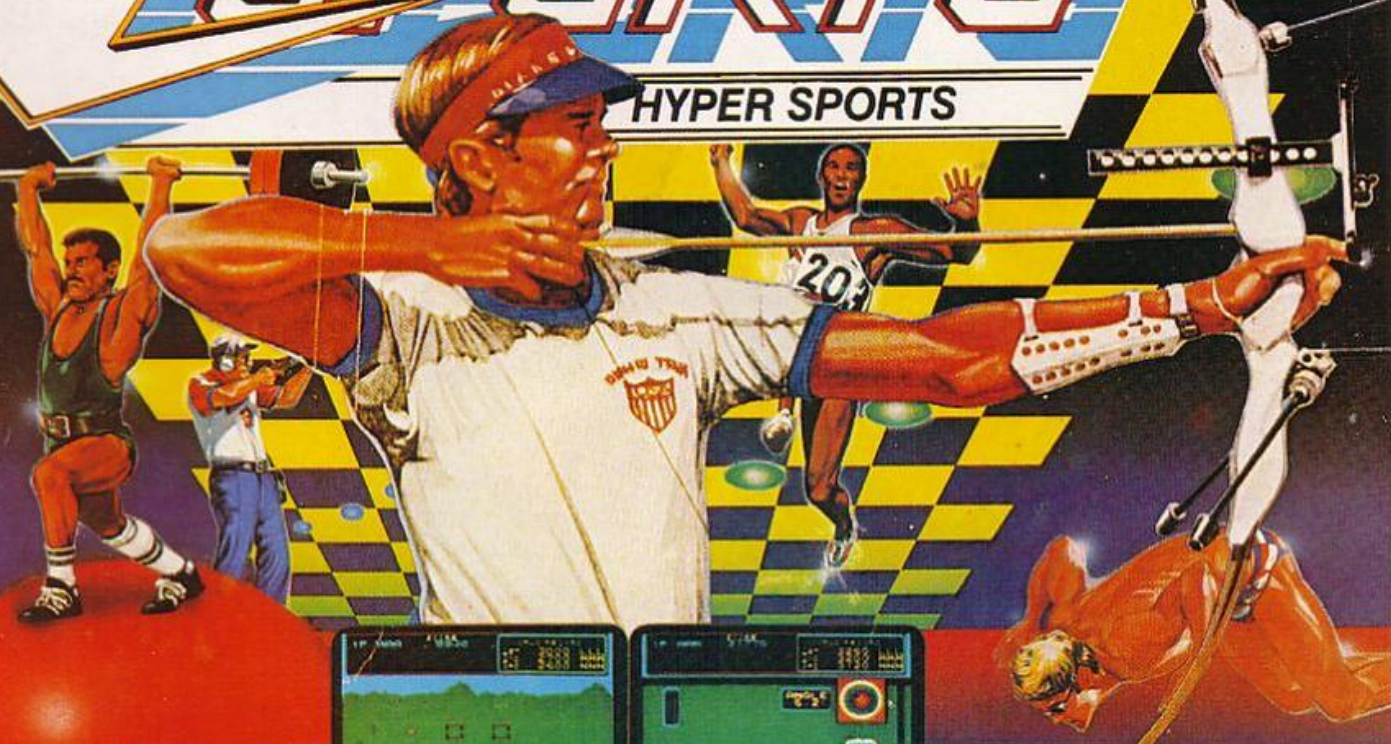
<b>A</b>		<b>N</b>	
Addictive Games	78	New Generation Software	18, 54
Amstrad	62, 63	<b>O</b>	
Anthony Ashpita	87	Ocean Software	32, OBC
<b>B</b>		Odin Computer Graphics	26
Beebug	46	Opus Supplies	91, 94
Betasoft	22	<b>P</b>	
Bondwell	66	Phillips & Phillips	20
<b>C</b>		Picturesque	87
Caldew	94	P.V. Tubes	84
<b>D</b>		<b>Q</b>	
Dean Electronics	87	Quicksilver	4
Dennison Manufacturing Co.	6	<b>R</b>	
<b>E</b>		Ram Electronics	98
E.I. Systems	102	Railway Magazine	84
Elite Systems	5	Romantic Robot	14
English Computer Shop	84	RSD Connections	94
<b>H</b>		<b>S</b>	
Hi-Soft	38	Saga Systems	28
<b>I</b>		Silica Shop	51
IDS	46	Spectrum	6, 7, 8, 9
Imagine	IBC	Swanley Electronics	22
Industrial Process	84	Swescot	102
Interface	22	<b>T</b>	
ITS	46	The Micro Workshop	102
<b>K</b>		Thoughts & Crosses	10, 11
Keyplan Computers	115	<b>U</b>	
Kuma Computers	39	Ultimate Play the Game	30
<b>L</b>		U.S. Gold	IFC, 24, 34, 75
LCL	22	<b>V</b>	
LMT	14	Vector	80
<b>M</b>		Visionstore	43
Memorex	44, 45	Vortex Software	16
Microgold	122	<b>W</b>	
Micro X	14	Walker Computer Systems	102
Mirrorsoft	100		



AMSTRAD £8.95  
ZX SPECTRUM £7.95  
COMMODORE 64 £8.95

# HYPER SPORTS™

HYPER SPORTS



**Konami®**

Be only at your peak as you enter the HYPER SPORTS stadium to compete in six NEW exhausting events in this state of the art simulation – the officially endorsed version of the No.1 arcade game.

The screens above are taken from the Arcade version and may differ from the home computer versions.

**Continuing the challenge where 'Track and Field' left off.**

Imagine Software is available from: WOOLWORTH, WHSMITH, John Menzies, LASKYS, Rumbelows, COMET, Spectrum Shops and all good dealers.



SPECTRUM 48K · COMMODORE 64

# FRANKIE

GOES TO  
HOLLYWOOD



WAKELIN

ONLY

**9.95**

Extraordinary Arcade Animation  
An amazing journey to the centre  
of the Pleasuredome  
Discover the secrets of the  
final screen!

**FREE! FREE! FREE!**

Unique LIVE recording of RELAX, never released in the U.K.

Exclusively from **ocean** in **data-tune**® twin cassette pack.

Ocean Software Limited  
6 Central Street Manchester M2 5NS.  
Telephone: 061 832 6633

Ocean Software is available from selected branches of:  
**WOOLWORTH, WHSMITH, John Menzies, LASKYS,**  
**Rumbelows, COMET,** Spectrum Shops and all good software dealers.

**ocean**